

AP42 Section

APPENDIX B.1

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION DATA AND  
SIZED EMISSION FACTORS FOR SELECTED

SOURCES

Originally "C.1" in 4th edition

References:

Assorted 1.8 through 12.xxx

App. C.1, 1

United States  
Environmental Protection  
Agency

Office of Air Quality  
Planning and Standards  
Research Triangle Park NC 27711

EMB Present on 10/10/00  
May

Appendix  
C.1  
Reference 1



# Nonfossil Fueled Boilers

# Emission Test Report U.S. Sugar Company Bryant, Florida

NONFOSSIL FUELED BOILERS

Emission Test Report  
U.S. Sugar Company  
Bryant, Florida

Project No.: 80-WFB-6

Prepared for

Environmental Protection Agency  
Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards  
Emission Measurement Branch  
Research Triangle Park  
North Carolina 27711

by

James A. Peters and Charles F. Duncan

Contract 68-02-2818, Work Assignment No. 25

May 1980

MONSANTO RESEARCH CORPORATION  
DAYTON LABORATORY  
1515 Nicholas Road  
Dayton, Ohio 45407

TABLE 4. SUMMARY OF INTEGRATED GAS ANALYSES, U.S.  
SUGAR-BRYANT MILL, DECEMBER 17-18, 1979

| Run<br>number | Date     | CO <sub>2</sub> ,<br>% | CO,<br>% | O <sub>2</sub> ,<br>% | N <sub>2</sub> ,<br>% | MW<br>lb/lb mole |
|---------------|----------|------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1             | 12/17/79 | 10.8                   | 0.0      | 9.2                   | 80.0                  | 30.1             |
| 2             | 12/18/79 | 11.1                   | 0.0      | 9.0                   | 79.9                  | 30.1             |
| 3             | 12/18/79 | 11.3                   | 0.0      | 9.4                   | 79.3                  | 30.2             |
| Average       |          | 11.1                   | 0.0      | 9.2                   | 79.7                  | 30.1             |

TABLE 5. SUMMARY OF ANDERSEN PARTICLE SIZING RESULTS,  
U.S. SUGAR-BRYANT MILL, DECEMBER 17-18, 1979

| Run No. 1                |              |                          |                             |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Discarded                |              |                          |                             |
| Run No. 2                |              |                          |                             |
| Flow rate = 0.927 acfm   |              |                          |                             |
| Isokinetic rate = 107.1% |              |                          |                             |
| Stage                    | Size range   | Percent in<br>size range | Cumulative %<br><size range |
| Preimpactor              | >10.50       | 3.99                     | 94.55                       |
| 0                        | >10.50       | 1.46                     | 94.55                       |
| 1                        | 6.50 - 10.50 | 3.06                     | 91.52                       |
| 2                        | 4.30 - 6.50  | 7.98                     | 83.54                       |
| 3                        | 2.95 - 4.30  | 11.30                    | 72.24                       |
| 4                        | 1.88 - 2.95  | 12.40                    | 59.94                       |
| 5                        | 0.94 - 1.88  | 12.90                    | 46.94                       |
| 6                        | 0.58 - 0.94  | 19.15                    | 27.79                       |
| 7                        | 0.39 - 0.58  | 16.49                    | 11.30                       |
| Filter                   | 0.0 - 0.39   | 11.30                    | 0                           |
| Run No. 3                |              |                          |                             |
| Flow rate = 0.908 acfm   |              |                          |                             |
| Isokinetic rate = 105.5% |              |                          |                             |
| Stage                    | Size range   | Percent in<br>size range | Cumulative %<br><size range |
| Preimpactor              | >10.60       | 6.56                     | 91.43                       |
| 0                        | >10.60       | 2.01                     | 91.43                       |
| 1                        | 6.60 - 10.60 | 4.28                     | 87.14                       |
| 2                        | 4.40 - 6.60  | 7.47                     | 79.67                       |
| 3                        | 3.00 - 4.40  | 8.66                     | 71.01                       |
| 4                        | 1.90 - 3.00  | 8.66                     | 62.35                       |
| 5                        | 0.96 - 1.90  | 10.48                    | 51.87                       |
| 6                        | 0.59 - 0.96  | 20.60                    | 31.27                       |
| 7                        | 0.40 - 0.59  | 16.68                    | 14.59                       |
| Filter                   | 0.0 - 0.40   | 14.59                    | 0                           |

Corrected

App. C1, Ref. 2

2

United States  
Environmental Protection  
Agency

Office of Air Quality  
Planning and Standards  
Research Triangle Park NC 27711

EMB Report 80-WFB-1  
February 1980

Air



# Nonfossil Fueled Boile

Appendix  
C.1  
Reference 2

## Emission Test Report City of Salem Salem, Virginia

NONFOSSIL FUELED BOILERS

Emission Test Report  
City of Salem  
Salem, Virginia

5-8 November 1979

Project No.: 80-WFB-1

Prepared for

Environmental Protection Agency  
Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards  
Emission Measurement Branch  
Research Triangle Park  
North Carolina 27711

by

James A. Peters and Windle H. McDonald

Contract 68-02-2818, Work Assignment No. 23

February 1980

MONSANTO RESEARCH CORPORATION  
DAYTON LABORATORY  
1515 Nicholas Road  
Dayton, Ohio 45418

TABLE 4. SUMMARY OF INTEGRATED GAS ANALYSIS RESULTS, CITY OF SALEM WASTE DISPOSAL PLANT, NOVEMBER 6-7, 1979

| Run no. | Date    | CO <sub>2</sub> , % | CO, % | O <sub>2</sub> , % | N <sub>2</sub> , % | Molecular weight, lb/lb•mole |
|---------|---------|---------------------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 6-1     | 11-6-79 | 7.8                 | 0.0   | 11.0               | 81.2               | 29.69                        |
| 7-1     | 11-7-79 | 6.2                 | 0.0   | 13.2               | 80.6               | 29.52                        |
| 7-2     | 11-7-79 | 7.2                 | 0.0   | 12.0               | 80.8               | 29.63                        |
| Average |         | 7.1                 | 0.0   | 12.1               | 80.8               | 29.61                        |

TABLE 5. SUMMARY OF PARTICLE SIZING RESULTS, WEST STACK, CITY OF SALEM WASTE DISPOSAL PLANT, NOVEMBER 6-7, 1979

| Run: 1        |                    | Date: 11-6-79 | Flow rate, acfm: 1.10 |  |
|---------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|
| Stage         | Wt % in size range | Cum. %        | Size range, microns   |  |
| 0             | 29.4               | ∞             | >10.6                 |  |
| 1             | 10.6               | 70.6          | 6.6 - 10.6            |  |
| 2             | 5.5                | 60.0          | 4.5 - 6.6             |  |
| 3             | 3.7                | 54.5          | 3.05 - 4.5            |  |
| 4             | 3.3                | 50.8          | 1.94 - 3.05           |  |
| 5             | 6.9                | 47.5          | 0.99 - 1.94           |  |
| 6             | 11.9               | 40.6          | 0.62 - 0.99           |  |
| 7             | 10.7               | 28.7          | 0.43 - 0.62           |  |
| Backup filter | 18.0               | 18.0          | 0 - 0.43              |  |
| Run: 2        |                    | Date: 11-7-79 | Flow rate, acfm: 1.01 |  |
| Stage         | Wt % in size range | Cum. %        | Size range, microns   |  |
| 0             | 7.0                | ∞             | >11.1                 |  |
| 1             | 3.1                | 93.0          | 6.9 - 11.1            |  |
| 2             | 0.7                | 89.9          | 4.7 - 6.9             |  |
| 3             | 4.7                | 89.2          | 3.19 - 4.7            |  |
| 4             | 5.9                | 84.5          | 2.04 - 3.19           |  |
| 5             | 7.5                | 78.6          | 1.03 - 2.04           |  |
| 6             | 13.1               | 71.1          | 0.65 - 1.03           |  |
| 7             | 14.6               | 58.0          | 0.43 - 0.65           |  |
| Backup filter | 43.4               | 43.4          | 0 - 0.43              |  |
| Run: 3        |                    | Date: 11-7-79 | Flow rate, acfm: 0.82 |  |
| Stage         | Wt % in size range | Cum. %        | Size range, microns   |  |
| 0             | 62.6               | ∞             | >12.4                 |  |
| 1             | 0.1                | 37.4          | 7.6 - 12.4            |  |
| 2             | 0.2                | 37.3          | 5.21 - 7.6            |  |
| 3             | 1.3                | 37.1          | 3.55 - 5.21           |  |
| 4             | 2.1                | 35.8          | 2.26 - 3.55           |  |
| 5             | 1.2                | 33.7          | 1.14 - 2.26           |  |
| 6             | 6.6                | 32.5          | 0.72 - 1.14           |  |
| 7             | 10.2               | 25.9          | 0.49 - 0.72           |  |
| Backup filter | 15.7               | 15.7          | 0 - 0.49              |  |

## EFFLUENT STREAM DESIGN CHARACTERISTICS-----

| COMPONENT<br>NO NAME | DESCRIPTION                             | VALUE                     |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 PROBE+10 CYC       | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT: | 8.30    UM<br>1.30E+01 MG |
| 2 3 UM CYCLONE       | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT: | 1.90    UM<br>4.90E+00 MG |
| 3 1 UM CYCLONE       | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT: | .60    UM<br>8.10E+00 MG  |
| 4 FILTER             | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT: | .01    UM<br>8.00E-01 MG  |

## PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                   | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| D50(MICRONS)              | 8.30     | 1.90     | .60      | .01      |
| STAGE WEIGHTS(MILLIGRAMS) | 1.30E+01 | 4.90E+00 | 8.10E+00 | 8.00E-01 |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCH/STAGE     | 2.41E+03 | 9.07E+02 | 1.50E+03 | 1.48E+02 |
| NUMBER/DNCH/STAGE         | 4.15E+34 | 1.24E+36 | 8.37E+37 | 0.00E-0  |
| CUM. %MASS<D50            | 51.49    | 33.21    | 2.99     |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/ACH<D50   | 2.56E+03 | 1.65E+03 | 1.48E+02 | 0.00E+00 |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCH<D50  | 2.56E+03 | 1.65E+03 | 1.48E+02 | 0.00E+00 |
| GEOM D50                  | 1.82E+01 | 3.97E+00 | 1.07E+00 | 7.75E-02 |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)        | 3.52E+03 | 1.42E+03 | 3.00E+03 | 8.33E+01 |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)     | 3.96E+34 | 2.66E+36 | 1.67E+38 | 0.00E-0  |

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT DATA SYSTEMS  
FPEIS SERIES REPORT

SERIES FORM 1  
PAGE 1  
DATE 06/21/83

FI

234 DESCRIBES SAMPLING AT SITE FROM 02/14/78 TO 02/14/78 BY KVB, INC.

SPONSOR ORGANIZATION: CALIFORNIA AIR RESOURCES BOARD  
CONTRACT NUMBER: A6-191-30 PURPOSE OF TEST: ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENTS (MULTIMEDIA)  
TASK/DIRECTIVE NUMBER: 000

SOURCE DESCRIPTION-----

|                         |                     |              |                       |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| SOURCE CATEGORY:        | FABRICATED MTL PROD | SOURCE NAME: | CONFIDENTIAL          |
| SOURCE TYPE:            | METAL PRODUCTS      | SITE NAME:   |                       |
| PRODUCT/DEVICE:         | AUTOMOBILES         | ADDRESS:     |                       |
| PROCESS TYPE:           | SURFACE COATING     |              | LOS ANGELES ,CA 00000 |
| DESIGN PROCESS RATE:    | 307 KG/HR           |              |                       |
| FEED MATERIAL CATEGORY: | INORG CHEM          | SIC CODE:    | 3449                  |
| PRIMARY CONTROL DEVICE: |                     |              |                       |

EADS WASTE STREAM DATA BASES-----

WASTE STREAM DATA FROM OTHER MEDIA WHICH WERE COLLECTED CONCURRENTLY WITH THIS TEST SERIES  
ARE AS FOLLOWS( TEST SERIES NUMBER-TSN):  
LEDS TSN: GEDS TSN: 00086 SDDS TSN:

REFERENCE REPORT-----

|                                                                                                                                                                      |             |                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| TITLE                                                                                                                                                                |             |                  |
| AUTHOR                                                                                                                                                               |             |                  |
| SPONSOR REPORT NUMBER                                                                                                                                                | NTIS NUMBER | PUBLICATION DATE |
| -----                                                                                                                                                                |             |                  |
| FINE PARTICLE EMISSIONS FROM STATIONARY AND MISCELLANEOUS SOURCES<br>IN THE SOUTH COAST AIR BASIN.<br>TABACK H.J.<br>KVB REPORT 5806-783 PB 293 923/AS FEBRUARY 1979 |             |                  |

TEST SERIES COMMENTS-----

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES TO INVENTORY TSP EMISSIONS, TO PREPARE A COM-  
PREHENSIVE INVENTORY OF EMISSIONS(I.E. BY SIZE DISTRIBUTION AND  
CHEMICAL COMPOSITION), AND TO DESCRIBE ALT. METHODS OF CONTROL.  
EQUIPMENT TESTED IS CUSTOM MADE SPRAY BOOTH. PAINT USED IS A  
WATER-BASED ENAMEL.

11 App. C.1, Ref.

## EFFLUENT STREAM DESIGN CHARACTERISTICS-----

| COMPONENT<br>NO NAME | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                       | VALUE                                            |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1 PROBE+10 CYC       | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT:<br>COMPONENT (ALIQOUT) MASS/VOLUME:<br>CHEMICAL ANALYSIS LABORATORY NAME: | 9.20    UM<br>1.18E+02 MG<br>41.500 MG<br>ARNAME |
| 2 3 UM CYCLONE       | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT:                                                                           | 3.80    UM<br>5.20E+00 MG                        |
| 3 1 UM CYCLONE       | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT:                                                                           | 1.30    UM<br>7.60E+00 MG                        |
| 4 FILTER             | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT:                                                                           | .01    UM<br>8.10E+00 MG                         |

## PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                   | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| D50(MICRONS)              | 9.20     | 3.80     | 1.30     | .01      |
| STAGE WEIGHTS(MILLIGRAMS) | 1.18E+02 | 5.20E+00 | 7.60E+00 | 8.10E+00 |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCH/STAGE     | 3.90E+03 | 1.72E+02 | 2.51E+02 | 2.68E+02 |
| NUMBER/DNCH/STAGE         | 1.06E+10 | 1.59E+10 | 4.37E+11 | 3.45E+15 |
| CUM. %MASS<D50            | 15.05    | 11.30    | 5.83     |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/ACH<D50   | 4.23E+02 | 3.18E+02 | 1.64E+02 | 0.00E+00 |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCH<D50  | 6.91E+02 | 5.19E+02 | 2.68E+02 | 0.00E+00 |
| GEOM D50                  | 1.92E+01 | 5.91E+00 | 2.22E+00 | 1.14E-01 |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)        | 6.12E+03 | 4.48E+02 | 5.40E+02 | 1.27E+02 |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)     | 1.65E+10 | 4.14E+10 | 9.39E+11 | 1.63E+15 |

## COMMENTS ON THE EFFLUENT CHARACTERISTICS-----

| COMPONENT<br>NO. NAME | REMARKS                                                                                                                            |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 PROBE+10 CYC        | ARMAMENT LAB DID ELEMENTAL ANALYSIS & ROCKWELL DID SULFATE, NI-<br>TRATE & TOTAL CARBON. PROBE WT IS 76.7 MG & CYCLONE IS 41.5 MG. |

APC-1 Ref 5

73-CBK-1

(REPORT NUMBER)

Appendix

C.1

Reference 5

DUPAS

0964

# AIR POLLUTION EMISSION TEST

PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY

(PLANT NAME)

Carbon Black Division

Toledo, Ohio

(PLANT ADDRESS)



U. S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
Office of Air and Water Programs  
Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards  
Emission Standards and Engineering Division  
Emission Measurement Branch  
Research Triangle Park, N. C. 27711

EMB Test Number 73-CBK-1

Phillips Petroleum Company

Carbon Black Division

Toledo, Ohio

REVISION

September 1974

# CUMULATIVE WEIGHT PERCENT LESS THAN STATED MICRON SIZE

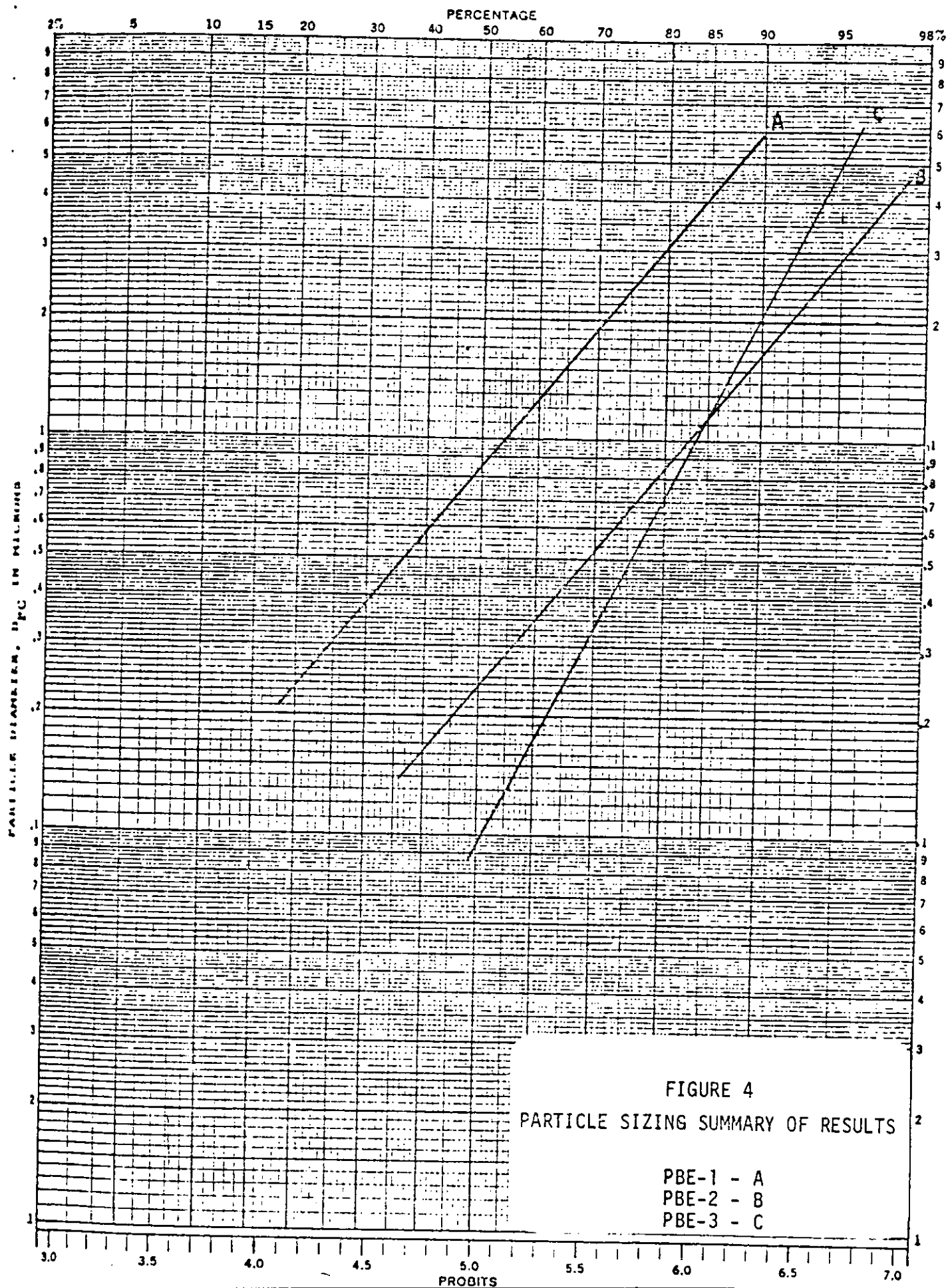


FIGURE 4  
PARTICLE SIZING SUMMARY OF RESULTS

PBE-1 - A  
PBE-2 - B  
PBE-3 - C

App. C.1, Ref. need primary reference)

Appendix  
C.1  
Reference 10

EPA-450/2-77-019

September 1977

EPA LIBRARY

# FINAL GUIDELINE DOCUMENT: CONTROL OF SULFURIC ACID MIST EMISSIONS FROM EXISTING SULFURIC ACID PRODUCTION UNITS

Environmental Protection Agency

NOV 7 1977

Library Services Branch



U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
Office of Air and Waste Management  
Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards  
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27711

EPA-450/2-77-019

**FINAL GUIDELINE DOCUMENT:  
CONTROL OF SULFURIC ACID  
MIST EMISSIONS FROM EXISTING  
SULFURIC ACID PRODUCTION UNITS**

*Emission Standards and Engineering Division*

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
Office of Air and Waste Management  
Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards  
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27711

September 1977

6. Reference 3, above, p. 30.
7. Reference 2, above, p. III-9.
8. Reference 2, above, p. III-10.
9. Kurek, R.W. Special Report on EPA Guidelines for State Emission Standards for Sulfuric Acid Plant Mist dated June 1974. E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Industrial Chemicals Department. Wilmington, Delaware. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Planning & Standards. October 4, 1974. Exhibit 15.
10. Reference 3, above, p. 32.
11. Brink, J.A., Jr. Cascade Impactor for Adiabatic Measurements. Industrial & Engineering Chemistry. 50: 647, April 1958.
12. Reference 9, above, Exhibit 12.
13. Reference 2, above, pp. III-14, 15 and 22.
14. Reference 2, above, p. IV-15.
15. Brink, J.A., Jr. and C.N. Dougald. Particulate Removal from Process Exhaust Gases. Proceedings of International Sulfite Conference, TAPPI and CPPA, Boston, Mass., October 30 - November 1, 1972. October 30, 1972. pp. 377-389.

# Cascade Impactor for Adiabatic Measurements

On development, design, use of a practical instrument in the field make it possible to use a convenient tested device for special purposes. Particle-size measurements make possible determination of acceptable discharges of aerosols, rational selection and design of equipment, and recognition of potential problems in the development of processes.

Measurement devices have been used for sampling gas-borne particles (2). Owens (9) and Ferry, Hart, and Harman (1) used a single jet and a glass slide to collect samples of gas-borne particles suspended in a gaseous medium. The sizes of impaction particles were measured by microscopic particle counts. In May's (8) cascade system of impactor stages (8) particles were separated into five fractions, ranging in particle size from 1 to 50 microns. Laskin (7) used May's impactor for heavy aerosol particles of micron and sub-micron sizes. A modified cascade impactor extended measurements to the submicron range (1,3).

Extensive theoretical and experimental work with cascade impactors has been done by Ranz and Wong (11, 12). Gillespie (2) and Johnstone (2, 3), and others at the University of Illinois. Fletcher, Gabel, and Thomas (10) and Wilcox (15) investigated the characteristics of impactors and made significant improvements in design.

In many industrial plants aerosols are found in high concentrations in gases saturated with vapor at 30° to 200° C. For measuring particle-size distributions in such gases, special equipment is required. An in-line cascade impactor and accessory equipment for adiabatic measurements on industrial effluents were developed at Monsanto (14). These are small, light, and compact and can be carried by a person. For 1950, the design of the

## Impactor and Auxiliary Apparatus

The cascade impactor has five in-line stages, each of which has a jet that utilizes a collection cup as an impaction plate. A spring holds each collection cup in place. The particles suspended in the gases pass through a jet, particles with sufficient inertia impact against a cup, and the remainder pass through annular slots located around the cup. Each collection cup has annular slots with a total cross-sectional area 30 times the area of the largest jet; turbulent effects at the slots were negligible with this design. The dimensions of the impactor jets (Table I) were selected as described by Ranz and Wong (11). The impactor is 15½ inches long and was machined from 316 stainless steel. Particles in the 0.3- to 3.0-micron range are collected.

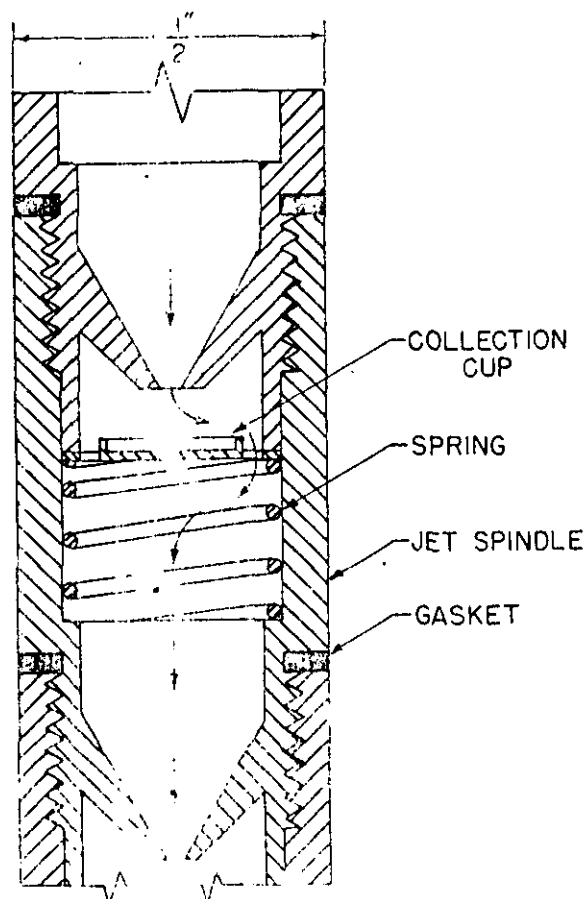
A glass cyclone, with the same dimensions as that described by Gillespie (2, 3),

is used upstream from the impactor. Two filters, consisting of Corning No. 9480 filter tubes packed tightly with No. 800 Pyrex glass wool, collect particles less than 0.3 micron in diameter. The cyclone, impactor, and filters are mounted in a box with a removable side. A No. 2½ L-R Manufacturing Co. blower, inside the box, is driven by a 8000 r.p.m. Fairchild Industries (Model

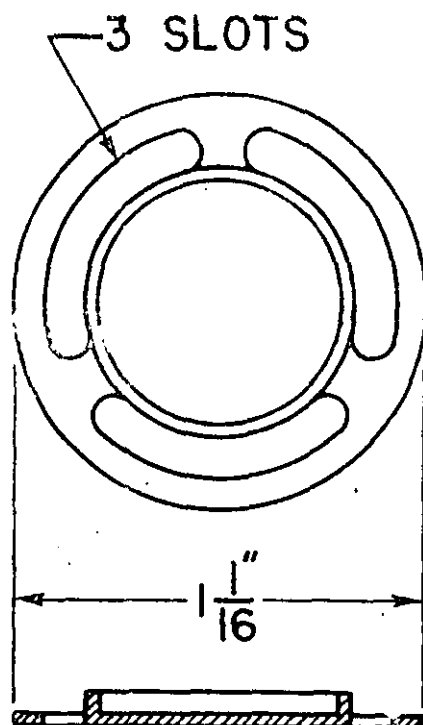
Table I. Dimensions of Cascade Impactor Jets

| Jet No. | Dimensions, Cm. |                        |
|---------|-----------------|------------------------|
|         | Jet diam.       | Spacing of jet opening |
| 1       | 0.249           | 0.747                  |
| 2       | 0.1775          | 0.533                  |
| 3       | 0.1396          | 0.419                  |
| 4       | 0.0946          | 0.282                  |
| 5       | 0.0731          | 0.220                  |

\* From collection cup surface



The in-line impactor has five stages. Particles in the range of 0.3 to 3.0 microns are collected by the impingement



Collection cups are positioned so that the distance from the jet decreases as the jet diameter becomes smaller. Annular slots around cup minimize turbulence

1401) motor on the back side of the box. A heater, consisting of three 12-inch sections of Nichrome resistance wire

(Crescent Electric Mfg. Co.), is mounted in the box. The three sections of the heater are connected in series and operated on 110 volts. The air temperature is controlled with a 100° to 450° F. thermostat (Penwall, Inc., Catalog No. 1734-0). The box was designed so that air could be circulated at a high velocity upon the cyclone, impactor, and filters. The blower discharges air through a duct below the heater and then over the heater, impactor, and cyclone back to the blower inlet. Thermometers, mounted on the removable side of the box, indicate the temperature of the air entering the blower and leaving the heater. Two manometers, mounted on the removable side of the box and connected to the impactor, measure the static pressure at the inlet and the pressure drop across the impactor.

A sample line, heated with flexible tape heaters (electromagnetic heating tape, Howe and French), is controlled with a Variac. Sample probes and lines are sized for isokinetic sampling.

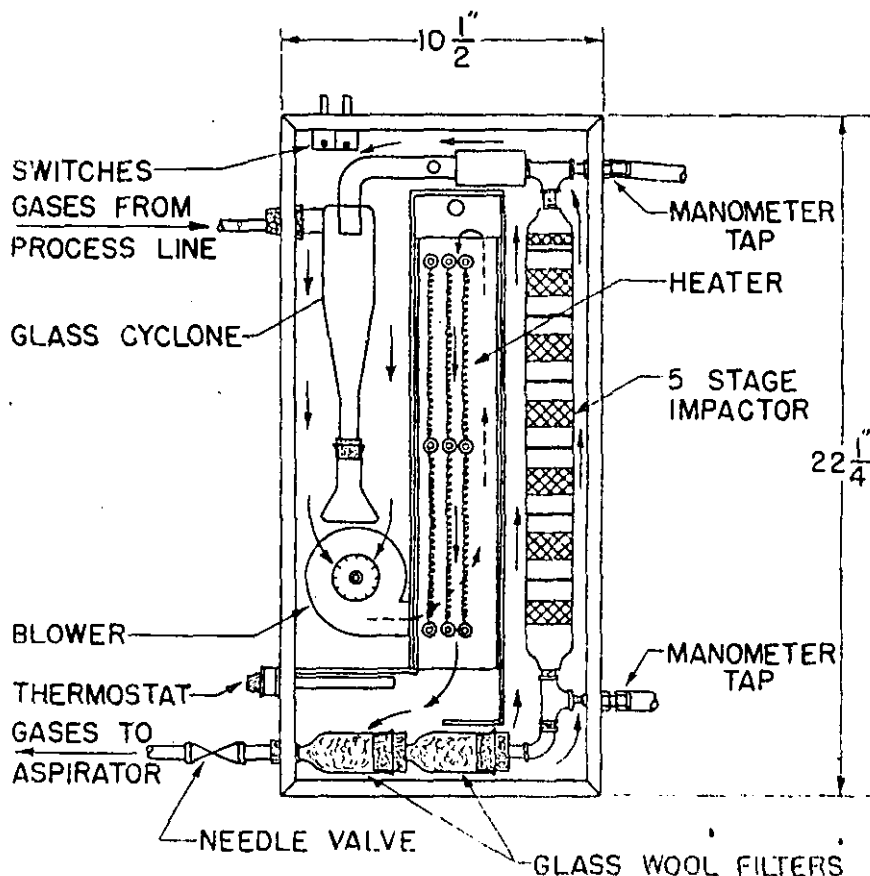
### Experimental Procedure

Prior to each test, the impactor and auxiliary apparatus were tested for leaks under 8-inch mercury vacuum. Then the sample line and the impactor box were heated to the temperature of the process stream. The sample probe was inserted in the process stream and gas flow through the impactor was started

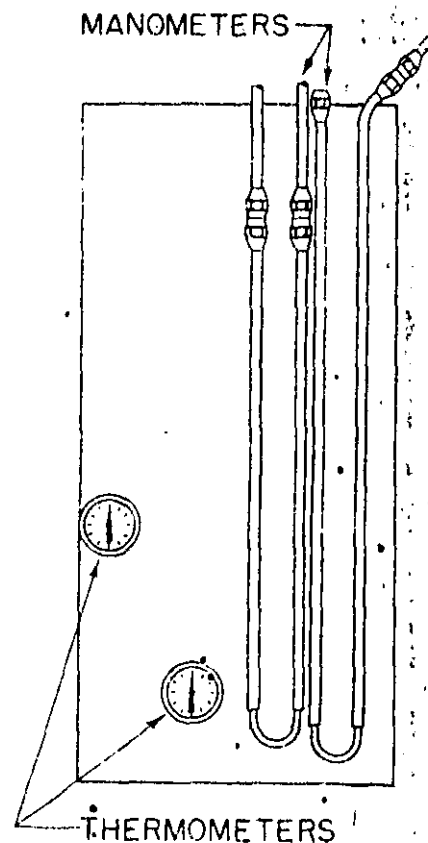
and held constant until the end of the test. A vacuum of 4 to 8 inches of mercury was usually required, giving flow rates of 2700 to 5700 cc. per minute.

Low flow, 40 to 50% of the aerosol was collected in one cup or stage of the impactor. The sample time was limited by re-entrainment from this cup; a 2- to 50-cc. sample could be collected in one cup without re-entrainment. The maximum sample time was used, so that reasonable quantities were collected on other cups. With one trial run, the flow rate for subsequent runs was set at a level that would give maximum collection on the third or middle stage of the impactor, and the sample time was set at the maximum time feasible without re-entrainment.

After each test the sample cups were removed from the impactor with tweezers. The quantity collected on each cup was determined by weighing and/or chemical analyses. The glass cyclone was washed with water and the solution analyzed. The glass wool filters were leached with water and the resulting solution was analyzed; or the glass wool was removed, the filter holder was rinsed, and the glass wool and solution were analyzed either volumetrically or gravimetrically, depending on the type of aerosol. Both weighing and chemical analyses were used when condensation or evaporation was a potential source of



Compact make-up of impactor and its auxiliary equipment make it suitable for tests throughout the plant



Temperature and pressure during sampling period are controlled by observing and adjusting instruments. Interpretation of data aids in identifying aerosols collected

error; double analyses showed that errors due to condensation or evaporation were negligible and sampling was adiabatic.

### Calibration of Impactor

The in-line impactor was designed with the internal dimensions used by Ranz and Wong (17), except that the gases leaving any stage passed through annular slots around the collection cups rather than out the side. As the velocities through the slots were  $1/30$  to  $1/350$  the jet velocities, the in-line impactor was expected to perform in the same way as impactors used by Ranz and Wong.

Sulfuric acid mists were generated in the laboratory and passed through different retention chambers in the manner described by Gillespie (2, 3). Particle-size determinations were made on these mists with the in-line impactor (Figure 1). These data are in good agreement with data reported by Gillespie, who used impactors calibrated by Ranz and Wong (17). This work showed that the in-line impactor should have the same calibration as determined by them.

With a gas meter, the in-line impactor was calibrated as a flowmeter. The relationship between gas flow through the impactor and pressure drop across the impactor, for air at 25° C. and 14.7 p.s.i.a., was determined to be:

$$V_0 = 24.5 (\Delta P)^{0.110} \quad (1)$$

The gas flow,  $V_0$ , for process gases at different temperatures and pressures, was calculated from this equation, using suitable corrections for differences in gas density.

### Particle-Size Distribution Calculations

Calculation of particle-size distributions was based on the generalized calibration curve determined by Ranz and Wong (17). The characteristic diameter,  $D_{pc}$ , for each stage of the impactor may be calculated from

$$D_{pc} = \left( \frac{18 \mu (L)^2}{C \rho P v_2} \right)^{1/2} (\psi_{50})^{1/2} (10)^{1/2} \quad (2)$$

where  $(\psi_{50})^{1/2} = 0.38$  for round jets (17). However, as the  $C$  factor is a function of  $D_p$ , calculation of  $D_{pc}$  is not as straightforward as indicated by Equation 2.  $C$  is defined in general as:

$$C = 1 + \left( \frac{2L}{D_p} \right) [1.23 + 0.41 \exp(0.01 D_p^{1/2})] (10)^{-1} \quad (3)$$

for  $0.1 < [2L/(10)^{1/2} D_p] < 151$

When

$$\left( \frac{D_p (10)^{-1/2}}{L} \right) > 2.1$$

the exponential term in Equation 3 may be neglected and

$$C = 1 + (2.46) (10)^{-1} (L/D_p) \quad (4)$$

This condition existed in most applications of the impactor. For air at normal

room temperature and pressures, Equation 4 becomes

$$C = 1 + 0.165/D_p \quad (5)$$

When gases are expanded through a jet, the temperature change can be estimated on the basis of frictionless adiabatic flow for a perfect gas (3). However, in most cases this temperature change is negligible and the velocity of the gases at the jet throat,  $v_2$ , can be estimated as follows:

$$v_2 = \frac{4 V_0 (P_0)}{\pi (D_c)^2 (P_2)} \quad (6)$$

When  $D_p$  is taken equal to  $D_{pc}$ , Equations 2, 4, and 6 can be combined to give

$$D_{pc} = \frac{-15.3 \mu}{\sqrt{g \rho P_2}} + \sqrt{\frac{231 \mu^2}{g \rho P_2} + \frac{(2.05)(10)^{1/2} D_p^3 P_2}{\rho P_2}} \quad (7)$$

The characteristic diameters for each stage of the impactor can be calculated directly from Equation 7. When  $D_p/L \times (10)^{-1} < 2.7$ , Equations 2, 3, and 6 must be solved by approximation. For any test, after  $D_{pc}$  was calculated for

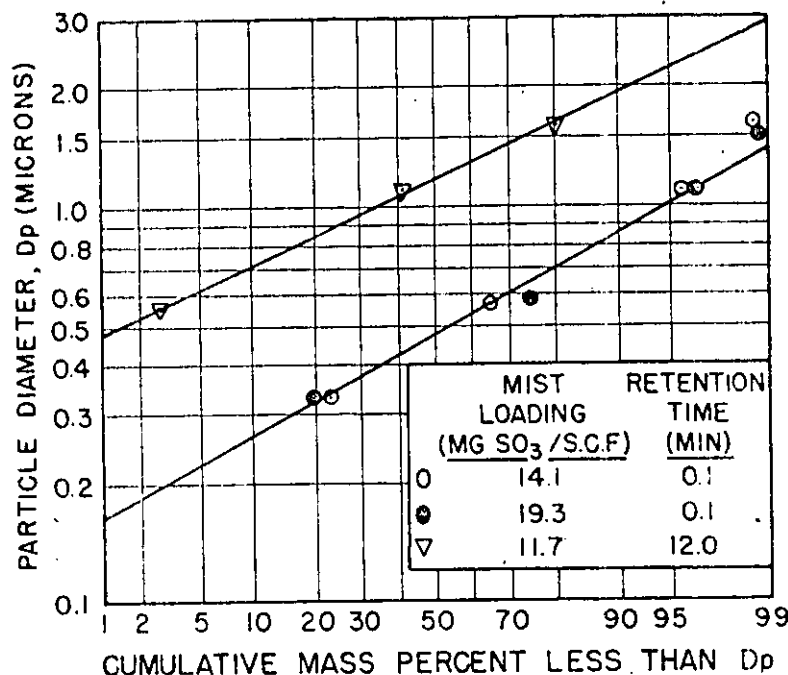


Figure 1. Cumulative particle size distribution of sulfuric acid mist generated in the laboratory is a function of mist loading and retention time

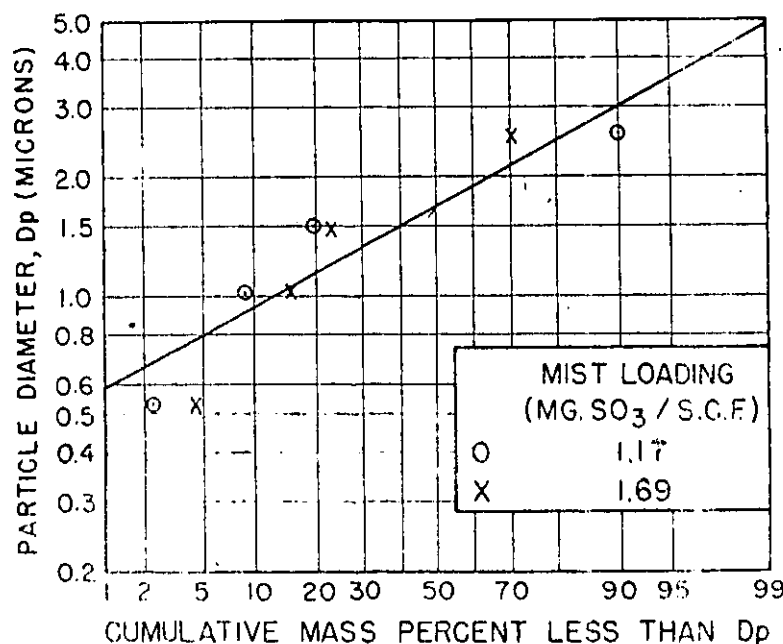


Figure 2. Cumulative particle size distribution of sulfuric acid plant aerosols

Table II. Particle-Size Distribution Curve Calculation

| Jet No.      | $D_{pc}$ | % Collected | Cumulative % < $D_{pc}$ |
|--------------|----------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1            | 3.14     | 0.39        | 99.61                   |
| 2            | 1.63     | 0.68        | 98.93                   |
| 3            | 1.10     | 2.74        | 96.19                   |
| 4            | 0.87     | 21.60       | 74.59                   |
| 5            | 0.33     | 54.73       | 19.86                   |
| Glass filter |          | 19.86       | 0                       |

each stage, cumulative distributions as shown in Figures 1 to 3 were calculated. For example, consider the curve given for a mist loading of 19.3 mg. of sulfur trioxide per standard cubic foot and a retention time of 0.1 minute in Figure 1. The data for this test are given in Table II. As 19.86% of the mist was not collected by the last stage, this percentage of the mist has diameters smaller than 0.33 micron, the  $D_{pc}$  for the last stage. The cumulative per cent not collected by stage 4 was 19.86% + 54.73% = 74.59%. This calculation was continued as shown in Table II and then the curve was plotted as shown in Figure 1.

#### Field Measurements

The impactor and auxiliary apparatus have been used extensively at plants throughout the country. Measurements of particle-size distributions of aerosols within and leaving eight different acid plants have been measured, and collection efficiencies of different types of full-scale dust and mist collectors for different particle sizes have shown that the impactor is a valuable and practical instrument for field use.

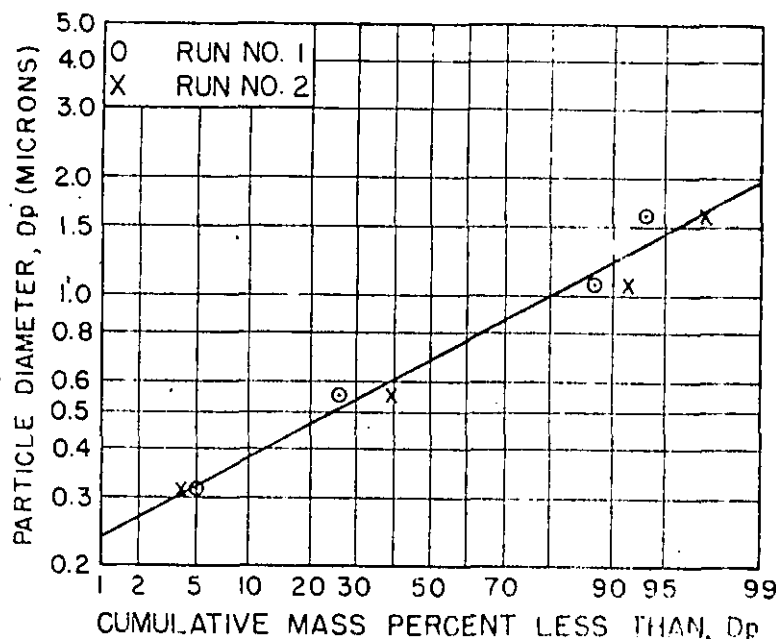


Figure 3. Distribution of phosphoric acid mist leaving typical plant can be used to control process. Analysis of aerosols under varying plant conditions aids in the selection of new equipment

The particle size distribution and loading of the acid leaving a new contact sulfuric acid plant are shown in Figure 2. This plant is of the Leonard-Monsanto design, a single unit with a rated capacity of 400 tons per day on a 100% sulfuric acid basis. Process gases in phosphoric acid plants are usually saturated with 5 to 40% water vapor, depending on the process design and operation, and adiabatic measurements are required. A typical particle-size distribution for the acid mist leaving a phosphoric acid plant is given in Figure 3.

Particle size determinations by chemical company personnel make possible determination of acceptable stack discharges of aerosols, evaluation of installed collection equipment, rational selection and design of equipment, and recognition of potential problems early in the development of new processes.

#### Acknowledgment

The many helpful suggestions made by H. F. Johnstone, W. E. Ranz, Herbert Kraemer, J. B. Wong, and G. R. Gillespie on the design and operation of cascade impactors are gratefully acknowledged.

H. P. Willett and other engineers at the Chemical Construction Corp. assisted in the design of the in-line impactor.

D. A. Moore assisted in the experimental aspects of the work and in the preparation of a company report on which this discussion is based. W. M. Davis made several helpful suggestions.

#### Nomenclature

$C$  = empirical correction factor for resistance of gas to movement

of small particles as defined in

Equation A-1, of

$D_i$  = diameter of impactor jet, cm.

$D_p$  = diameter of aerosol particle,

microns

$D_{pc}$  = characteristic diameter of aerosol particle for imp. etc. stage, microns

$\eta_c$  =  $1 - (\eta_c)_{(p.c.)}$

$L$  = mean free path for gas molecules, cm.  $L = 3.7 \times 10^{-8} / p$

$P_0$  = absolute pressure at inlet to impactor, atm.

$P_2$  = pressure after jet, atm.

$\Delta P$  = pressure drop across impactor, inches Hg

$T_2$  = temperature after jet, °K.

$V_0$  = gas flow at inlet to impactor, cc./second.  $V_0 = 24.5 (\Delta P)^{0.48}$  for air at 25° C. and 14.7 p.s.i.a.

$v_2$  = average linear velocity of gas through jet, at  $P_2$  and  $T_2$ , cm. per second

$\bar{v}$  = average molecular velocity of gas, cm. per second  $\bar{v} = (10^4 / \sqrt{8g_e P_2 (1.013)})$

$\psi$  = dimensionless inertial parameter  $\psi = C p_0 v_2 D_p^2 / 18 \mu D_i (10^4)$

$\psi_{50}$  = inertial parameter for impactor efficiency of 50%

$\rho$  = gas density after jet at  $T_2$  and  $P_2$ , gram per cc.

$\rho_p$  = density of aerosol particle, gram per cc.

$\mu$  = viscosity of gas after jet at  $T_2$  and  $P_2$ , g./cm.(sec.)

#### Literature Cited

- (1) Ferry, R. M., Farr, L. E., Hartmann, M. G., *Chem. Revs.* 44, 387 (1949).
- (2) Gillespie, G. R., *Eng. Expt. Sta. Univ. Illinois, Tech. Rept. 9, SO-1010* (1953).
- (3) Gillespie, G. R., Johnstone, H. F., *Chem. Eng. Progr.* 51, 741 (1955).
- (4) Greenburg, L., Smith, G. W., U. S. Bur. Mins. Rept. Invest. 2392 (1922).
- (5) Hatch, T., Warren, H., Drinker, P., *J. Ind. Hyg. Toxicol.* 14, 301 (1932).
- (6) Katz, S. H., others, U. S. Pub. Health Bull. 144, 69 (1925).
- (7) Laskin, S., in "Pharmacology and Toxicology of Uranium Compounds," ed. by C. Voegtlin and H. C. Hodge, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
- (8) May, J. R., *J. Sci. Instr.* 22, 187 (1945).
- (9) Owens, J. S., *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* A 101, 18 (1922).
- (10) Pilcher, J. M., Mitchell, R. I., Thomas, R. E., *Proc. Chem. Soc. Man. Assoc.* (December 1955).
- (11) Ranz, W. E., Wong, J. B., *AM. Arch. Ind. Hyg. and Occupational Med.* 5, 464 (1952).
- (12) Ranz, W. E., Wong, J. B., *IND. ENG. CHEM.* 44, 1371 (1952).
- (13) Soukin, L. S., *J. Ind. Hyg. Toxicol.* 28, 269 (1946).
- (14) Wilcox, J. D., *AM. Arch. Ind. Hyg. and Occupational Med.* 7, 356 (1953).
- (15) Wilcox, J. D., Van Antwerp, W. R., Jr., *AM. Arch. Ind. Health* 11, 422 (1955).

RECEIVED for review March 21, 1957

ACCEPTED August 14, 1957

Annual Meeting, AIChE, Boston, Mass., December 1956

# PARTICULATE EMISSIONS FROM NON-FIRED SOURCES IN PETROLEUM REFINERIES: A REVIEW OF EXISTING DATA

API PUBLICATION NO. 4363

H2

10-2  
G. M. H. H.  
i. R. H.

American Petroleum Institute  
2101 L Street, Northwest  
Washington, D.C. 20037



PARTICULATE EMISSIONS  
FROM NON-FIRED SOURCES  
IN PETROLEUM REFINERIES:  
A REVIEW OF EXISTING DATA

FINAL REPORT

Prepared for:

American Petroleum Institute  
The Particulates Task Force

Prepared by:

G. E. Harris and L. A. Rohlack  
Radian Corporation  
P. O. Box 9948  
Austin, TX 78766

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Those individuals and companies who supplied unpublished data deserve a special commendation.

The API Particulates Task Force is to be commended for its responsiveness and aid in determining the objectives and approach to the study.

Those Radian employees who worked on this project and their contributions include: W. D. Balfour, review of test methods; M. A. Capalongan, data source reviews; S. R. Fernandes, program management; S. L. Henneman, report production; W. R. Hearn, engineering review; J. L. Meling, data source reviews; and the library staff, source identification and retrieval.

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

This report presents the results of a study of particulate emissions from non-fired sources in petroleum refineries. These sources include catalytic cracking processes, coking, sulfur species control operations, cooling towers, asphalt blowing, solids handling, and other miscellaneous sources. The objective of this API-funded study was to gather and evaluate all available data on refinery non-fired particulate emissions. In addition to mass emission data, the particle size distribution (PSD) and the chemical composition of the particulate matter were of interest.

### 1.1 Technical Approach

The task of data collection was accomplished by a literature search for published data and a limited survey to find unpublished data. Published data were identified by a combination of computer based on-line searches and a manual search of recent issues of appropriate journals. The on-line data bases searched are listed in Table 1-1. After completing the collection of published literature, Radian sent a request for unpublished data to the EPA, several states, vendors, and six major oil companies. The unpublished data thus obtained were used to supplement the literature data and to provide an accurate picture of the available data on refinery non-fired particulate emissions.

Each piece of test data was carefully reviewed to determine whether or not it was suitable for inclusion in the data base. Review criteria included documentation of methodology, acceptability of test methods, documentation of process conditions, and representativeness of process conditions. Based on these criteria, each source was rated as good, fair, poor, unknown, or unacceptable quality. Only sources of good and fair quality were included in the final data base. Guidelines for assessing data quality are given in Table 1-2.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                                        | <u>Page</u> |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Acknowledgements. . . . .                              | i           |
| 1.0 INTRODUCTION. . . . .                              | 1-1         |
| 1.1 Technical Approach . . . . .                       | 1-2         |
| 1.2 Summary of Results . . . . .                       | 1-4         |
| 2.0 SUMMARY OF AVAILABLE DATA . . . . .                | 2-1         |
| 2.1 Available Data by Source Type. . . . .             | 2-1         |
| 2.1.1 Catalytic Cracking Processes . . . . .           | 2-1         |
| 2.1.1.1 Fluid Catalytic Cracking Units (FCCU). . . . . | 2-3         |
| 2.1.1.2 Other Catalytic Cracking Processes . . . . .   | 2-19        |
| 2.1.2 Fluid Coking . . . . .                           | 2-19        |
| 2.1.3 Sulfur Species Control Operations. . . . .       | 2-19        |
| 2.1.3.1 Sulfur Recovery. . . . .                       | 2-19        |
| 2.1.3.2 Sulfuric Acid Production . . . . .             | 2-23        |
| 2.1.4 Cooling Towers . . . . .                         | 2-23        |
| 2.1.5 Asphalt Blowing. . . . .                         | 2-30        |
| 2.1.6 Miscellaneous Solids Handling. . . . .           | 2-30        |
| 2.2 Study Limitations. . . . .                         | 2-30        |
| 2.3 Data Source References . . . . .                   | 2-31        |

## LIST OF FIGURES

| <u>Figure</u> |                                                                             | <u>Page</u> |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 2-1           | PSD for FCCU's with Internal Cyclones. . . . .                              | 2-5         |
| 2-2           | PSD for FCCU's with Internal Cyclones. . . . .                              | 2-6         |
| 2-3           | PSD for FCCU's with Internal Cyclones. . . . .                              | 2-7         |
| 2-4           | PSD for FCCU with External Cyclone . . . . .                                | 2-8         |
| 2-5           | PSD for FCCU with CO Boiler. . . . .                                        | 2-9         |
| 2-6           | PSD for FCCU with ESP. . . . .                                              | 2-10        |
| 2-7           | PSD for FCCU's with ESP and CO Boiler. . . . .                              | 2-11        |
| 2-8           | PSD for FCCU with CO Boiler and Scrubber . . . . .                          | 2-12        |
| 2-9           | Comparison of FCCU PSD: Internal Cyclones vs. ESP<br>and CO Boiler. . . . . | 2-13        |
| 2-10          | Mean PSD for FCCU's with Various Control Technologies. . . . .              | 2-14        |
| 2-11          | PSD for Fluid Cokers . . . . .                                              | 2-22        |
| 2-12          | PSD for Sulfuric Acid Plants (Duros, R#11) . . . . .                        | 2-24        |
| 2-13          | PSD for Sulfuric Acid Plants (Brink, R#4). . . . .                          | 2-25        |
| 2-14          | PSD for Sulfuric Acid Plants (Donovan, R#10) . . . . .                      | 2-26        |
| 2-15          | PSD for Mechanical Draft Cooling Towers. . . . .                            | 2-28        |
| 2-16          | PSD for Natural Draft Cooling Towers . . . . .                              | 2-29        |

## LIST OF TABLES

| <u>Table</u> |                                                                                  | <u>Page</u> |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1-1          | On-Line Data Bases Searched. . . . .                                             | 1-2         |
| 1-2          | Criteria for Evaluating Data . . . . .                                           | 1-3         |
| 2-1          | Summary of Available Particulate Data for Refinery<br>Non-Fired Sources. . . . . | 2-2         |
| 2-2          | FCCU Mass Emission Data. . . . .                                                 | 2-4         |
| 2-3          | Elemental Composition of FCCU Particulate. . . . .                               | 2-16        |
| 2-4          | FCCU Particulate Polycyclic Organic Matter Content . . . . .                     | 2-17        |
| 2-5          | Mass Emission Data for other Cracking Processes. . . . .                         | 2-20        |
| 2-6          | Other Cracking Particulate Polycyclic Organic<br>Matter Content . . . . .        | 2-21        |

TABLE 1-1. ON-LINE DATA BASES SEARCHED

| Data Base                        | Description                                                        |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| APILIT                           | Worldwide refining literature.                                     |
| APTIC                            | Broad air pollution data base.                                     |
| CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS               | Papers on pure and applied chemistry.                              |
| COMPENDEX                        | Worldwide coverage of major journals, publications, and societies. |
| COMPREHENSIVE DISSERTATION INDEX | Guide to doctoral dissertations from American Universities.        |
| CONFERENCE PAPERS INDEX          | Papers from technical meetings.                                    |
| DOE ENERGY                       | Literature on all aspects of energy.                               |
| ENVIROLINE                       | Environmental literature.                                          |
| NTIS                             | Government sponsored research.                                     |
| POLLUTION                        | Worldwide environmental literature.                                |

TABLE 1-2. CRITERIA FOR EVALUATING DATA

- 
1. Good Quality - Well documented, standard procedures have been used to acquire these data; these data have withstood peer review (i.e., publication in a respect-journal); data precision and accuracy have been statistically evaluated.
  2. Fair Quality - The procedure (or individual steps within a procedure) is either poorly defined, not well documented, or has been modified.
  3. Poor Quality - Data need replacement; inappropriate or perhaps invalid procedures have been used in data acquisition; data does not withstand peer analysis; the accuracy and precision of the data are unknown or undefined.
  4. Unknown Quality - Data require corroboration; sampling and/or analytical techniques are new or unknown; applicability of methods used for data acquisition to a specific problem is uncertain.
  5. No Practical Utility - Data cannot be substantiated; data are known to be unreliable and should not be used; data lack some critical piece of information (for instance, if mass emission data is expressed in lb/hr and no process capacity is given, the data cannot be normalized for comparison to other units).
-

A worksheet was completed for each data source. These worksheets provided a quick summary of the data source, refinery source, emission data, and data quality rating. The completed worksheets are included as Appendix A, and the existing data base is summarized in Section 2.

## 1.2 Summary of Results

A large volume of data on particulate emissions from non-fired refinery sources was located. The existing data base was deemed to be adequate for the following sources:

- Fluid Catalytic Cracking Units (FCCU) with conventional control technology (cyclones, CO Boilers, electrostatic precipitators, and scrubbers)
- sulfuric acid plants, and
- cooling towers.

A second group of sources was found to be only partially characterized, but of little significance due to extremely low particulate emissions and/or unit populations. That group included:

- other cracking processes,
- sulfur recovery operations,
- asphalt blowing/incineration, and
- fluid coking.

A third group was identified as possibly needing further characterization. These units have little or no data in the existing data base and either have significant current populations or growth potential. Included

in this group are delayed cokers and FCCU's with emerging technology (heavy oil cracking, SO<sub>2</sub> adsorbing catalyst, etc.).

## 2.0 SUMMARY OF AVAILABLE DATA

Available published and unpublished data on particulate emissions from refinery non-fired sources have been reviewed for this study. Table 2-1 summarizes the resulting data base by source type/control technology categories. The term "data element," as used in the table, denotes an independent piece of data on a process unit. If one literature reference presented data on three different units, that was considered as three data elements. If a source was tested three times on successive days, the results were averaged and considered as one data element. If, however, that source was tested at three widely separated times (e.g., start-of-run, mid-run, end-of-run), each test was considered a data element.

The data have been sorted by the type of refinery process and, where appropriate, by the type of emission control applied. The data have been further subdivided into mass emission data, particle size distribution (PSD) data, and chemical composition data. The PSD data are presented in the range of 0.1 to 10 microns. This was done because most of the available data fell within that range. The following subsections summarize the data by those categories. More detailed data can be found in the individual worksheets in Appendix A. Each worksheet has a reference identification which corresponds to the reference list at the end of this section.

### 2.1 Available Data by Source Type

#### 2.1.1 Catalytic Cracking Processes

Most of the data found in the open literature were associated with Fluid Catalytic Cracking Units (FCCU). The FCCU data are presented by control type, followed by a brief summary of data on other catalytic cracking processes.

TABLE 2-1. SUMMARY OF AVAILABLE PARTICULATE DATA FOR REFINERY NON-FIRED SOURCES

| Source Type/Emission Control                                         | Number of Acceptable Data Elements |                |             | Number of Unusable Data Elements |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                                      | Mass Emissions                     | Particle Sizes | Composition |                                  |
| Fluid Catalytic Cracking Units (FCCU) /                              |                                    |                |             |                                  |
| Internal Cyclones                                                    | 9                                  | 14             | 1           | 14                               |
| External Cyclones                                                    | 1                                  | 1              | 0           |                                  |
| CO Boiler                                                            | 2                                  | 1              | 2           |                                  |
| Electrostatic Precipitator (ESP)                                     | 4                                  | 2              | 0           |                                  |
| ESP and CO Boiler                                                    | 20                                 | 5              | 5           |                                  |
| CO Boiler and Wet Scrubber                                           | 3                                  | 1              | 0           |                                  |
| Granular Bed Filter                                                  | 0                                  | 1              | 0           |                                  |
| Centrifugal Swirl Vane Separator                                     | 1                                  | 1              | 0           |                                  |
| High Temperature Regeneration and SO <sub>2</sub> Absorbing Catalyst | 1                                  | 1              | 0           |                                  |
|                                                                      |                                    | 0              | 0           |                                  |
| Thermoform Catalytic Cracking Unit (TCCU)                            |                                    |                |             |                                  |
| Moving Bed Catalytic Cracking Unit                                   | 3                                  | 0              | 3           | 1                                |
| Houdriflow Catalytic Cracking Unit                                   | 1                                  | 0              | 0           |                                  |
| Houdriflow Catalytic Cracking Unit (TCCU)                            | 0                                  | 0              | 1           |                                  |
| Fluid Cokers                                                         |                                    |                |             |                                  |
|                                                                      | 5                                  | 2              | 0           | 3                                |
| Sulfur Species Control Operations                                    |                                    |                |             |                                  |
| Claus Units                                                          | 0                                  | 0              | 1           | 0                                |
| Claus plus Beavon/Stretford                                          | 2                                  | 0              | 0           |                                  |
| Sulfur storage vent                                                  | 1                                  | 0              | 0           |                                  |
| Sulfuric Acid Plants                                                 | 1                                  | 3              | 0           |                                  |
| Cooling Towers - Mechanical Draft                                    |                                    |                |             |                                  |
| - Natural Draft                                                      | 2                                  | 2              | 2           | -3                               |
|                                                                      | 1                                  | 2              | 2           |                                  |
| Asphalt Blowing/Incineration                                         |                                    |                |             |                                  |
|                                                                      | 0                                  | 0              | 1           | 1                                |
| Other Miscellaneous Solids Handling                                  |                                    |                |             |                                  |
|                                                                      | 0                                  | 0              | 0           | 0                                |

#### 2.1.1.1 Fluid Catalytic Cracking Units (FCCU)

The FCCU is potentially the most significant particulate emitter of all refinery processes, but a variety of sophisticated emission control systems has greatly reduced those emissions. A large body of FCCU test data was found in both the open literature and from unpublished sources, but because of the many diverse emission controls, this source category is still only partially characterized.

The FCCU data have been subdivided into mass emission data, particle size distribution (PSD) data, and chemical composition data. The available mass emission data have been summarized in Table 2-2. Each mass emission data element is given along with its reference identification. The range and mean of the available data are also presented.

The available particle size distribution (PSD) data are presented graphically in Figures 2-1 through 2-10. Figures 2-1 through 2-3 present data for FCCU's with internal cyclones. Figures 2-4, 2-5, and 2-6 present data for external cyclones, CO Boiler, and ESP, respectively. Figure 2-7 presents PSD data for units with both an ESP and CO Boiler. Figure 2-8 presents data on FCC units with wet scrubbers. Figure 2-9 presents the range of PSD data for the two best characterized cases, units with internal cyclones and units with both ESP and CO boiler. Figure 2-10 presents a "typical" PSD for each control technology.

A few observations can be made concerning the FCCU PSD data. The median particle size ranged from under 1 to over 10 microns, with a mean value in the 2 to 3 micron range. Submicron particles accounted for from 10 to 50 percent of the total particulate mass, and that percentage increased with increasing control efficiency. Particles of greater than 10 microns were a significant component of uncontrolled FCCU emissions (15 to 60%), but were only a minor proportion when highly efficient controls were used (1 to 20%).

TABLE 2-2. FCCU MASS EMISSION DATA  
 lb/10<sup>3</sup> lb1 Fresh Feed

| Emission Control System                                         | Mass Emission Data Elements<br>(Reference #)                                                      | Range<br>(Mean)                                                                                     | AP-42<br>Emission<br>Factor<br>(Reference #)                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Internal Cyclones                                               | 24.6 (U6)<br>16.8 - 49.5 (U9)<br>14.40 (R#19)                                                     | 16.8 - 14.40<br>(303)                                                                               | 242<br>(R#30)                                                                     |
| External Cyclone(s)                                             | 87.5 (U7)<br>93 - 349 (R#5)<br>51 to 887 (R#18)                                                   | (10.3)                                                                                              | -                                                                                 |
| CO Boiler                                                       | 10.3 (U10)                                                                                        | 10.8 - 657<br>(245)                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |
| Electrostatic Precipitators (ESP)                               | 68.2 (U6)<br>10.8-657 (R#18)                                                                      | 4.1 - 96.9<br>(47.5)                                                                                | -                                                                                 |
| ESP and CO Boiler                                               | 18.5 (U20)<br>96.9 (R#2)                                                                          | 9.1 - 150<br>(29.9)                                                                                 | 45<br>(R#30)                                                                      |
| CO Boiler and Scrubber                                          | 37 (R#34)<br>34 (R#34)<br>21.1 (R#23)<br>64.6 (R#31)<br>28.8 (R#31)<br>18.1 (R#31)<br>14.2 (R#33) | 20 (R#34)<br>36 (R#34)<br>13.6 (R#31)<br>12.4 (R#31)<br>13.3 (R#31)<br>15.3 (R#31)<br>7 - 150 (R#5) | 33 (R#34)<br>34.8 (U1)<br>20.9 (R#31)<br>9.1 (R#31)<br>10.9 (R#31)<br>33.5 (R#21) |
| Complete Regeneration and<br>SO <sub>2</sub> Absorbing Catalyst | 10 (R#34)<br>8.4 (R#34)                                                                           | 8.4 - 10<br>(9.1)                                                                                   | -                                                                                 |
|                                                                 | 43.2 (R#3)<br>44.2 (R#3)                                                                          | (43.7)                                                                                              | -                                                                                 |

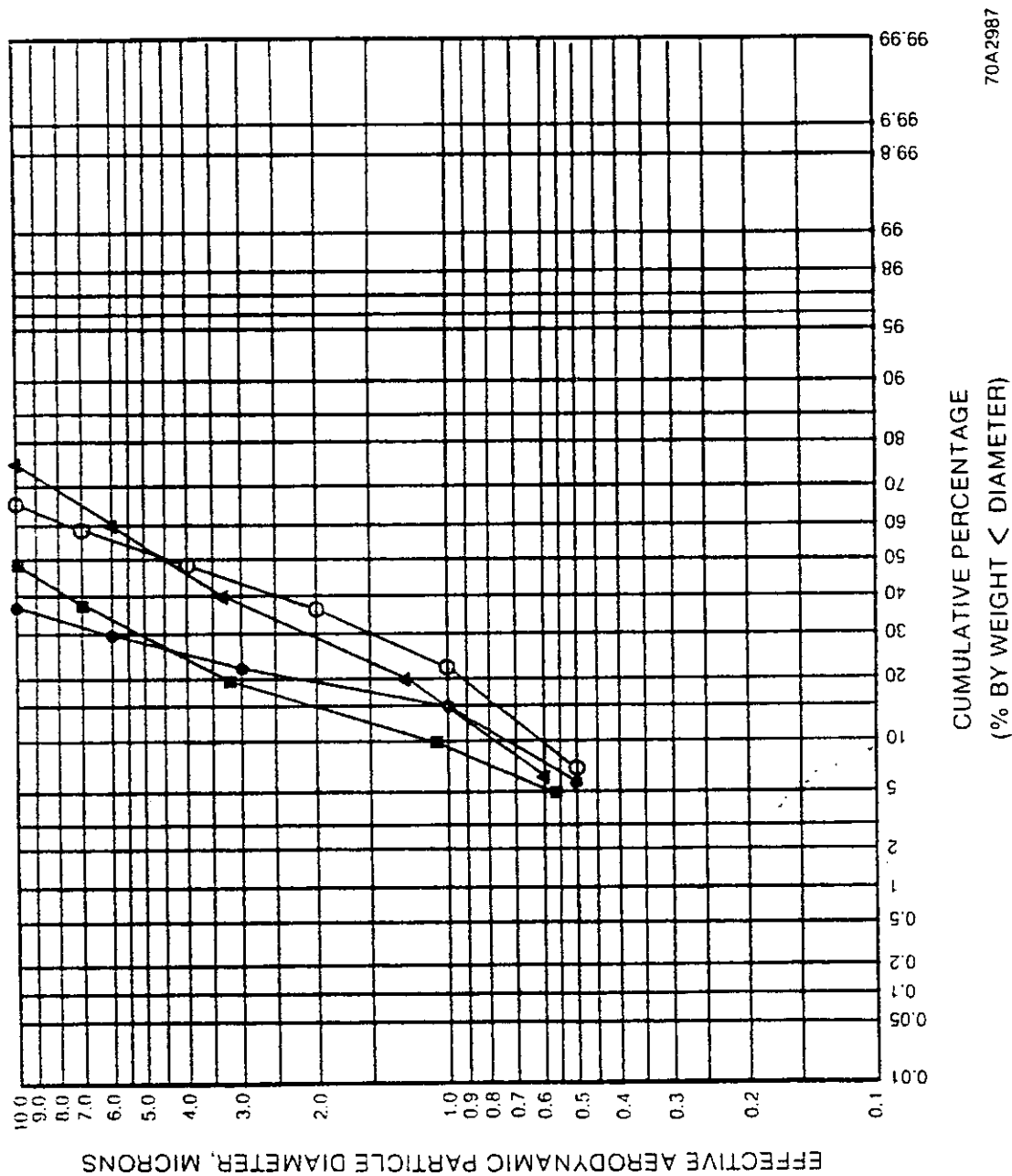


Figure 2-1. PSD for FCCU's with Internal Cyclones

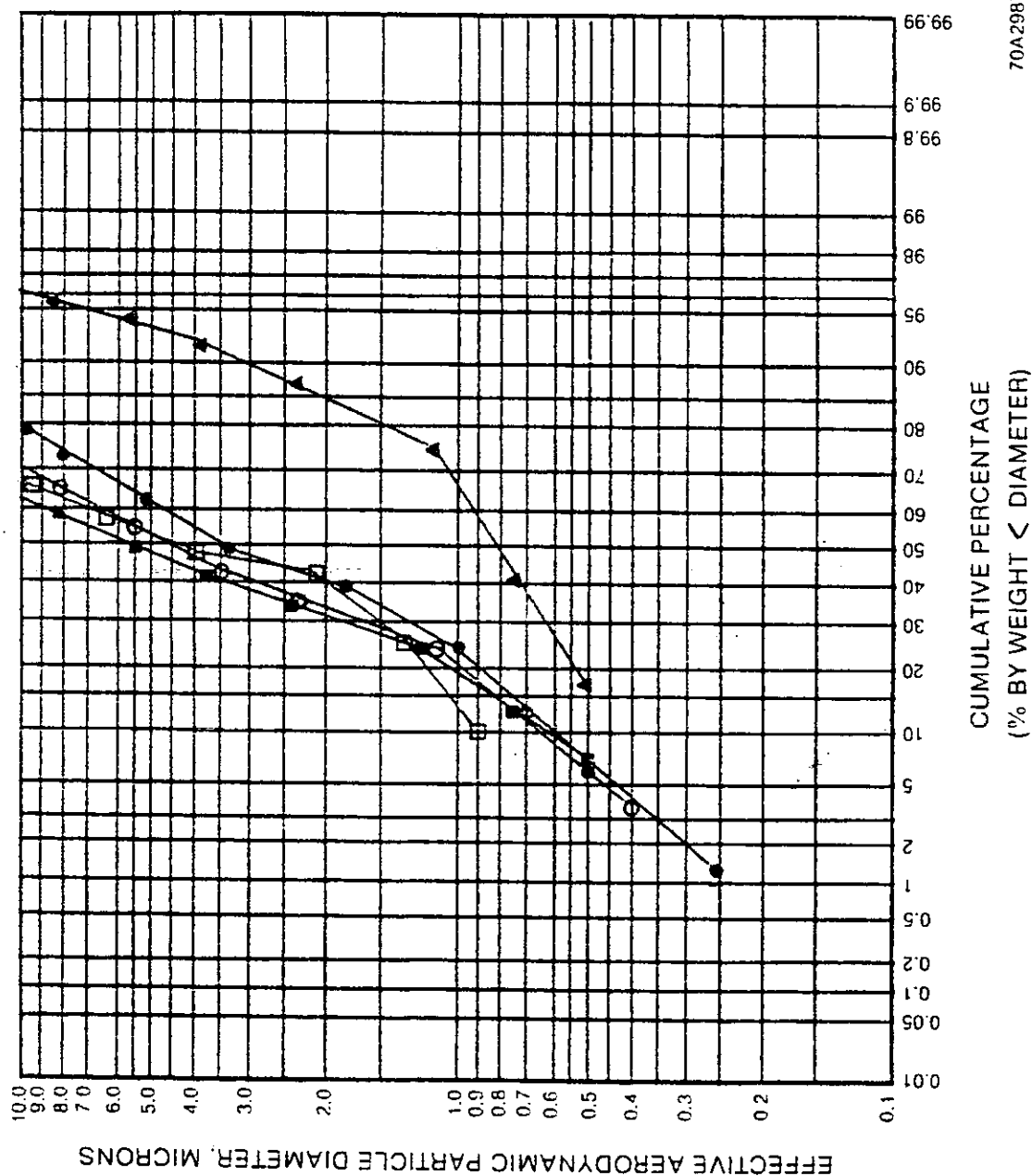


Figure 2-2. PSD for FCCU's with Internal Cyclones

70A2987

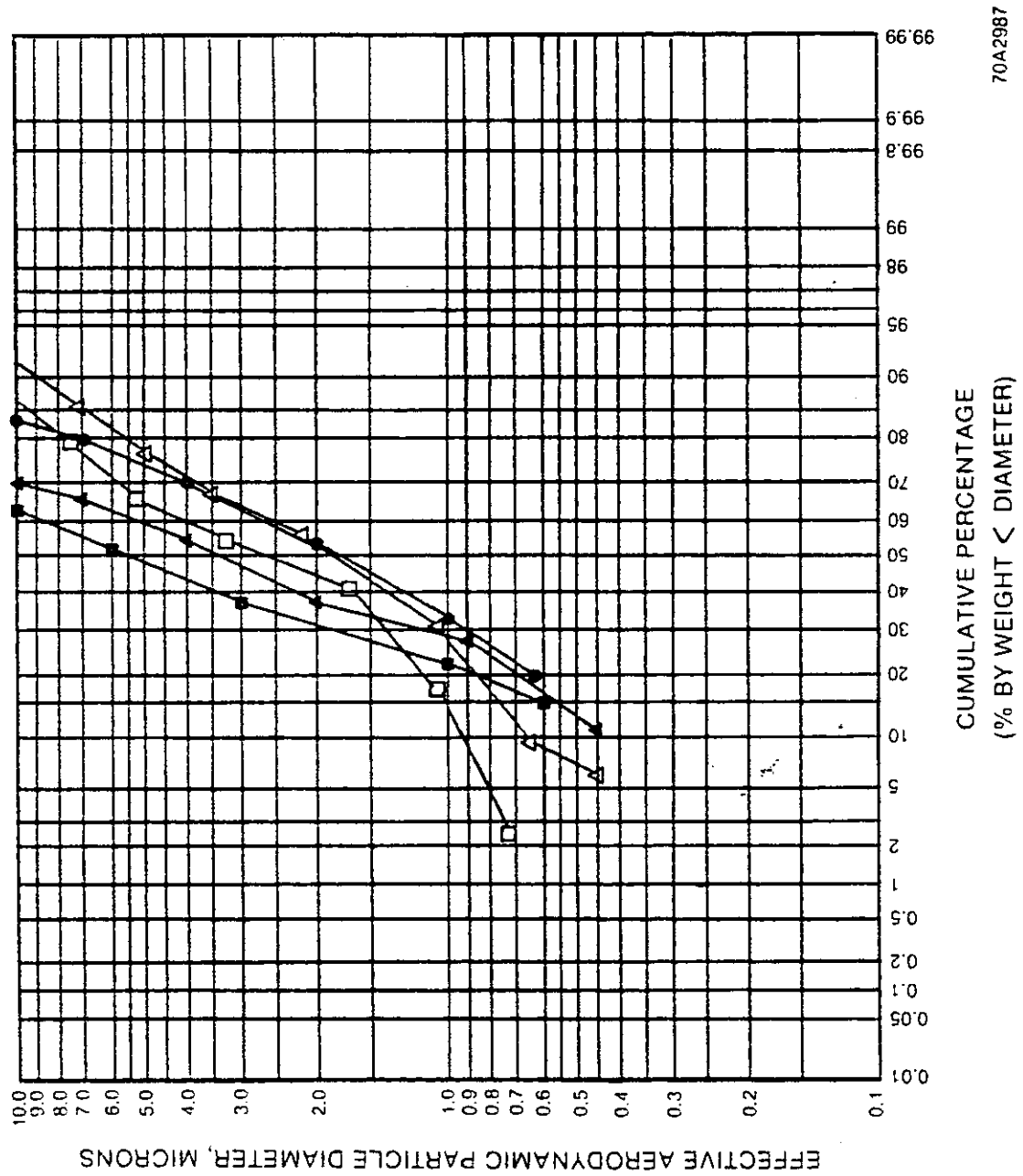


Figure 2-3. PSD for FCCU's with Internal Cyclones

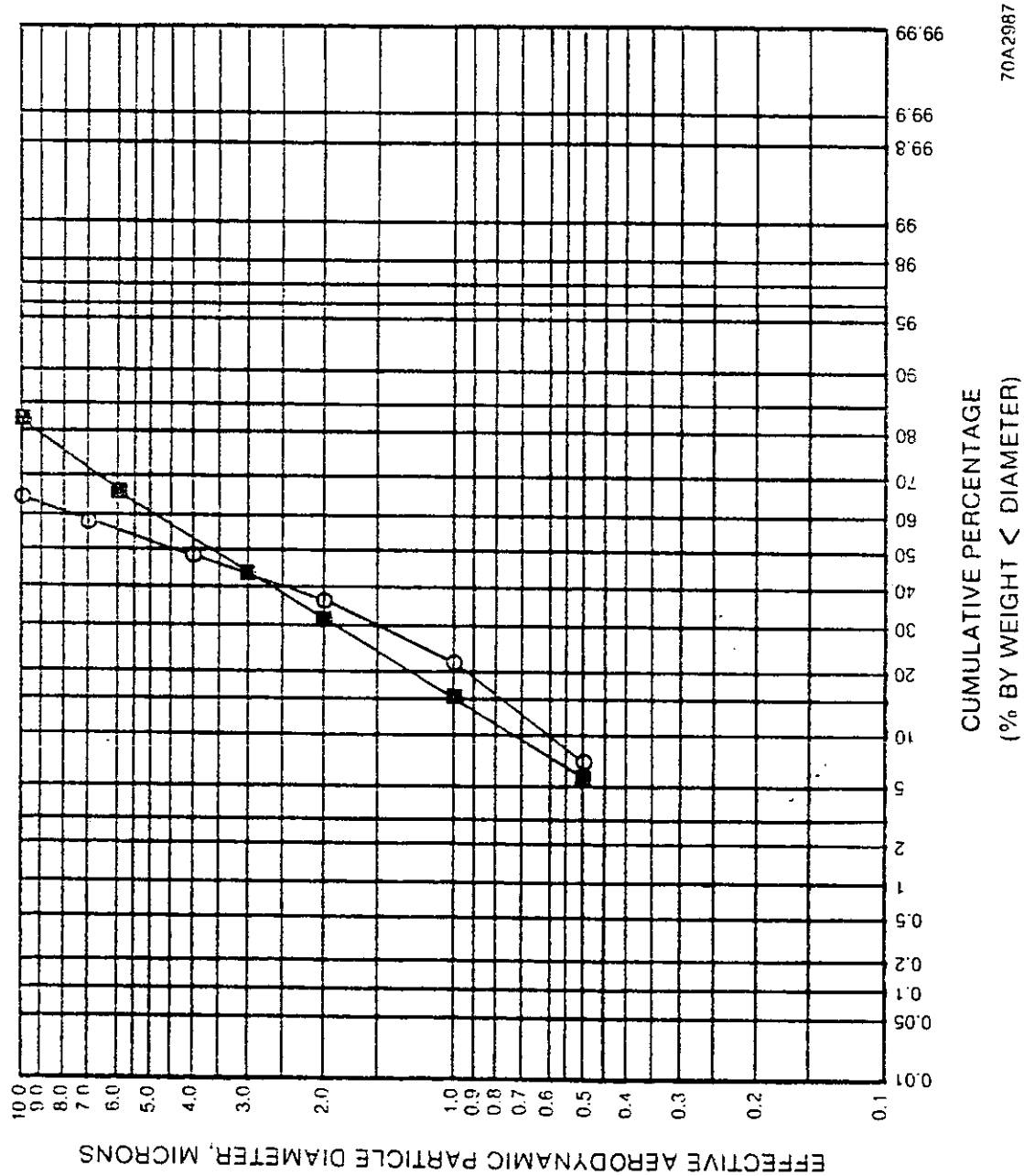


Figure 2-4. PSD For FCCU with External Cyclone

70A2987

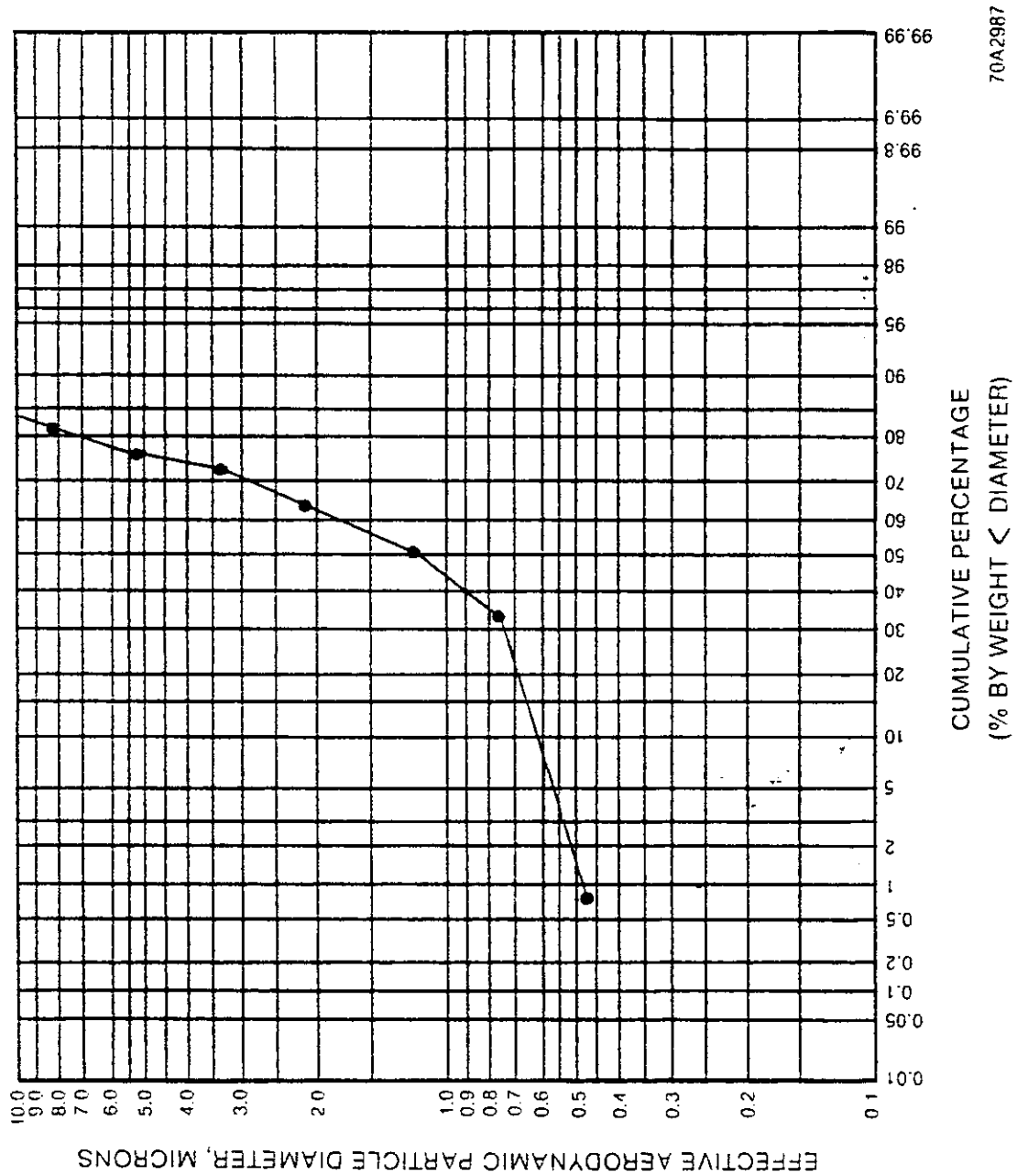


Figure 2-5. PSD for FCCU with CO Boiler

• Unpublished Source # 4

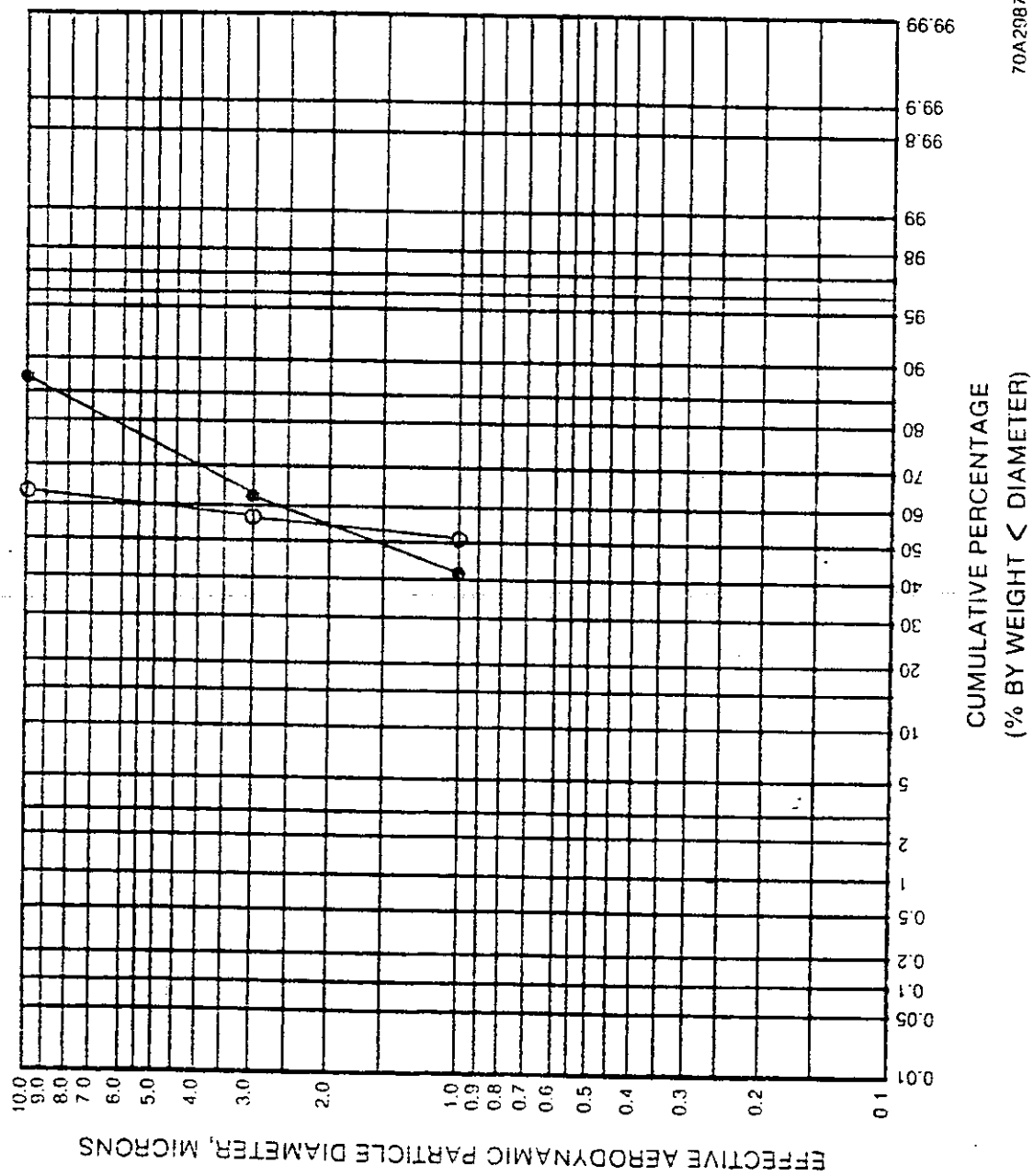


Figure 2-6. PSD for FCCU with ESP

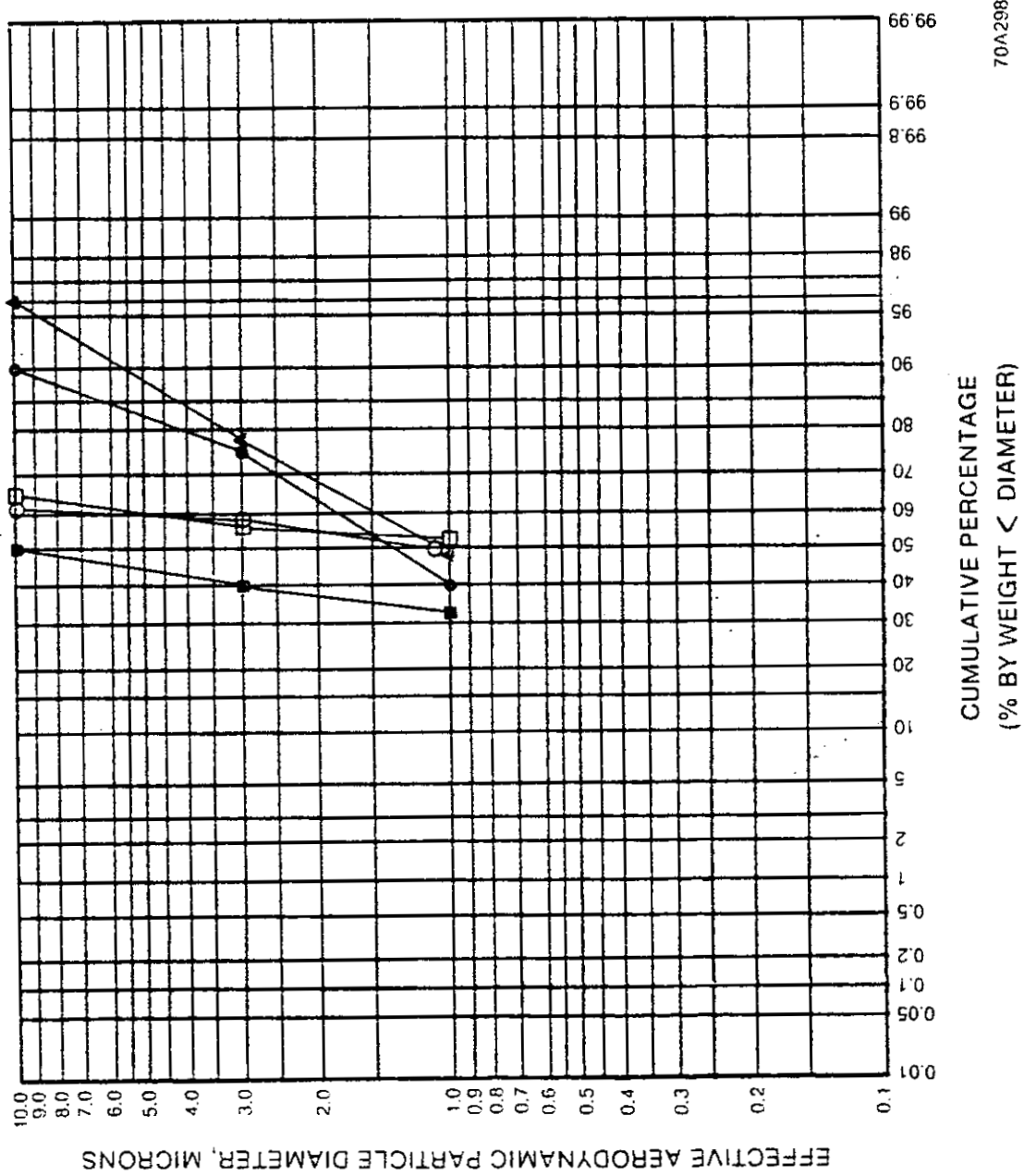


Figure 2-7. PSD for FCCU'S with ESP and CO Boiler

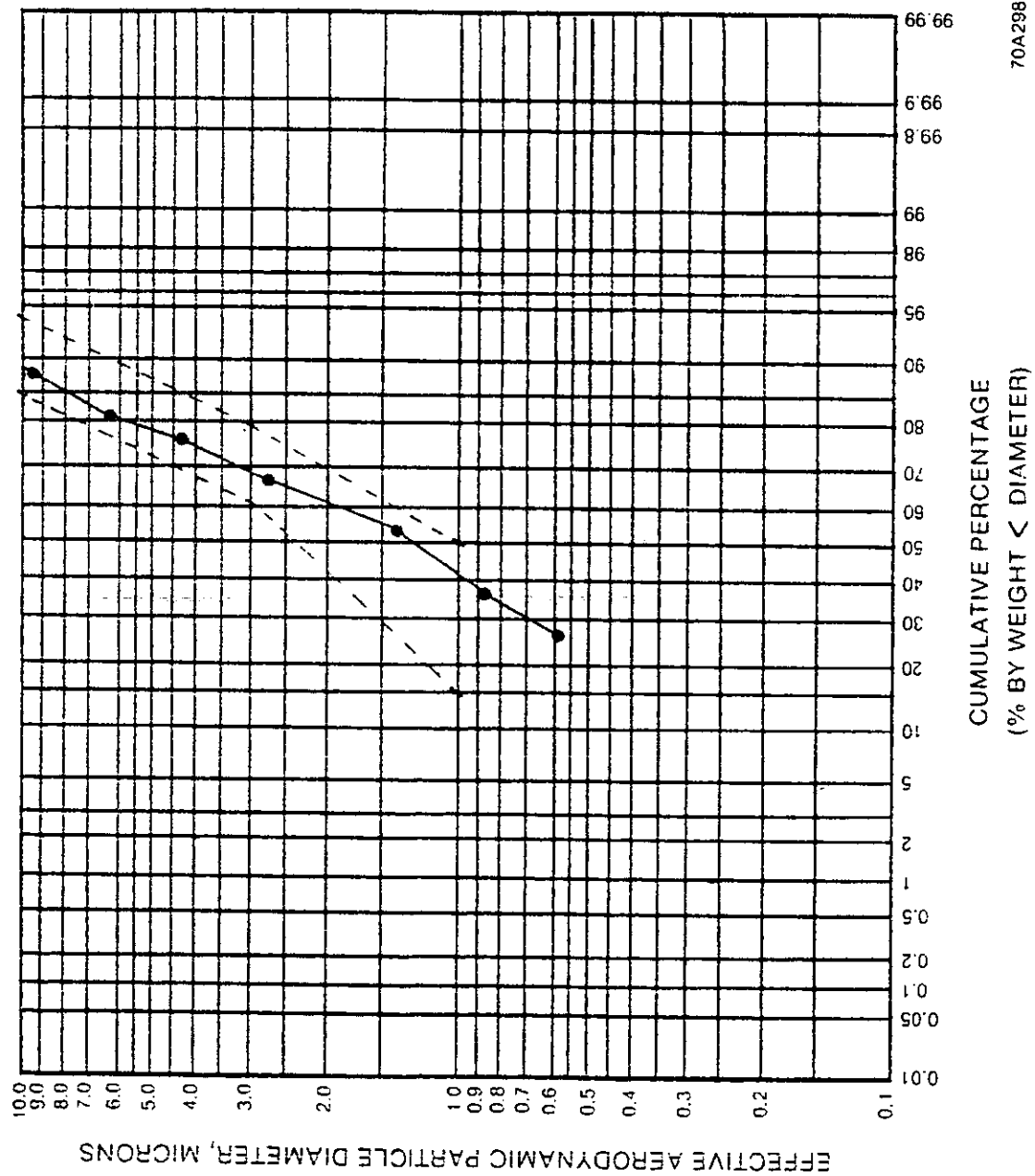


Figure 2-8. PSD for FCCU with CO Boiler and Scrubber

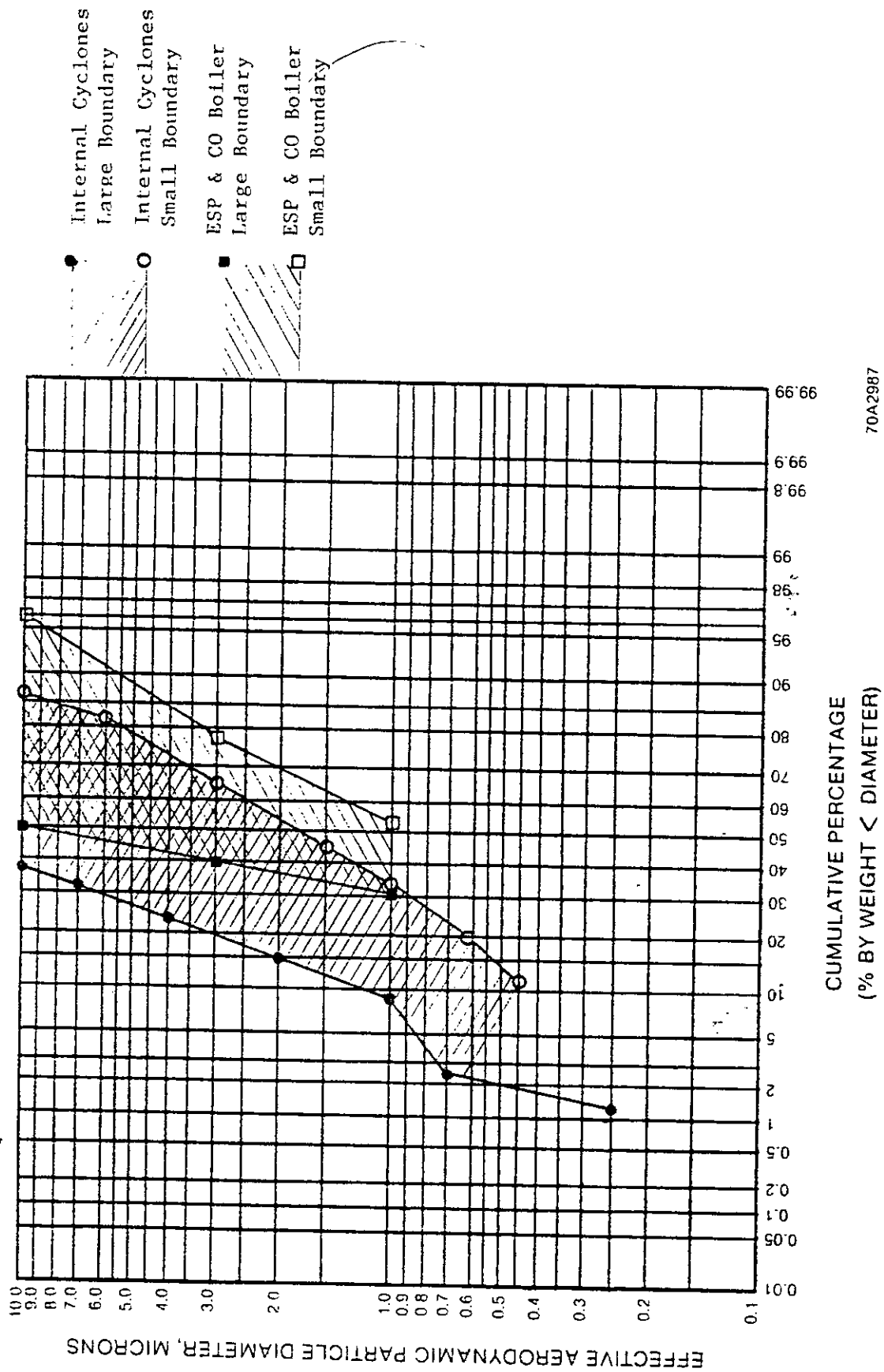


Figure 2-9. Comparison of FCCU PSD: Internal Cyclones vs ESP and CO Boiler

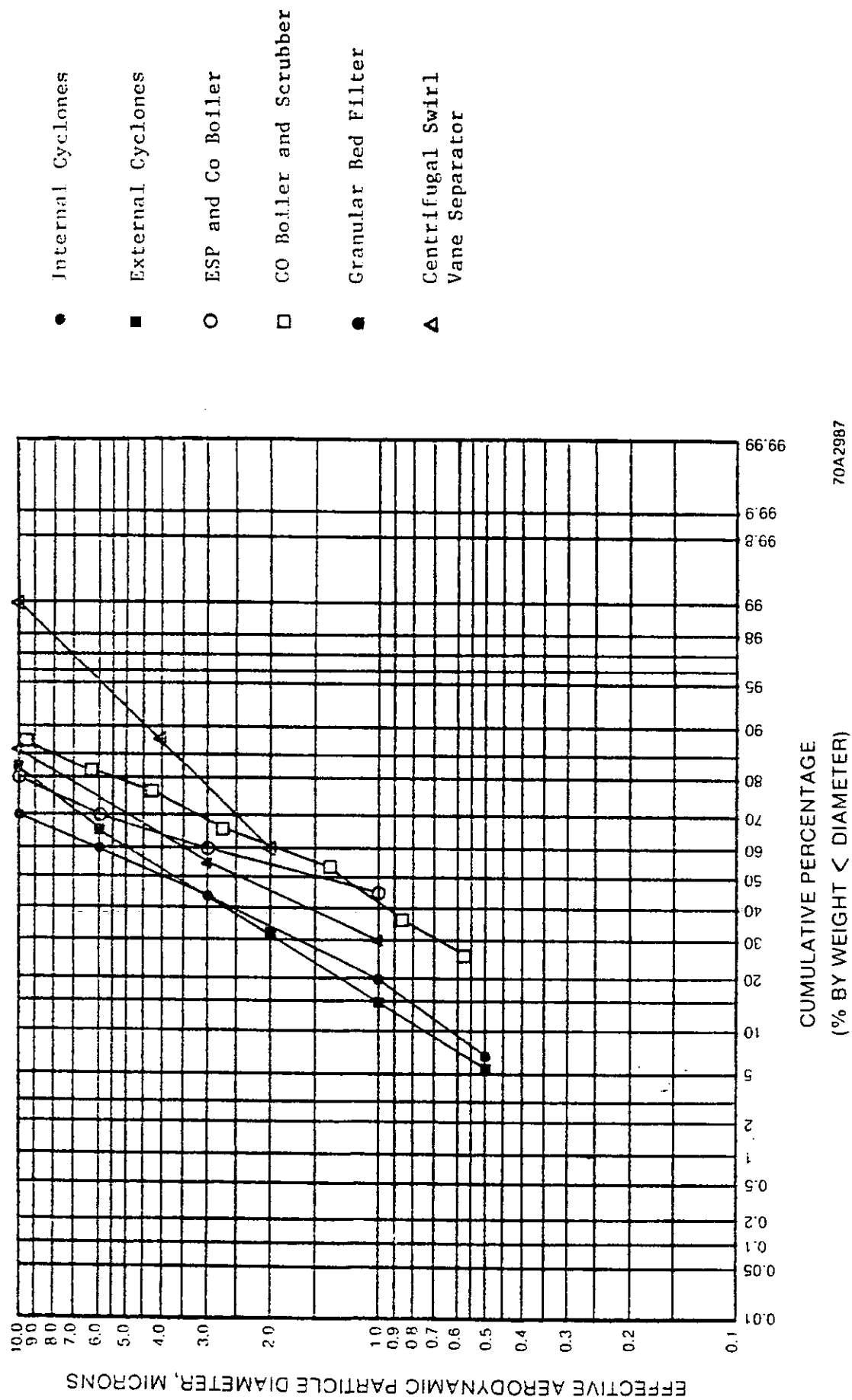


Figure 2-10. Mean PSD for FCCU's with Various Control Technologies

Data on the chemical composition of particulates from FCCU's were found for seven units. The majority of the data were inorganic elemental analysis, and these data are summarized in Table 2-3. Some data were also found concerning particulate polycyclic organic material (PPOM) which are presented in Table 2-4.

A brief discussion of the factors which can potentially affect particulate emissions from an FCCU is worthwhile at this point. The most significant factor is certainly the type of emission control equipment employed, and all of the data presented here are organized by type of particulate control. Particulate emissions can also be affected by the type of regeneration, the type of catalyst, and the feed to the FCCU. Since such detailed process information was not available for most of the test data, these factors cannot be accounted for quantitatively. The following general discussion will point out the directional effects of these factors.

Conventional operation of an FCCU regenerator combusts the coke on catalyst at temperatures ranging from 1000 to 1100°F and results in a flue gas with roughly equal concentrations of CO and CO<sub>2</sub>. The combustion of the flue gas is often completed in a downstream CO Boiler. During the mid-1970's, refiners began to experiment with completing the flue gas combustion in the regenerator. This was initially accomplished by raising the regenerator temperature to the 1100 to 1350°F range and was called high temperature regeneration. This new type of regeneration offered many benefits, but its acceptance was slow because the regenerator metallurgy in many existing units could not withstand the higher temperatures. That problem was largely circumvented by the development of combustion promoters which allowed complete flue gas combustion at or near conventional regeneration temperatures. A breakdown of the type of regeneration used in August 1978 is presented below. Although more recent figures have not been located, it is anticipated that current operations have shifted to favor the promoted combustion type of regeneration.

Table 2-3. ELEMENTAL COMPOSITION OF FCCU PARTICULATE

| Element              | Reference Number  |                   |        |        |       |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
|                      | 34<br>(Stack 11)* | 34<br>(Stack 14)* | 33 (A) | 33 (B) | U 19  |
|                      | ppmw<br>MC**      | ppmw<br>MC        | Wt. %  | Wt. %  | Wt. % |
| Aluminum             |                   |                   | <0.01  | -      | -     |
| Arsenic              | 4                 | 4                 | <0.01  | 0.01   | d**   |
| Barium               | 860               | 790               | <0.01  | 0.02   | -     |
| Cadmium              | ≤0.3              | ≤0.5              | <0.01  | <0.01  | -     |
| Calcium              | MC                | MC                | <0.01  | -      | t**   |
| Chromium             | MC                | 840               | 0.11   | 0.01   | -     |
| Copper               | 140               | 40                | 0.05   | 0.09   | -     |
| Iron                 | MC                | MC                | <0.01  | -      | t     |
| Lead                 | 29                | 54                | <0.01  | <0.01  | d     |
| Magnesium            | 200               | MC                | <0.01  | -      | -     |
| Mercury              | -                 | <0.3              | <0.01  | <0.01  | -     |
| Nickel               | 550               | 300               | 0.11   | 0.01   | d     |
| Potassium            | MC                | MC                | <0.01  | -      | -     |
| Selenium             | 5                 | 36                | 0.01   | <0.01  | -     |
| Silicon              | MC                | MC                | <0.01  | -      | 10    |
| Silver               | ≤0.3              | 0.5               | <0.01  | -      | -     |
| Sodium               | MC                | MC                | <0.01  | -      | -     |
| Tin                  | 4                 | 5                 | <0.01  | -      | -     |
| Vanadium             | 100               | 150               | <0.01  | 0.01   | <0.05 |
| Zinc                 | 130               | 260               | 0.07   | 0.13   | 0.3   |
| Total Carbon         | -                 | -                 | 22.6   | 20.0   | -     |
| Volatiles Carbon     | -                 | -                 | -      | -      | 2     |
| Solvent Extractables | -                 | -                 | 18.0   | 29.0   | 1.5   |
| Hydrogen             | -                 | -                 | 5.9    | 1.8    | -     |
| Nitrogen             | -                 | -                 | 4.3    | 0.3    | -     |

\* Other rare earth elements listed on data worksheet.

\*\* MC = major component; t = 0.1 to 1.0 wt. %; d = &lt;0.1 wt. %; NQ = detected but not quantified.

TABLE 2-4. FCCU PARTICULATE POLYCYCLIC ORGANIC MATTER CONTENT

| Component          | Emission Factor lb/10 <sup>6</sup> Bbl. of Fresh Feed |                  |                   |                  |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|                    | R#32. Facility #1                                     |                  | R#32. Facility #2 |                  |
|                    | CO Boiler Inlet                                       | CO Boiler Outlet | CO Boiler Inlet   | CO Boiler Outlet |
| Benzo(a)Pyrene     | 3.52                                                  | 0.24             | 10.13             | 0.483            |
| Pyrene             | 3.74                                                  | 1.92             | 616.7             | 3.74             |
| Benzo(δ)Pyrene     | 1.17                                                  | 0.46             | 79.29             | 0.4              |
| Perylene           | nd*                                                   | nd*              | nd*               | nd*              |
| Benzo[ghi]Perylene | 0.33                                                  | nd*              | 9.25              | 1.21             |
| Anthrene           | nd*                                                   | nd*              | 46.3              | nd*              |
| Coronene           | nd*                                                   | nd*              | nd*               | nd*              |
| Phenanthrene       | nd*                                                   | nd*              | 8811              | nd*              |
| Fluoranthrene      | 3.52                                                  | 1.59             | 440.5             | 1.87             |

\*nd - not detected.

| <u>Regeneration Technique</u>                        | <u>% of US FCCU's Using<br/>That Technique August, 1978</u> |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Conventional Regeneration                            | 53% (R#37)                                                  |
| High Temperature Regeneration                        | 26%                                                         |
| Combustion Promoting Catalyst                        | 10%                                                         |
| Combustion Promoters<br>(separate from the catalyst) | 11%                                                         |

The type of regeneration can affect particulate emissions in several ways. The regeneration temperature has an effect on the rate of sintering of catalyst particles. It is this fracturing of catalyst particles which is largely responsible for the formation of particulate matter which is fine enough to escape the internal cyclones. Thus, the severity of regenerator conditions can affect both the particulate emission rate and size distribution. The particulate composition is also affected, since conventional regeneration results in a coke content on catalyst of 6 to 7 weight percent, while high temperature and combustion promoted regeneration can achieve coke levels below 5 weight percent.

FCCU catalyst has evolved significantly over the last 20 years, going from natural clays to synthetic zeolites to present day combustion promoted and/or SO<sub>2</sub> adsorbing catalyst. Each type of catalyst has different characteristics in terms of fracture resistance due to mechanical and thermal stresses. As previously explained, it is the rate and nature of the catalyst fracturing that largely determines the particulate emission rate and size distribution. Since each of these catalysts may have different formulations, the particulate composition is also affected.

The feedstock to be cracked can also have a noticeable effect on particulate emissions. A heavier (more refractive) feedstock is more difficult to crack and may require higher catalyst circulation rates. Heavier feedstocks tend to produce more coke, which requires more severe regeneration. Heavier feedstocks typically contain higher metals content, much of which is deposited on the catalyst as coke. The combined effects of higher catalyst circulation, higher coke yield, and higher metals content could cause a significant effect in particulate emissions rates, sizes, and compositions.

#### 2.1.1.2 Other Catalytic Cracking Processes

Particulate emission data were also found for Thermoform Catalytic Cracking Units (TCCU), Moving Bed Catalytic Crackers, and Houdrifiow Catalytic Cracking Units (HCCU). Most of the available data were in the form of mass emission factors and are summarized in Table 2-5. Some PPOM data were also identified and are presented in Table 2-6.

#### 2.1.2 Fluid Coking

A limited amount of data were found on particulate emissions from fluid coking. The mass emissions data are summarized below:

| <u>Reference</u> | <u>Control</u>         | <u>Emission Factor</u>                 |
|------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| R#30 (AP-42)     | Internal Cyclone       | 523 lb/10 <sup>3</sup> Bbl. Fresh Feed |
| R#34             | Internal Cyclone       | 437                                    |
| R#34             | Scrubber and CO Boiler | 153                                    |
| R#5              | Internal Cyclone       | 523                                    |
| R#5              | ESP and CO Boiler      | 6.85                                   |

In addition, PSD data from two sources are presented graphically in Figure 2-11. No composition data were found.

#### 2.1.3 Sulfur Species Control Operations

Sulfur species, primarily H<sub>2</sub>S from desulfurizing units, are typically controlled in refineries by either sulfur recovery or sulfuric acid plants. Both operations have some potential for producing particulate emissions.

##### 2.1.3.1 Sulfur Recovery

Only very limited data on particulate emissions from sulfur recovery were found. Groenendaal (R#3) reported S<sub>8</sub> aerosols as 0.3 volume percent in Claus tail gas, but found none after incineration. An unpublished source

TABLE 2-5. MASS EMISSION DATA FOR OTHER CRACKING PROCESSES

| Process                       | Emission Factors<br>lb/10 <sup>3</sup> Bbl (Reference #) |                | Range<br>(Mean) |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Thermofer Catalytic Cracking  |                                                          |                |                 |
| Uncontrolled                  | 17                                                       | (R#30) (AP-42) | 15-18.3         |
| Cyclones                      | 18.3                                                     | (R#9)          | (16.8)          |
| CO Boiler                     | 15                                                       | (R#34)         |                 |
| Moving Bed Catalytic Cracking | 17                                                       | (R#5)          | (17)            |
| Houdrifiow Catalytic Cracking | No data                                                  |                | -               |

TABLE 2-6. OTHER CRACKING PARTICULATE POLYCYCLIC ORGANIC MATTER CONTENT

| Component          | Emission Factor 1b PPOM/10 <sup>6</sup> Bbl. Fresh Feed |                |                |                            |            |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|------------|
|                    | (R#32) TCCU #1                                          | (R#32) TCCU #2 | (R#32) TCCU #3 | (R#32) HCCU with CO Boiler |            |
|                    | COB Outlet                                              | COB Inlet      | COB Outlet     | COB Inlet                  | COB Outlet |
| Benzo(α)Pyrene     | 2643                                                    | 1299           | 680            | 4515.4                     | 0.99       |
| Pyrene             | -                                                       | 5617           | 6170           | 2885                       | 0.86       |
| Benzo(α)Pyrene     | -                                                       | 1443           | 1810           | 6828                       | 2.14       |
| Perylene           | -                                                       | 157.5          | -              | 748.9                      | 0.11       |
| Benzo[ghi]Perylene | -                                                       | 1080           | -              | 660.8                      | 2.86       |
| Anthrene           | -                                                       | 231.3          | -              | 20.83                      | 0.18       |
| Coronene           | -                                                       | 7.93           | -              | 242.3                      | 0.18       |
| Phenanthrene       | -                                                       | 7510           | -              | 462.55                     | 1.83       |
| Fluoranthrene      | -                                                       | 440.5          | -              | 182.82                     | 0.51       |

○ Unpublished Source # 18

□ 7. Byers

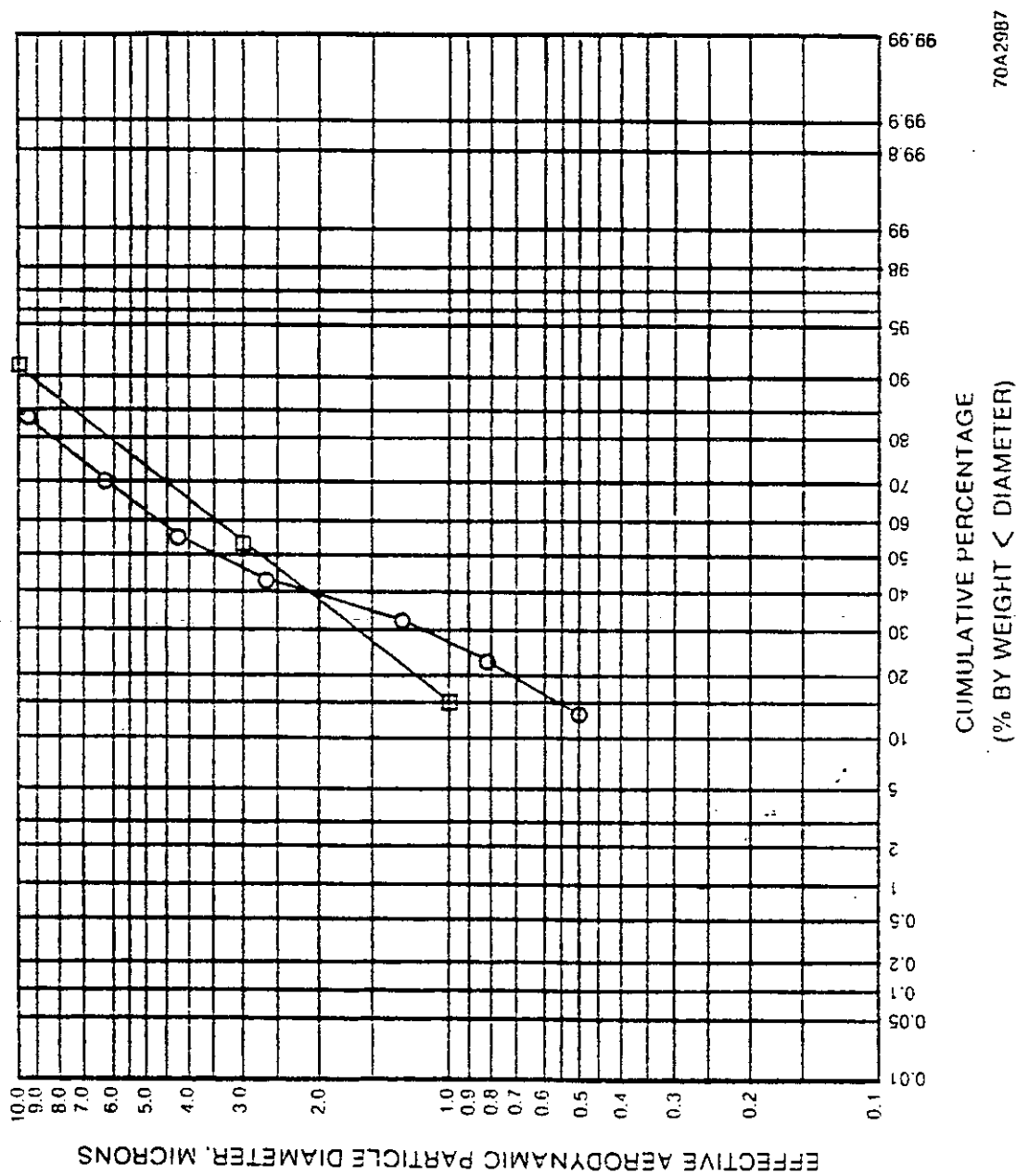


Figure 2-11. PSD for Fluid Cokers

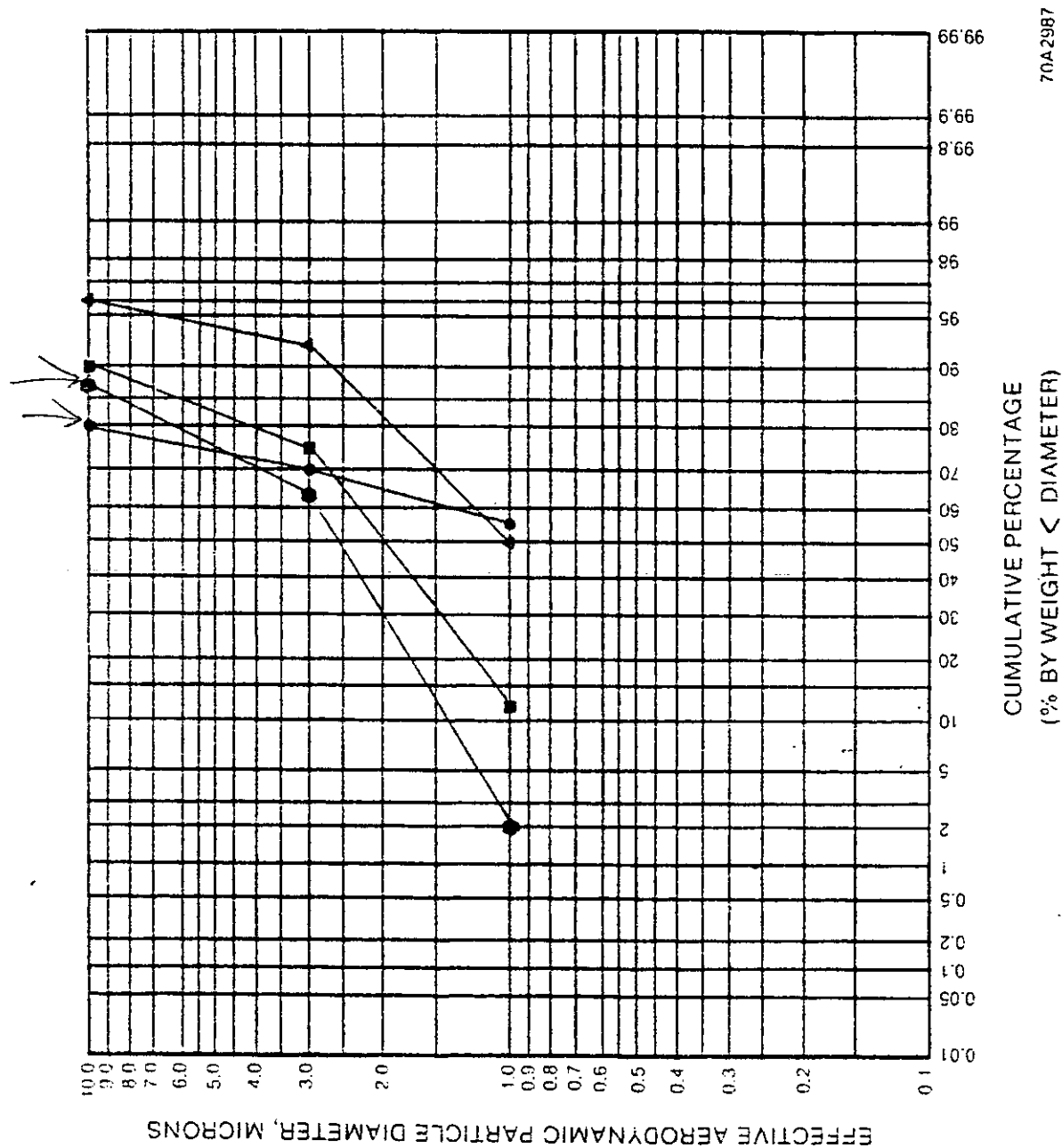
(U24) reported 0.91 pounds per hour of particulate matter in a sulfur storage tank vent. Two other unpublished sources (U2, U3) reported 0.39 and 0.35 pounds particulate per ton of sulfur produced, respectively. These figures are for Claus units with Beavon/Stretford tail gas treating. There is no particulate matter emission factor for sulfur recovery units in AP-42.

#### 2.1.3.2 Sulfuric Acid Production

Only one data element concerning mass emissions from sulfuric acid plants was located. Donovan (R#10) reported particulate emissions of 0.064 pounds per ton of acid produced, based on testing several units ranging from 800 to 2000 tons per day production. AP-42 (R#30) presents emission factors for 98% acid plants with ESP's as 0.10 lb/ton and for fiber mist eliminators as 0.02, 0.10, 0.11 lb/ton for tubular, panel, and dual pad configurations, respectively. Several sources presented PSD data which are graphically summarized in Figures 2-12, 2-13, and 2-14. No data were found pertaining to the chemical composition of the particulate from sulfuric acid plants, but it can be safely assumed that the bulk is sulfuric acid mist.

#### 2.1.4 Cooling Towers

The literature contains many papers on cooling tower drift, but most of those are slanted toward plume deposition models and data. Most drift calculations are expressed as a percent of the circulating water lost. The accepted industry standard for drift was 0.2% loss, but advances in mist eliminator design and in direct measurement of drift rates have greatly reduced that factor. Roffman (R#24) reports a range of 0.001 to 0.02% loss for both mechanical and natural draft towers, based on a summary of previous testing. Furlong (R#12) reports on a mechanical draft cooling tower that was guaranteed by the manufacturer to have drift losses less than 0.008% of circulation. Holmberg (R#15) reported a 0.002% drift loss for a natural draft tower.



70A2987

Figure 2-12. PSD for Sulfuric Acid Plants (Duros, R#11)

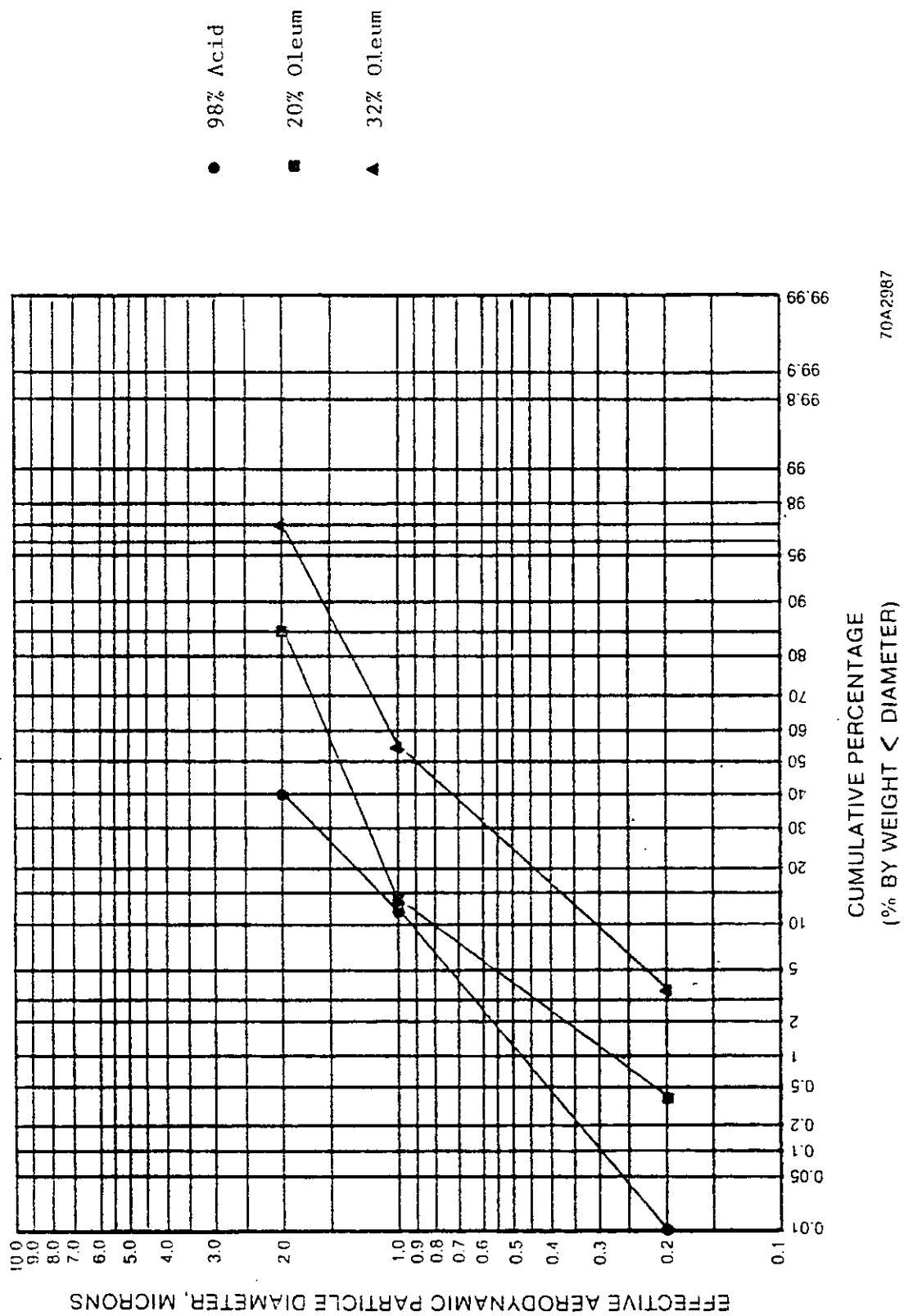


Figure 2-13. PSD for Sulfuric Acid Plants (Brink, R#4)

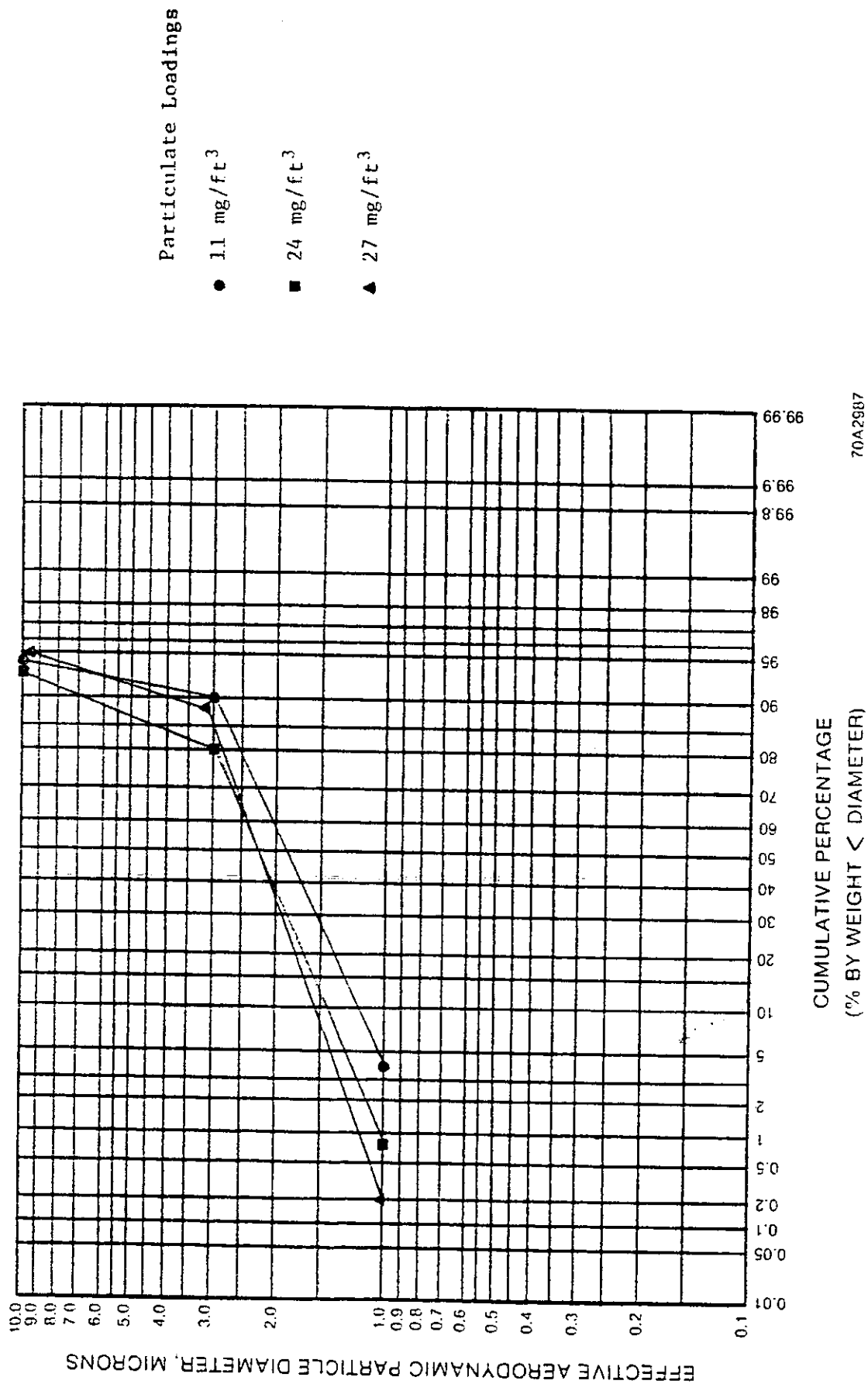


Figure 2-14. PSD for Sulfuric Acid Plants (Donovan, R#10)

PSD data for mechanical draft cooling towers are presented in Figure 2-15. Similar data for natural draft towers are presented in Figure 2-16.

No data were found pertaining to the chemical composition of drift from cooling towers, but it can be assumed that the composition of the drift would be the same as that of the circulating water. Although a dedicated search was not performed for circulating water composition, two sources were found in the drift-related literature. Sussman (R#28) reported the following:

- pH = 4.3
- Chloride = 931 mg/l
- Sulfate = 3500 mg/l
- $\text{CaCO}_3$  = 860 mg/l
- Iron = 250 mg/l

Woffinden (R#36) presented a list of elements and classified them as trace quantities or predominant elements. The exact salts and their concentrations present in the drift will vary widely with chemical treatment, makeup water quality, and tower operation.

Cooling towers emit a different type of particulate than the other sources covered in this study. The bulk of cooling tower particulates are water droplets of comparatively large diameter (from 100 to 10,000 microns). The salt content of the circulating water will contribute some "permanent" particulate mass, but there are no data in the literature to characterize this. The range of cooling tower particulate impact is also small compared to other sources, with 80% of the particulate mass deposited within 500 feet (Reference #12). Of the smaller particulates which are dispersed in the plume, much is "fog" rather than drift. Here, drift is defined as a water particle sheared away from the circulating water and having much the same mineral concentration. Fog is a water particle which condenses in the air stream and is relatively pure water (Reference #14).

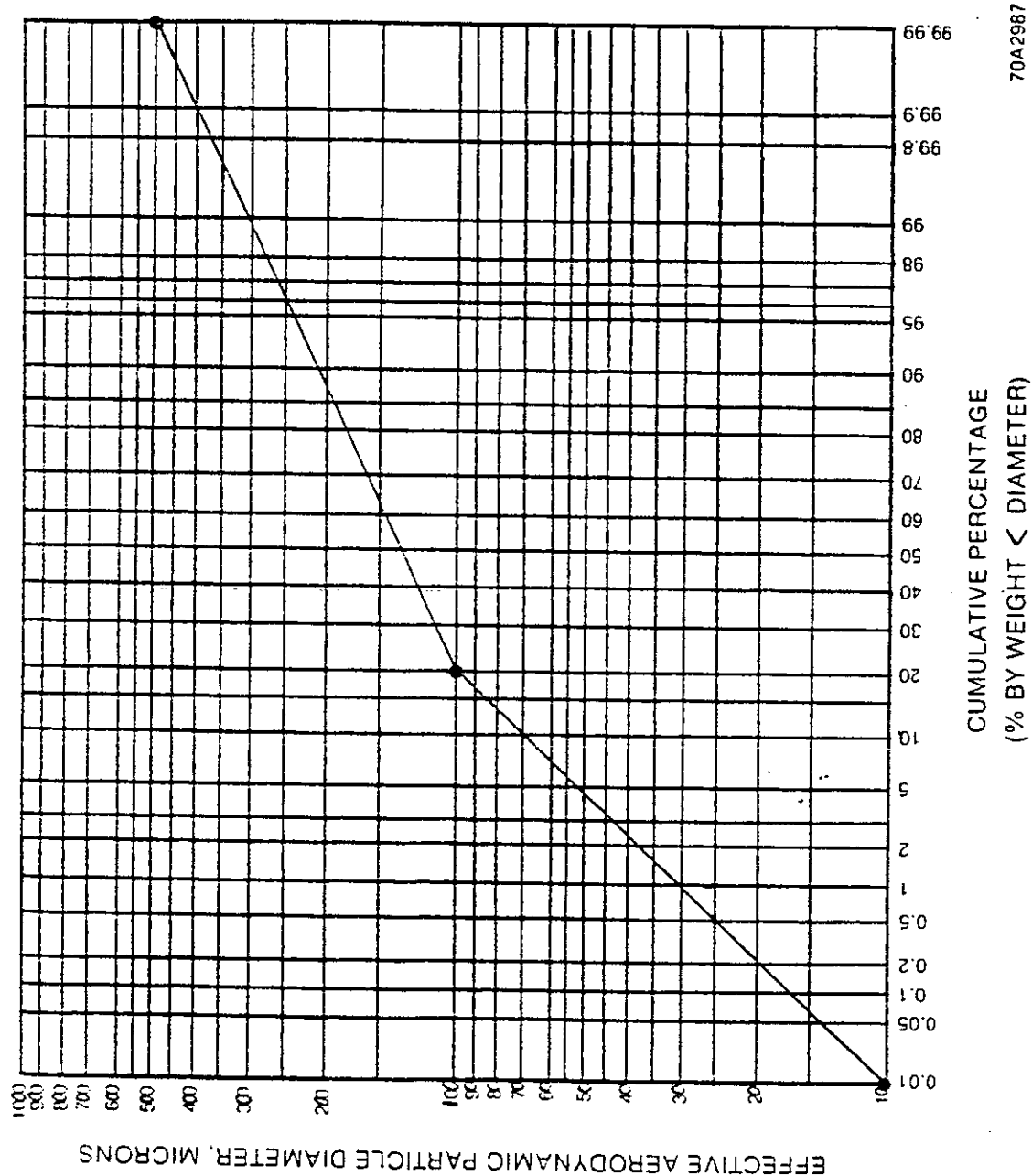


Figure 2-15. PSD for Mechanical Draft Cooling Towers

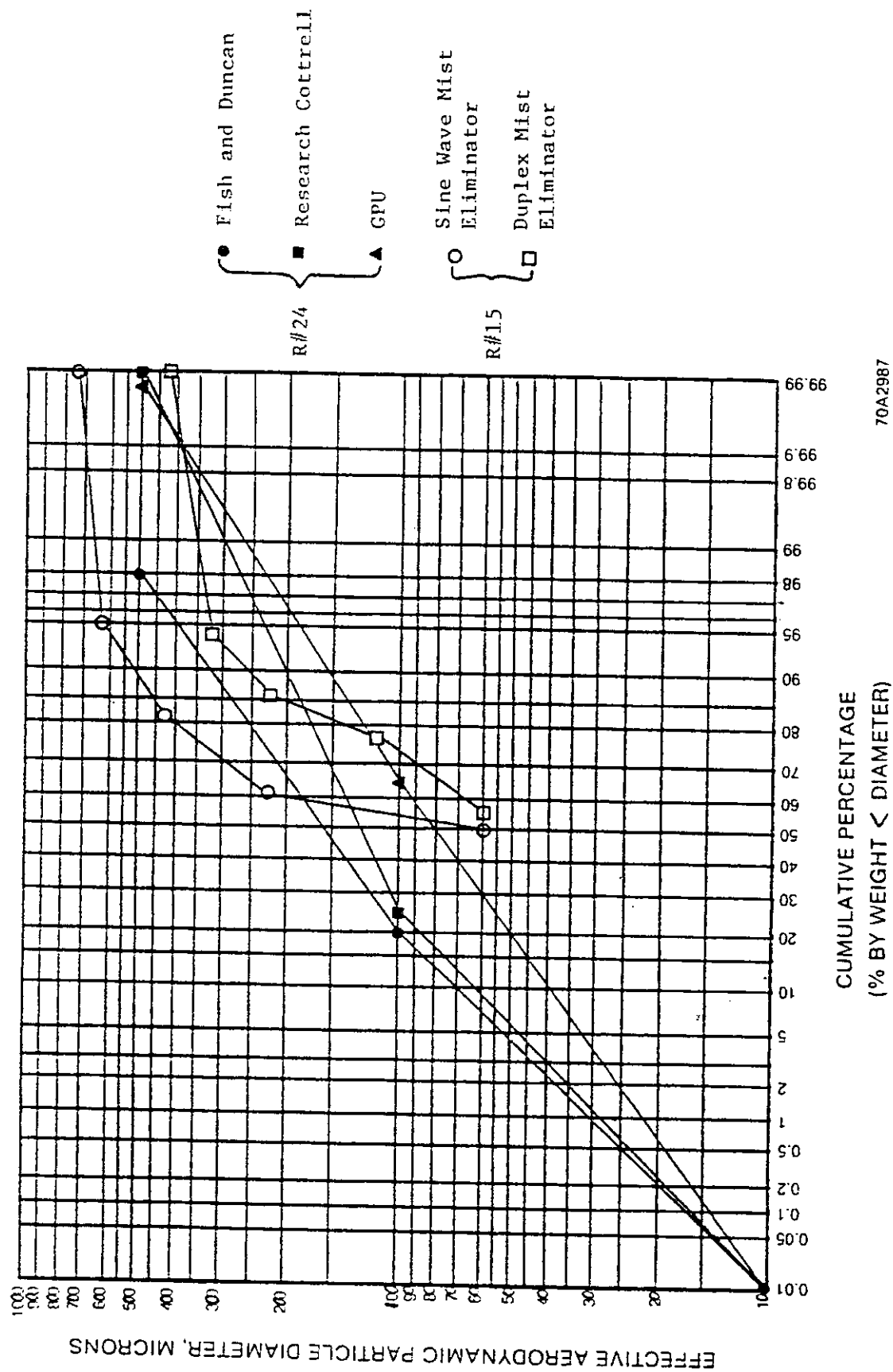


Figure 2-16. PSD for Natural Draft Cooling Towers

#### 2.1.5 Asphalt Blowing

Very little data on particulates from asphalt blowing were located. An EPA report (R#32) gave emission factors for aerosols of pyrene and anthracene as 0.008 and 0.0006 pounds per ton of asphalt respectively.

#### 2.1.6 Miscellaneous Solids Handling

No data were found to characterize particulate emissions from other solids handling processes in refineries.

#### 2.2 Study Limitations

A significant effort was made to gather all available particulate emission data pertaining to non-fired sources in petroleum refineries. An extensive on-line search for published data was supplemented by a manual search of recent issues of major journals. In addition, a list of agencies and companies that would potentially have pertinent unpublished data was contacted. That group included the U.S. EPA, state air pollution control agencies in heavily industrialized states, vendors of emission control equipment, and six major oil companies. The result of these searches is a large, and fairly comprehensive, data base. In spite of this, some limitations to the data base should be noted.

The published data base should be relatively complete, especially for data sources specific to refining that were published in a major journal within the last 5 to 10 years. It is possible that some older publications, some foreign data, or some papers from minor conferences may have been missed. The one significant area where additional published data may exist is in other industries with similar sources. Such possibilities were investigated on a limited basis when little refinery-specific data were found. For instance, data from electric utility and other industries were used to supplement the cooling tower data base. The scope of this project, however, did not allow a full exploration of such "technology transfer" possibilities.

The search for unpublished data was also quite successful, yielding nearly as much quantity as published data, and much of it was of higher quality.

2.3 Data Source References

1. Arnold, B.W. and I.E. Gwyn, "Optimum Cat Fines Recovery Benefits FCC Unit," Oil and Gas Journal, 77 (22), 1979.
2. Balfour, W.D., FCCU Emissions Study, confidential Radian report, February 1978.
3. Blanton, W.A., "FCC SO<sub>2</sub> Controlled Catalytically in Plants," Oil and Gas Journal, May 24, 1982.
4. Brink, I.A. and R.W. Karek, "Cascade Impactor for Adiabatic Measurements," Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, 50 (647), April, 1968.
5. Burklin, C.E., Revision of Emission Factors for Petroleum Refining, EPA-450/3-77-030, March, 1977.
6. Byers, R.L., "Evaluation of Effluent Gas Particulate Collection and Sizing Methods," presented at 38th API Division of Refining Mid-year Meeting, Philadelphia, May 14-17, 1973.
7. Byers, R.L., "Multicyclones for Control of Petroleum Coke Emissions," Chemical Engineering Progress, December, 1981.
8. Cunic, J.D., "Scrubber Controls Cracker SO<sub>x</sub> Emissions," Hydrocarbon Processing, 47 (9), pg. 31, May, 1978.
9. Danielson, D.A., Air Pollution Engineering Manual, AP-40, May 1973.
10. Donovan, J.R., et al, "Analysis and Control of Sulfuric Acid Plant Emissions" Chemical Engineering Progress, June 1977.
11. Duros, D.R. and E.D. Kennedy, "Acid Mist Control," Chemical Engineering Progress, September, 1978.
12. Furlong, D. "The Cooling Tower Business Today," Environmental Science and Technology, V8, #8 August, 1974.
13. Groenendaal, "Shell Launches Its Claus Off-Gas Desulfurization Process," Petroleum and Petrochemical International, 12 (9) pg. 54, 1972.
14. Hanna, S.R. "Fog and Drift Deposition from Evaporative Cooling Towers," Nuclear Safety, Vol. 15, No. 2, March-April, 1974.

15. Holmberg, J.D., "Drift Management in the Chalk Point Cooling Tower," from Cooling Tower Environment, edited by J. Pell and S.R. Hanna, ERDA Symposium Series, pp. 128-146, 1974.
16. Jones, B.G., "Refinery Improves Particulate Control," Oil and Gas Journal, 69 (26), 1971.
17. Kalen, B. and F.A. Zenz, "Filtering Effluent from a Cat Cracker," Chemical Engineering Progress, June, 1973.
18. Little, A.D., Inc., Screening Study to Determine Need for NSPS for New FCC Regenerators, prepared under U.S. EPA contract No. 68-02-1332, June 1976.
19. Malarkey, E.J., and C. Rudosky, "The Role of Electrostatic Precipitators in Petroleum Refining," Paper No. AM-71-11, presented at the National Petroleum Refiners Association meeting, San Francisco, March 21-23, 1971.
20. Manshilin, et al., "Trapping Fine Fractions of Aluminosilicate Catalyst," Chemical Technical Fuels and Oils, 14 (3-4), 1978.
21. Reisman, E., et al., In-Stack Transmissometer Measurement of Particulate Opacity and Mass Concentration, EPA-650/2-74-120, November 1974.
22. Rochow, J.J., "Measurements and Vegetational Impact of Chemical Drift from Mechanical Draft Cooling Towers," Environmental Science and Technology, Vol. 12, No. 13, December, 1978.
23. Rodriguez, D.G., "The Measurement of Opacity and Dust Loading in Fluid Catalytic Cracker Flue Gas," Paper No. 36D, presented at the 75th AIChE National Meeting, Detroit, June 3-6, 1973.
24. Roffman, A. and L.D. Van Vleck, "The State of the Art of Measuring and Predicting Cooling Tower Drift and Its Deposition," Journal of the Air Pollution Control Association, 24 (9) September, 1974.
25. Senges, D.C., et al., Closed-Cycle Cooling Systems for Steam-Electric Power Plants: A State-of-the-Art Manual, EPA 600/7-79-001, PB 299290, January, 1979.
26. Shannon, L.J., et al., Particulate Pollutant System Study, Volume II: Fine Particle Emissions, APTD-0774, August 1977.
27. Shea, E.P., Source Testing, EPA Test No. 6, Atlantic Richfield Co., Wilmington, CA, EPA contract No. 68-02-0228, April 1972.

28. Sussman, S., "Facts on Water Use in Cooling Towers," Hydrocarbon Processing, July, 1975.
29. Taback, H.J., et al., Fine Particle Emissions from Stationary Miscellaneous Sources in the South Coast Air Basin, California Air Resources Board contract No. A6-191-30, February 1979.
30. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Compilation of Air Pollution Emission Factors, Publication No. AP-42, August, 1977.
31. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Background Information on Proposed New Source Performance Standards, APTD-13526, June 1973.
32. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Scientific and Technical Assessment Report on Particulate Polycyclic Organic Matter, EPA 600/6-75-001, March 1975.
33. Weston, Roy F., Summary of Particulate Test Data and Test Results From 2 FCCU Sources, Roy F. Weston, Inc., Weston Way, West Chester, Pennsylvania, 19380, Project No. 2184-01-01, August, 1982.
34. Wetherold, R.G., et al., Assessment of Atmospheric Emissions from Petroleum Refining, EPA - 600/2-80-075, Radian Corporation, April 1980.
35. Wilson, J.G. and D.W. Miller, "The Removal of Particulate Matter from Fluid Bed Catalytic Cracking Unit Stack Gasses," JAPCA, 17 (10), October, 1967.
36. Woffinder, G.J., "Airborne Monitoring of Cooling Tower Effluents," Electric Power Research Institute, EA-420, June, 1977.
37. Kemp, V.E. and O.W. Dykema, Inventory of Combustion-Related Emissions From Stationary Sources, Update No. 2, EPA-600/7-78-100, Aerospace Corporation, Environmental and Energy Conservation Division, El Segundo, CA, June 1978.
- U 1. Unpublished source # 1 (FCCU with COB and ESP).
- U 2. Unpublished source # 2 (SRU with Beavon/Stretford).
- U 3. Unpublished source # 3 (SRU with Beavon/Stretford).
- U 4. Unpublished source # 4 (FCCU with COB).
- U 5. Unpublished source # 5 (FCCU with COB and Scrubber).
- U 6. Unpublished source # 6 (FCCU).
- U 7. Unpublished source # 7 (FCCU).
- U 8. Unpublished source # 8 (FCCU).

- U 9. Unpublished source # 9 (FCCU).
- U 10. Unpublished source # 10 (FCCU with External Cyclone).
- U 11. Unpublished source # 11 (FCCU).
- U 12. Unpublished source # 12 (FCCU).
- U 13. Unpublished source # 13 (FCCU).
- U 14. Unpublished source # 14 (FCCU).
- U 15. Unpublished source # 15 (FCCU).
- U 16. Unpublished source # 16 (FCCU).
- U 17. Unpublished source # 17 (FCCU).
- U 18. Unpublished source # 18 (Fluid Coker).
- U 19. Unpublished source # 19 (FCCU with ESP and CGB).
- U 20. Unpublished source # 20 (FCCU with ESP).
- U 21. Unpublished source # 21 (FCCU with ESP).
- U 22. Unpublished source # 22 (FCCU with ESP).
- U 23. Unpublished source # 23 (FCCU with ESP and COB).
- U 24. Unpublished source # 24 (SRU Storage Vent).
- U 25. Unpublished source # 25 (HCCU)

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT DATA SYSTEMS  
FPEIS SERIES REPORT

SERIES FORM 1 PAGE 1  
DATE 06/21/83

ES NO: 236 DESCRIBES SAMPLING AT SITE FROM 12/14/77 TO 12/14/77 BY KVB, INC.

SPONSOR ORGANIZATION: CALIFORNIA AIR RESOURCES BOARD  
CONTRACT NUMBER: A6-191-30 PURPOSE OF TEST: ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENTS (MULTIMEDIA)  
TASK/DIRECTIVE NUMBER: 000

SOURCE DESCRIPTION-----

|                         |                      |              |                       |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| SOURCE CATEGORY:        | CHEMICAL MANUFAC     | SOURCE NAME: | CONFIDENTIAL          |
| SOURCE TYPE:            | INDUSTRIAL INORGANIC | SITE NAME:   |                       |
| PRODUCT/DEVICE:         | BORIC ACID           | ADDRESS:     |                       |
| PROCESS TYPE:           | BORAX + SULFURIC     |              | LOS ANGELES ,CA 00000 |
| DESIGN PROCESS RATE:    | 10800 KG/HR          |              |                       |
| FEED MATERIAL CATEGORY: | INORG CHEM           | SIC CODE:    | 2819                  |
| PRIMARY CONTROL DEVICE: |                      |              |                       |

EADS WASTE STREAM DATA BASES-----

WASTE STREAM DATA FROM OTHER MEDIA WHICH WERE COLLECTED CONCURRENTLY WITH THIS TEST SERIES  
ARE AS FOLLOWS (TEST SERIES NUMBER-TSN):  
LEDS TSN: GEDS TSN: 00088 SDDS TSN:

REFERENCE REPORT-----

|                                                                                                    |                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| TITLE                                                                                              |                              |
| AUTHOR                                                                                             |                              |
| SPONSOR REPORT NUMBER                                                                              | NTIS NUMBER PUBLICATION DATE |
| -----                                                                                              |                              |
| FINE PARTICLE EMISSIONS FROM STATIONARY AND MISCELLANEOUS SOURCES<br>IN THE SOUTH COAST AIR BASIN. |                              |
| TABACK H.J.                                                                                        |                              |
| KVB REPORT 5806-783                                                                                | PB 293 923/AS FEBRUARY 1979  |

TEST SERIES COMMENTS-----

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES TO INVENTORY TSP EMISSIONS, TO PREPARE A COM-  
PREHENSIVE INVENTORY OF EMISSIONS (I.E. BY SIZE DISTRIBUTION AND  
CHEMICAL COMPOSITION), AND TO DESCRIBE ALT. METHODS OF CONTROL.

App. C.1, Ref.

## EFFLUENT STREAM DESIGN CHARACTERISTICS-----

| COMPONENT<br>NO NAME | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                       | VALUE                                          |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1 PROBE#10 CYC       | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT:<br>COMPONENT (ALIQOUT) MASS/VOLUME:<br>CHEMICAL ANALYSIS LABORATORY NAME: | 8.30 UM<br>1.41E+03 MG<br>114.000 MG<br>ARMAME |
| 2 3 UM CYCLONE       | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT:                                                                           | 1.90 UM<br>6.00E-01 MG                         |
| 3 1 UM CYCLONE       | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT:                                                                           | .60 UM<br>1.50E+00 MG                          |
| 4 FILTER             | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT:                                                                           | .01 UM<br>8.00E-01 MG                          |

## PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                   | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| D50(MICRONS)              | 8.30     | 1.90     | .60      | .01      |
| STAGE WEIGHTS(MILLIGRAMS) | 1.41E+03 | 6.00E-01 | 1.50E+00 | 8.00E-01 |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCH/STAGE     | 9.77E+05 | 4.16E+02 | 1.04E+03 | 5.54E+02 |
| NUMBER/DNCH/STAGE         | 3.08E+11 | 1.27E+10 | 1.63E+12 | 2.28E+15 |
| CUM. %MASS<D50            | .21      | .16      | .06      |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/ACM<D50   | 1.23E+03 | 9.75E+02 | 3.39E+02 | 0.00E+00 |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCH<D50  | 2.01E+03 | 1.59E+03 | 5.54E+02 | 0.00E+00 |
| GEOM D50                  | 1.82E+01 | 3.97E+00 | 1.07E+00 | 7.75E-02 |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)        | 1.43E+06 | 6.49E+02 | 2.08E+03 | 3.12E+02 |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)     | 4.51E+11 | 1.98E+10 | 3.26E+12 | 1.28E+15 |

## COMMENTS ON THE EFFLUENT CHARACTERISTICS-----

| COMPONENT<br>NO. NAME | REMARKS                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 PROBE#10 CYC        | ARMAMENT LAB DID THE ELEMENTAL ANALYSIS AND ROCKWELL DID THE SULFATE, NITRATE & TOTAL CARBON. PROBE WT IS 1.3 G. |

EFFLUENT STREAM DESIGN CHARACTERISTICS-----

| COMPONENT<br>NO    NAME | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                       | VALUE                                             |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1    PROBE+10 CYC       | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT:<br>COMPONENT (ALIQOUT) MASS/VOLUME:<br>CHEMICAL ANALYSIS LABORATORY NAME: | 9.20    UM<br>2.25E+02 MG<br>154.000 MG<br>ARMAME |
| 2    3 UM CYCLONE       | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT:                                                                           | 3.80    UM<br>5.50E+00 MG                         |
| 3    1 UM CYCLONE       | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT:                                                                           | 1.30    UM<br>3.60E+00 MG                         |
| 4    FILTER             | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT:                                                                           | .01    UM<br>2.60E+00 MG                          |

PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                   | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| D50(MICRONS)              | 9.20     | 3.80     | 1.30     | .01      |
| STAGE WEIGHTS(MILLIGRAMS) | 2.25E+02 | 5.50E+00 | 3.60E+00 | 2.60E+00 |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCH/STAGE     | 8.25E+03 | 2.02E+02 | 1.32E+02 | 9.54E+01 |
| NUMBER/DNCH/STAGE         | 1.23E+35 | 7.79E+34 | 1.32E+36 | 5.31E+36 |
| CUM. %MASS<D50            | 4.94     | 2.62     | 1.10     |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/ACM<D50   | 2.58E+02 | 1.37E+02 | 5.73E+01 | 0.00E+00 |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCH<D50  | 4.29E+02 | 2.27E+02 | 9.54E+01 | 0.00E+00 |
| GEOM D50                  | 1.92E+01 | 5.91E+00 | 2.22E+00 | 1.14E-01 |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)        | 1.29E+04 | 5.25E+02 | 2.83E+02 | 4.51E+01 |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)     | 1.50E+35 | 2.31E+35 | 2.66E+36 | 1.16E+36 |

COMMENTS ON THE EFFLUENT CHARACTERISTICS-----

| COMPONENT<br>NO.    NAME | REMARKS                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    PROBE+10 CYC        | ARMAMENT LAB DID THE ELEMENTAL ANALYSIS AND ROCKWELL DID THE SULFATE, NITRATE & TOTAL CARBON. PROBE WT IS 70.5 MG. |

App. C1, Ref.

United States  
Environmental Protection  
Agency

Office of Air Quality  
Planning and Standards  
Research Triangle Park NC 27711

EMB Report 79-POT-4 15  
April 1979

Air



**Potash**

Appendix  
C.1  
Reference 15

# **Emission Test Report Kerr McGee Trona, California**

FINAL REPORT

Particulate Emissions From A  
Potassium Chloride Drier Controlled By  
Two Cyclones And A Venturi Scrubber, And A  
Potassium Sulfate Drier Controlled By A Baghouse

EPA Contract No. 68-02-2813

Work Assignment No. 31

EMB Report No. 79-POT-4

Prepared for:

Environmental Protection Agency  
Emissions Measurement Branch  
ESED Mail Drop #13  
Research Triangle Park, N.C. 27711

May 1, 1979

by

SCOTT ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY, INC.  
2600 Cajon Boulevard  
San Bernardino, California 92411



TABLE 2.3  
PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION ANALYSIS

|                                             |                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Date: 4-18-79                               | P <sub>bar</sub> (in Hg)..... 28.14             |
| Location: Kerr-McGee Plant                  | Stack Temp. (°F)..... 549                       |
| Sampling Location: Cyclone Inlet, Run No. 1 | Sample Time (Min)..... 3                        |
| Traverse Point No. Sampled: 25              | Sample Volume (cf)..... 1.79                    |
|                                             | Moisture (% H <sub>2</sub> O)..... 11.9         |
|                                             | Meter Temp (°F)..... 91                         |
|                                             | Flow Setting, ΔH (in H <sub>2</sub> O).... 0.85 |
|                                             | Nozzle Diameter (Inches)..... 0.250             |

Sample Flow Rate (at stack conditions): 0.72 cfm

| Plate<br>No.      | Net Wt.<br>(mg)      | %     | Cumulative<br>% | ECD <sup>1</sup><br>(Microns) |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| 1                 | 1171.45 <sup>2</sup> | 97.91 | 100.00          | 14.46 and larger              |
| 2                 | 1.10                 | 0.09  | 2.08            | 8.96                          |
| 3                 | 4.60                 | 0.38  | 1.98            | 5.89                          |
| 4                 | 6.15                 | 0.51  | 1.60            | 4.35                          |
| 5                 | 3.90                 | 0.32  | 1.09            | 2.69                          |
| 6                 | 4.90                 | 0.40  | 0.76            | 1.38                          |
| 7                 | 4.25                 | 0.35  | 0.35            | 0.86                          |
| 8                 | 0.00                 | 0.00  | 0.00            | 0.56                          |
| Back-up<br>Filter | 0.00                 | 0.00  | 0.00            | <0.56                         |

TOTAL 1196.35

<sup>1</sup>ECD = Effective Cutoff Diameter of preceding plate.

<sup>2</sup>Weight includes particulate collected on Plate No. 0 and in nozzle, cyclone and head of sampler upstream of the collection plates.



TABLE 2.4  
PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION ANALYSIS

Date: 4-19-79 Time: 1631  
 Location: Kerr-McGee Plant  
 Sampling Location: Cyclone Inlet, Run No. 2  
 Traverse Point No. Sampled: 30

P<sub>bar</sub> (in Hg)..... 28.25  
 Stack Temp. (°F)..... 494  
 Sample Time (Min)..... 6  
 Sample Volume (cf)..... 4.59  
 Moisture (% H<sub>2</sub>O)..... 18.0  
 Meter Temp (°F)..... 91  
 Flow Setting, ΔH (in H<sub>2</sub>O).... 1.52  
 Nozzle Diameter (Inches)..... 0.250

Sample Flow Rate (at stack conditions): 1.00 cfm

| Plate No.      | Net Wt. (mg)        | %     | Cumulative % | ECD <sup>1</sup> (Microns) |
|----------------|---------------------|-------|--------------|----------------------------|
| 1              | 3219.2 <sup>2</sup> | 95.05 | 100.00       | 12.05 and larger           |
| 2              | 33.10               | 0.97  | 4.94         | 7.53                       |
| 3              | 49.65               | 1.46  | 3.96         | 5.02                       |
| 4              | 40.45               | 1.19  | 2.50         | 3.45                       |
| 5              | 27.25               | 0.80  | 1.30         | 2.26                       |
| 6              | 9.95                | 0.29  | 0.50         | 1.13                       |
| 7              | 2.80                | 0.08  | 0.21         | 0.68                       |
| 8              | 2.70                | 0.07  | 0.12         | 0.45                       |
| Back-up Filter | 1.65                | 0.04  | 0.04         | < 0.45                     |
| TOTAL          | 3386.75             |       |              |                            |

<sup>1</sup>ECD = Effective Cutoff Diameter of preceding plate.

<sup>2</sup>Weight includes particulate collected on Plate No. 0 and in nozzle, cyclone and head of sampler upstream of the collection plates.



TABLE 2.5  
PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION ANALYSIS

|                                             |                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Date: 4-19-79      Time: 2125               | P <sub>bar</sub> (in Hg)..... 28.25             |
| Location: Kerr-McGee Plant                  | Stack Temp. (°F)..... 494                       |
| Sampling Location: Cyclone Inlet, Run No. 3 | Sample Time (Min)..... 6                        |
| Traverse Point No. Sampled: 30              | Sample Volume (cf)..... 4.45                    |
|                                             | Moisture (% H <sub>2</sub> O)..... 18.0         |
|                                             | Meter Temp (°F)..... 91                         |
|                                             | Flow Setting, ΔH (in H <sub>2</sub> O).... 1.52 |
|                                             | Nozzle Diameter (Inches)..... 0.250             |

Sample Flow Rate (at stack conditions): 0.97 cfm

| Plate<br>No.      | Net Wt.<br>(mg)     | %     | Cumulative<br>% | ECD <sup>1</sup><br>(Microns) |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| 1                 | 3539.4 <sup>2</sup> | 93.72 | 100.00          | 12.05 and larger              |
| 2                 | 21.80               | 0.57  | 6.27            | 7.66                          |
| 3                 | 73.60               | 1.94  | 5.70            | 5.08                          |
| 4                 | 71.35               | 1.88  | 3.75            | 3.51                          |
| 5                 | 47.90               | 1.26  | 1.86            | 2.26                          |
| 6                 | 15.05               | 0.39  | 0.59            | 1.15                          |
| 7                 | 2.15                | 0.05  | 0.19            | 0.68                          |
| 8                 | 3.60                | 0.09  | 0.14            | 0.46                          |
| Back-up<br>Filter | 1.70                | 0.04  | 0.04            | < 0.46                        |
| <br>TOTAL         | <br>3776.55         |       |                 |                               |

<sup>1</sup>ECD = Effective Cutoff Diameter of preceding plate.

<sup>2</sup>Weight includes particulate collected on Plate No. 0 and in nozzle, cyclone and head of sampler upstream of the collection plates.

TABLE 2.6  
PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION ANALYSIS

Date: 4-19-79      Time: 1951  
 Location: Kerr-McGee Plant  
 Sampling Location: Scrubber Outlet  
 Traverse Point No. Sampled: 9

$P_{\text{bar}}$  (in Hg)..... 28.35  
 Stack Temp. ( $^{\circ}\text{F}$ )..... 141  
 Sample Time (Min)..... 60  
 Sample Volume (cf)..... 52.92  
 Moisture (%  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ )..... 14.4  
 Meter Temp ( $^{\circ}\text{F}$ )..... 101  
 Flow Setting,  $\Delta H$  (in  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ).... 2.18  
 Nozzle Diameter (Inches)..... 0.250

Sample Flow Rate (at stack conditions): 1.01 cfm

| Plate No.         | Net Wt.<br>(mg)    | %     | Cumulative<br>% | ECD <sup>1</sup><br>(Microns) |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| 1                 | 21.90 <sup>2</sup> | 21.54 | 100.00          | 10.02 and larger              |
| 2                 | 0.25               | 0.24  | 78.45           | 6.39                          |
| 3                 | 0.25               | 0.24  | 78.20           | 4.20                          |
| 4                 | 1.00               | 0.98  | 77.96           | 2.90                          |
| 5                 | 1.80               | 1.77  | 76.97           | 1.86                          |
| 6                 | 10.15              | 9.98  | 75.20           | 0.94                          |
| 7                 | 13.50              | 13.28 | 65.22           | 0.56                          |
| 8                 | 15.70              | 15.44 | 51.94           | 0.38                          |
| Back-up<br>Filter | 37.10              | 36.49 | 36.49           | <0.38                         |
| TOTAL             | 101.65             |       |                 |                               |

<sup>1</sup>ECD = Effective Cutoff Diameter of preceding plate.

<sup>2</sup>Weight includes particulate collected on Plate No. 0 and in nozzle, cyclone and head of sampler upstream of the collection plates.

TABLE 2.7  
PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION ANALYSIS

Date: 4-19-79 Time: 1745  
 Location: Kerr-McGee Potash Plant  
 Sampling Location: Baghouse Outlet  
 Traverse Point No. Sampled: 4

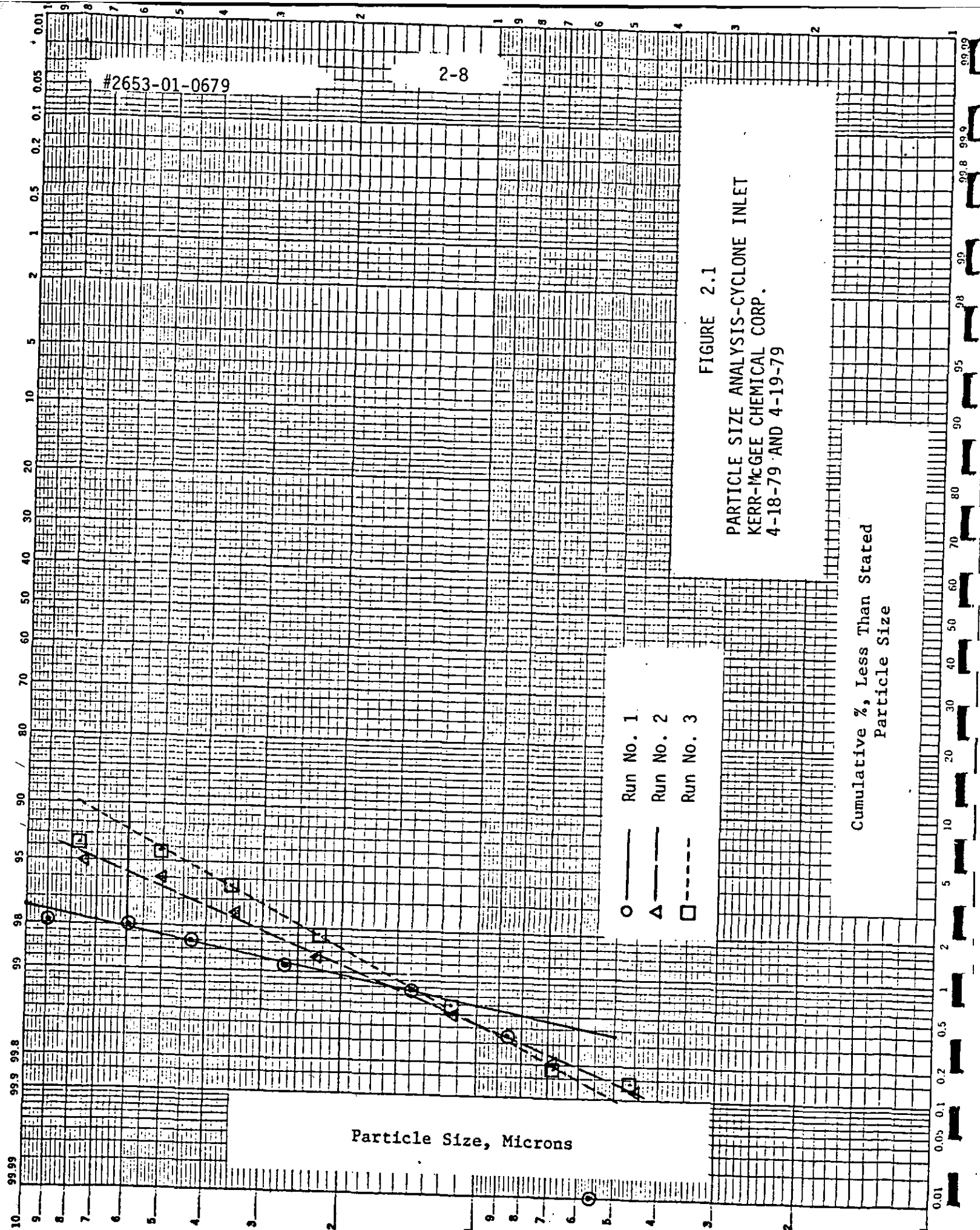
P<sub>bar</sub> (in Hg)..... 28.25  
 Stack Temp. (°F)..... 233  
 Sample Time (Min)..... 50  
 Sample Volume (cf)..... 41.03  
 Moisture (% H<sub>2</sub>O)..... 9.6  
 Meter Temp (°F)..... 106  
 Flow Setting, ΔH (in H<sub>2</sub>O).... 1.80  
 Nozzle Diameter (Inches)..... 0.250

Sample Flow Rate (at stack conditions): 0.91 cfm

| Plate No.         | Net Wt.<br>(mg)    | %     | Cumulative<br>% | ECD <sup>1</sup><br>(Microns) |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| 1                 | 55.95 <sup>2</sup> | 59.01 | 100.00          | 11.14 and larger              |
| 2                 | 2.90               | 3.05  | 40.98           | 7.09                          |
| 3                 | 3.00               | 3.16  | 37.92           | 4.67                          |
| 4                 | 1.30               | 1.37  | 34.75           | 3.23                          |
| 5                 | 7.25               | 7.64  | 33.38           | 2.06                          |
| 6                 | 19.55              | 20.62 | 25.73           | 1.05                          |
| 7                 | 3.95               | 4.16  | 5.11            | 0.63                          |
| 8                 | 0.45               | 0.47  | 0.94            | 0.42                          |
| Back-up<br>Filter | 0.45               | 0.47  | 0.47            | < 0.42                        |
| TOTAL             | 94.80              |       |                 |                               |

<sup>1</sup>ECD = Effective Cutoff Diameter of preceding plate.

<sup>2</sup>Weight includes particulate collected on Plate No. 0 and in nozzle, cyclone and head of sampler upstream of the collection plates.



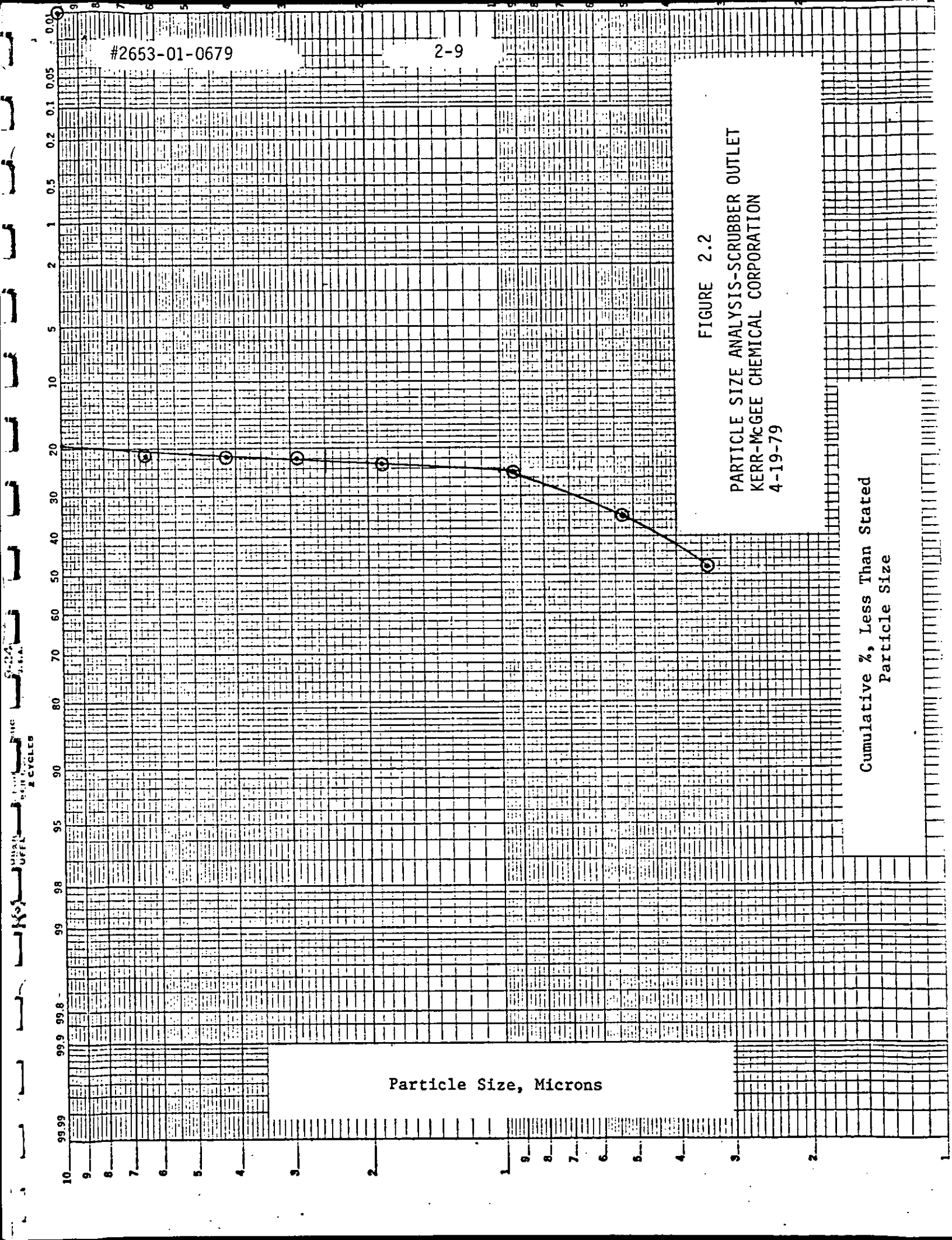
#2653-01-0679

2-9

FIGURE 2.2  
PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS-SCRUBBER OUTLET  
KERR-McGEE CHEMICAL CORPORATION  
4-19-79

Cumulative %, Less Than Stated  
Particle Size

Particle Size, Microns



App. C2 Ref. 16

United States  
Environmental Protection  
Agency

Office of Air Quality  
Planning and Standards  
Research Triangle Park NC 27711

EMB Report 79-POT-5  
April 1979



Air

**Potash**

Appendix  
C.1  
Reference 16

# **Emission Test Report Kerr McGee Trona, California**

SET 2674-01-0979

FINAL REPORT

Particulate Emissions From A  
Potassium Chloride Drier Controlled By  
Two Cyclones And A Venturi Scrubber, And A  
Potassium Sulfate Drier Controlled By A Baghouse

EPA Contract No. 68-02-2813  
Work Assignment No. 35  
EMB Report No. 79-POT-5

Prepared For:

Environmental Protection Agency  
Emissions Measurement Branch  
ESED Mail Drop #13  
Research Triangle Park, N.C. 27711

September 4, 1979

by

SCOTT ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY, INC.  
2600 Cajon Boulevard  
San Bernardino, California 92411



TABLE 2.4

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION ANALYSIS

Date: 7-10-79  
 Time: 1922  
 Sampling Location: Cyclone Inlet  
 Traverse Point No. Sampled: 15  
 Run No.: 1

P<sub>bar</sub> (in. Hg): 28.15  
 Stack Temp. (°F): 487  
 Sample Time (Min): 5  
 Sample Volume (cf): 3.57  
 Moisture (% H<sub>2</sub>O): 12.0  
 Meter Temperature (°F): 160  
 Flow Setting, ΔH (in. H<sub>2</sub>O): 1.24  
 Nozzle Diameter (In.): 0.250

Sample Flow Rate (at stack conditions) - 0.84 cfm

| Plate No.      | Net Wt. (mg)        | %     | Cumulative % | ECD <sup>1</sup> (Micrometers) |
|----------------|---------------------|-------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 1              | 7895.7 <sup>2</sup> | 99.03 | 100.0        | 13.26 and larger               |
| 2              | 12.45               | 0.15  | 0.96         | 8.43                           |
| 3              | 17.75               | 0.22  | 0.80         | 5.56                           |
| 4              | 15.80               | 0.19  | 0.58         | 3.84                           |
| 5              | 10.65               | 0.13  | 0.38         | 2.45                           |
| 6              | 7.15                | 0.08  | 0.25         | 1.25                           |
| 7              | 5.80                | 0.07  | 0.16         | 0.75                           |
| 8              | 5.25                | 0.06  | 0.09         | 0.50                           |
| Back-up Filter | 2.05                | 0.02  | 0.02         | <0.50                          |
| Total          | 7972.6              |       |              |                                |

<sup>1</sup>ECD - Effective Cutoff Diameter of preceding plate.

<sup>2</sup>Weight includes particulate collected on Plate No. 0 and in nozzle and head of sampler upstream of the collection plates.



TABLE 2.5  
PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION ANALYSIS

Date: 7-11-79  
 Time: 1255  
 Sampling Location: Cyclone Inlet  
 Traverse Point No. Sampled: 15  
 Run No.: 2

P<sub>bar</sub> (in. Hg): 28.22  
 Stack Temp. (°F): 466  
 Sample Time (Min): 5  
 Sample Volume (cf): 3.88  
 Moisture (% H<sub>2</sub>O): 11.6  
 Meter Temperature (°F): 147  
 Flow Setting, ΔH (in. H<sub>2</sub>O): 1.40  
 Nozzle Diameter (In.): 2 0.250

Sample Flow Rate (at stack conditions) - 0.91 cfm

| Plate No.      | Net Wt. (mg)        | %     | Cumulative % | ECD <sup>1</sup> (Micrometers) |
|----------------|---------------------|-------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 1              | 5291.2 <sup>2</sup> | 99.17 | 100.0        | 12.61 and larger               |
| 2              | 6.35                | 0.11  | 0.82         | 8.03                           |
| 3              | 15.15               | 0.28  | 0.70         | 5.28                           |
| 4              | 10.20               | 0.19  | 0.42         | 3.65                           |
| 5              | 7.25                | 0.13  | 0.23         | 2.33                           |
| 6              | 3.25                | 0.06  | 0.09         | 1.19                           |
| 7              | 1.25                | 0.02  | 0.03         | 0.71                           |
| 8              | 0.00                | 0.00  | 0.01         | 0.48                           |
| Back-up Filter | 0.60                | 0.01  | 0.01         | <0.48                          |
| Total          | 5335.25             |       |              |                                |

<sup>1</sup>ECD - Effective Cutoff Diameter of preceding plate.

<sup>2</sup>Weight includes particulate collected on Plate No. 0 and in nozzle and head of sampler upstream of the collection plates.



TABLE 2.6  
PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION ANALYSIS

Date: 7-11-79  
 Time: 1937  
 Sampling Location: Cyclone Inlet  
 Traverse Point No. Sampled: 15  
 Run No.: 3

$P_{bar}$  (in. Hg): 28.11  
 Stack Temp. ( $^{\circ}$ F): 431  
 Sample Time (Min): 5  
 Sample Volume (cf): 3.92  
 Moisture (%  $H_2O$ ): 16.0  
 Meter Temperature ( $^{\circ}$ F): 150  
 Flow Setting,  $\Delta H$  (in.  $H_2O$ ): 1.62  
 Nozzle Diameter (In.): <sup>2</sup> 0.250

Sample Flow Rate (at stack conditions) - 0.96

| Plate No.      | Net Wt. (mg)        | %     | Cumulative % | ECD <sup>1</sup> (Micrometers) |
|----------------|---------------------|-------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 1              | 8160.4 <sup>2</sup> | 99.18 | 100.0        | 12.02 and larger               |
| 2              | 3.75                | 0.04  | 0.81         | 7.66                           |
| 3              | 19.65               | 0.23  | 0.76         | 5.04                           |
| 4              | 13.80               | 0.16  | 0.52         | 3.49                           |
| 5              | 9.85                | 0.11  | 0.36         | 2.23                           |
| 6              | 6.90                | 0.08  | 0.24         | 1.13                           |
| 7              | 9.85                | 0.11  | 0.15         | 0.68                           |
| 8              | 2.35                | 0.02  | 0.03         | 0.45                           |
| Back-up Filter | 0.85                | 0.01  | 0.01         | <0.45                          |
| Total          | 8227.4              |       |              |                                |

<sup>1</sup>ECD - Effective Cutoff Diameter of preceding plate.

<sup>2</sup>Weight includes particulate collected on Plate No. 0 and in nozzle and head of sampler upstream of the collection plates.



TABLE 2.7  
PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION ANALYSIS

Date: 7-12-79  
 Time: 1206  
 Sampling Location: Cyclone Inlet  
 Traverse Point No. Sampled: 15  
 Run No.: 4

P<sub>bar</sub> (in. Hg): 28.17  
 Stack Temp. (°F): 454  
 Sample Time (Min): 5  
 Sample Volume (cf): 4.19  
 Moisture (% H<sub>2</sub>O): 15.2  
 Meter Temperature (°F): 134  
 Flow Setting, ΔH (in. H<sub>2</sub>O): 1.70  
 Nozzle Diameter (In.): 2 0.250

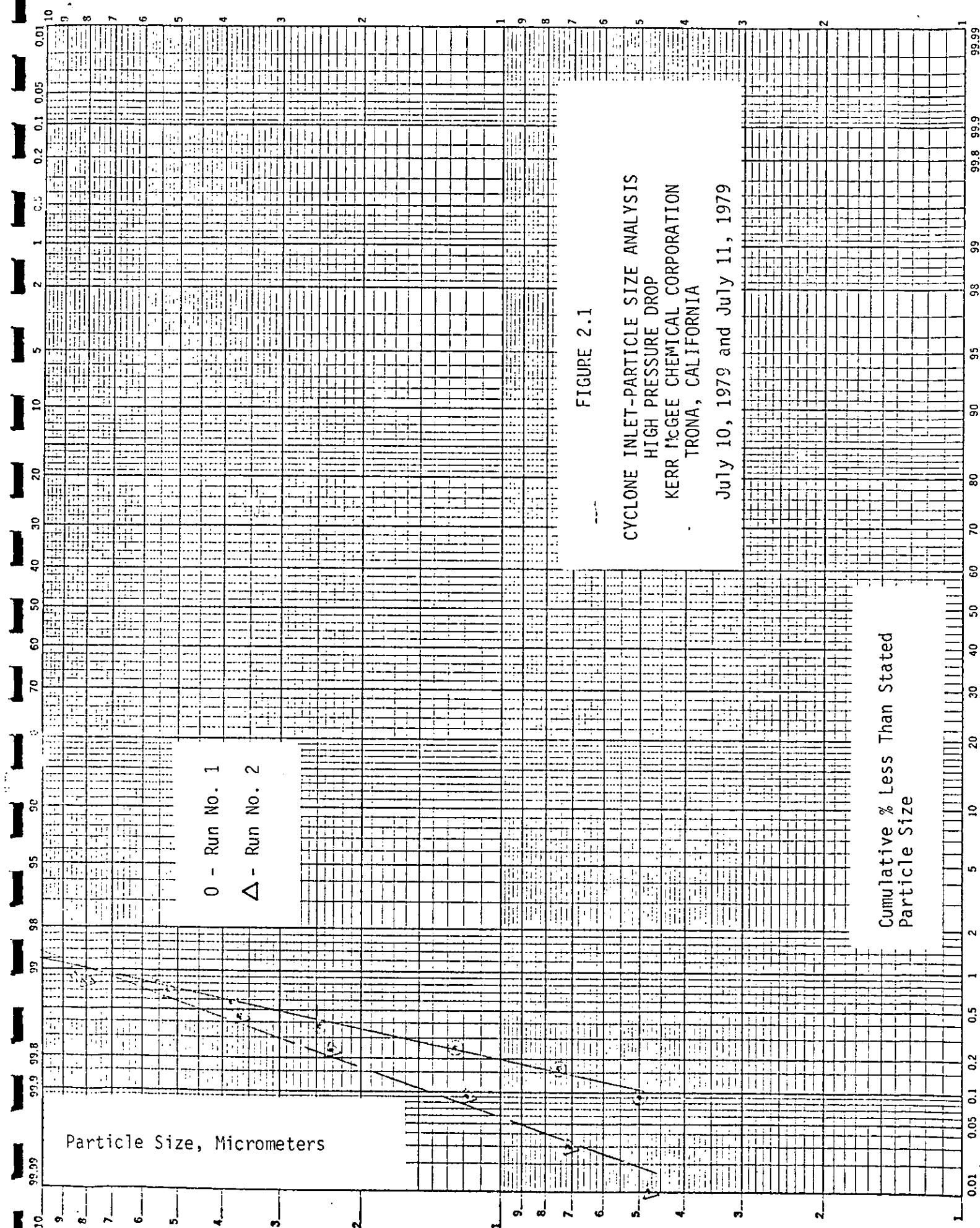
Sample Flow Rate (at stack conditions) - 1.03

| Plate No.      | Net Wt. (mg)        | %     | Cumulative % | ECD <sup>1</sup> (Micrometers) |
|----------------|---------------------|-------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 1              | 6345.9 <sup>2</sup> | 98.85 | 100.0        | 11.75 and larger               |
| 2              | 7.85                | 0.12  | 1.14         | 7.50                           |
| 3              | 18.35               | 0.28  | 1.02         | 4.93                           |
| 4              | 15.80               | 0.24  | 0.74         | 3.41                           |
| 5              | 8.75                | 0.13  | 0.49         | 2.18                           |
| 6              | 8.65                | 0.13  | 0.35         | 1.11                           |
| 7              | 9.75                | 0.15  | 0.22         | 0.66                           |
| 8              | 4.50                | 0.07  | 0.07         | 0.44                           |
| Back-up Filter | 0.15                | 0.00  | 0.00         | <0.44                          |
| Total          | 6419.7              |       |              |                                |

<sup>1</sup>ECD - Effective Cutoff Diameter of preceding plate.

<sup>2</sup>Weight includes particulate collected on Plate No. 0 and in nozzle and head of sampler upstream of the collection plates.





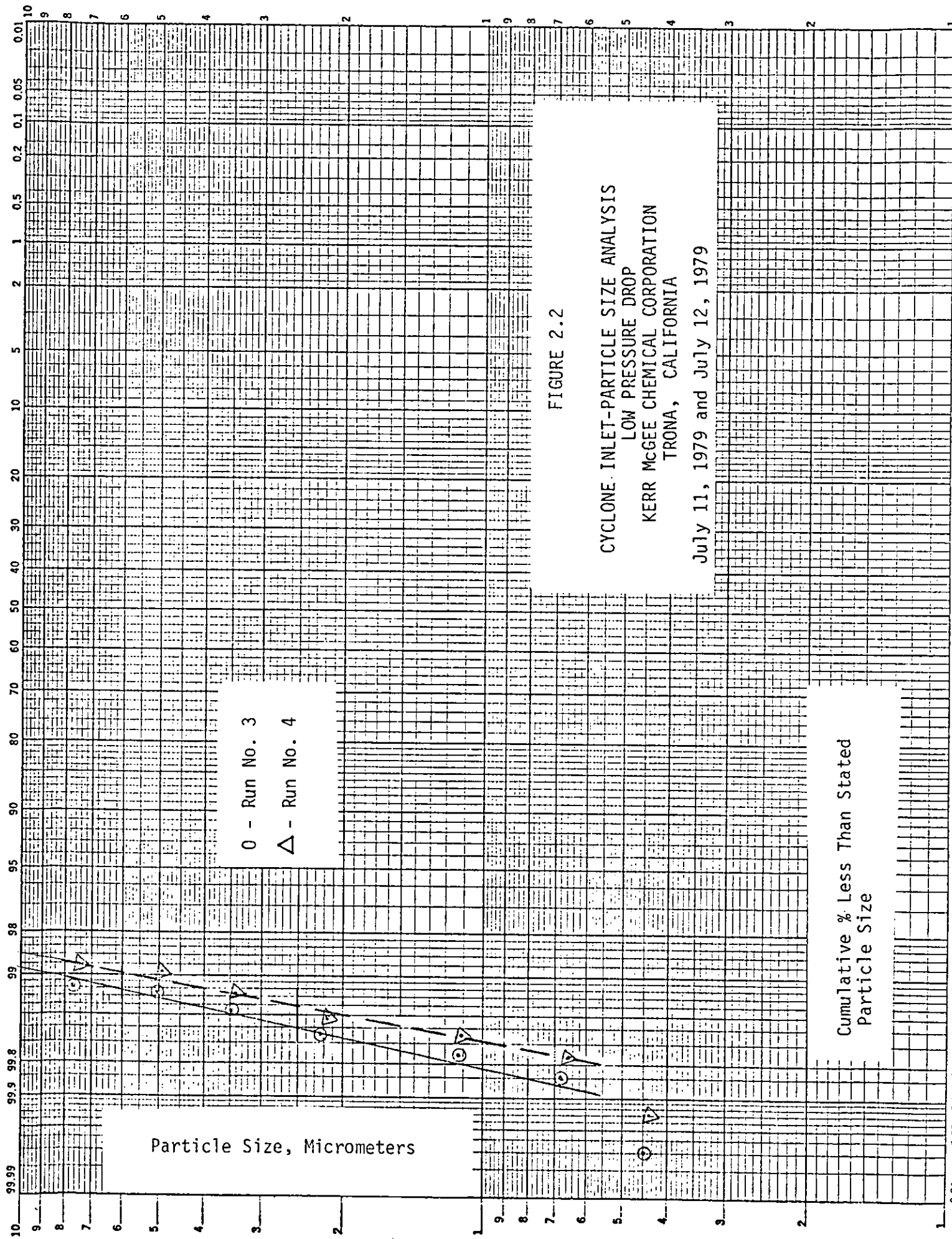


FIGURE 2.2

CYCLONE INLET-PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS  
 LOW PRESSURE DROP  
 KERR MCGEE CHEMICAL CORPORATION  
 TRONA, CALIFORNIA  
 July 11, 1979 and July 12, 1979

TABLE 2.8  
PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION ANALYSIS

Date: 7-11-79  
 Time: 1510 to 1610  
 Sampling Location: Scrubber Outlet  
 Traverse Point No. Sampled: 23  
 Run No.: 1  
 High Pressure Drop

P<sub>bar</sub> (in. Hg): 28.11  
 Stack Temp. (°F): 139  
 Sample Time (Min): 60  
 Sample Volume (cf): 28.49  
 Moisture (% H<sub>2</sub>O): 16.8  
 Meter Temperature (°F): 145  
 Flow Setting, ΔH (in. H<sub>2</sub>O): 0.56  
 Nozzle Diameter (In.): 2 0.1875

Sample Flow Rate (at stack conditions) - 0.55 cfm

| Plate No.      | Net Wt. (mg) | %     | Cumulative % | ECD <sup>1</sup> (Microns) |
|----------------|--------------|-------|--------------|----------------------------|
| 1              | 23.20        | 92.42 | 100.00       | 13.70 and larger           |
| 2              | 0.05         | 0.19  | 7.57         | 8.64                       |
| 3              | 0.30         | 1.19  | 7.37         | 5.72                       |
| 4              | 0.25         | 0.99  | 6.17         | 3.96                       |
| 5              | 0.35         | 1.39  | 5.17         | 2.52                       |
| 6              | 0.20         | 0.79  | 3.78         | 1.30                       |
| 7              | 0.05         | 0.19  | 2.98         | 0.79                       |
| 8              | 0.00         | 0.00  | 2.78         | 0.53                       |
| Back-up Filter | 0.70         | 2.78  | 2.78         | <0.53                      |
| Total          | 25.10        |       |              |                            |

<sup>1</sup>ECD - Effective Cutoff Diameter of preceding plate.

<sup>2</sup>Weight includes particulate collected on Plate No. 0 and in nozzle and head of sampler upstream of the collection plates.



TABLE 2.9  
PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION ANALYSIS

Date: 7-12-79  
 Time: 1245 to 1345  
 Sampling Location: Scrubber Outlet  
 Traverse Point No. Sampled: 23  
 Run No.: 2  
 Low Pressure Drop

$P_{bar}$  (in. Hg): 28.17  
 Stack Temp. ( $^{\circ}$ F): 141  
 Sample Time (Min): 60  
 Sample Volume (cf): 40.88  
 Moisture (%  $H_2O$ ): 18.4  
 Meter Temperature ( $^{\circ}$ F): 148  
 Flow Setting,  $\Delta H$  (in.  $H_2O$ ): 1.10  
 Nozzle Diameter (In.): 2 0.1875

Sample Flow Rate (at stack conditions) - 0.80 cfm

| Plate No.      | Net Wt. (mg)       | %     | Cumulative % | ECD <sup>1</sup> (Microns) |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|--------------|----------------------------|
| 1              | 18.20 <sup>2</sup> | 22.14 | 100.0        | 11.31 and larger           |
| 2              | 0.00               | 0.00  | 77.85        | 7.18                       |
| 3              | 0.40               | 0.48  | 77.85        | 4.74                       |
| 4              | 0.35               | 0.42  | 77.37        | 3.27                       |
| 5              | 1.15               | 1.39  | 76.94        | 2.09                       |
| 6              | 6.90               | 8.39  | 75.54        | 1.07                       |
| 7              | 21.15              | 25.72 | 67.15        | 0.64                       |
| 8              | 24.25              | 29.50 | 41.42        | 0.43                       |
| Back-up Filter | 9.80               | 11.92 | 11.92        | <0.45                      |
| Total          | 82.20              |       |              |                            |

<sup>1</sup>ECD - Effective Cutoff Diameter of preceding plate.

<sup>2</sup>Weight includes particulate collected on Plate No. 0 and in nozzle and head of sampler upstream of the collection plates.



#2674-01-0979

2-11

Run No. 1  
Hi Press. Drop  
Run No. 2  
Lo Press. Drop

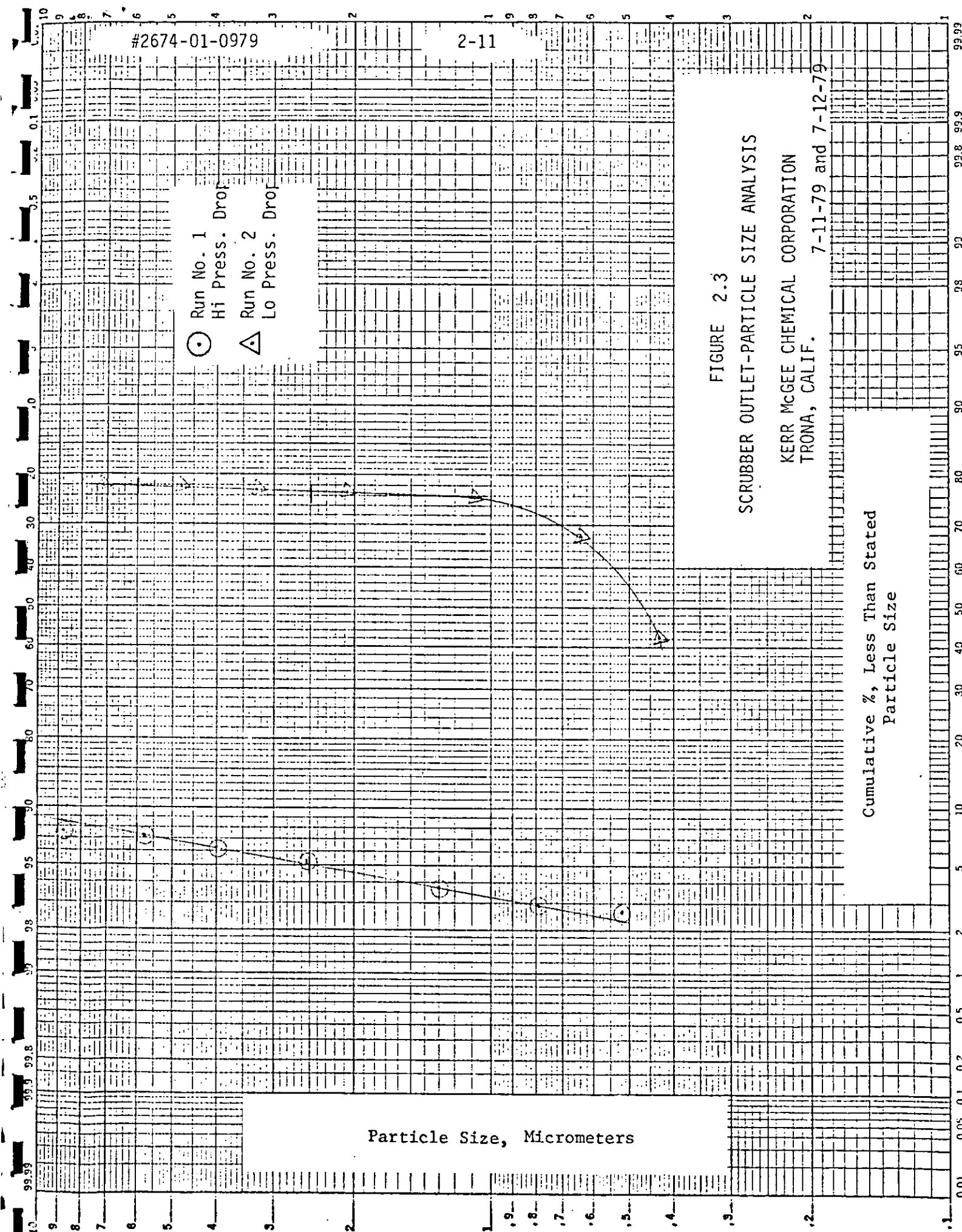
FIGURE 2.3  
SCRUBBER OUTLET-PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS

KERR MCGEE CHEMICAL CORPORATION  
TRONA, CALIF.

7-11-79 and 7-12-79

Cumulative %, Less Than Stated  
Particle Size

Particle Size, Micrometers



ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT DATA SYSTEMS  
FPEIS SERIES REPORT

SERIES FORM 1

PAGE 1  
DATE 06/20/83

ES NO: 27 DESCRIBES SAMPLING AT SITE FROM TO BY U.S. EPA

SPONSOR ORGANIZATION: U.S. EPA  
CONTRACT NUMBER:  
TASK/DIRECTIVE NUMBER: 000

PURPOSE OF TEST: SOURCE CHARACTERIZATION STUDY

SOURCE DESCRIPTION-----

SOURCE CATEGORY: NATURAL PRODUCTS  
SOURCE TYPE: AGRICULTURAL  
PRODUCT/DEVICE: COTTON  
PROCESS TYPE: GINNING  
DESIGN PROCESS RATE: 136 M6G/D  
FEED MATERIAL CATEGORY: AGRI FEED  
PRIMARY CONTROL DEVICE:

SOURCE NAME:  
SITE NAME:  
ADDRESS:

,CA 00000 USA

SIC CODE: 724

EADS WASTE STREAM DATA BASES-----

WASTE STREAM DATA FROM OTHER MEDIA WHICH WERE COLLECTED CONCURRENTLY WITH THIS TEST SERIES  
ARE AS FOLLOWS( TEST SERIES NUMBER-TSN):  
LEDS TSN: GEDS TSN: SDDS TSN:

REFERENCE REPORT-----

TITLE  
AUTHOR  
SPONSOR REPORT NUMBER NTIS NUMBER PUBLICATION DATE  
-----  
CONCENTRATION AND SIZE OF TRACE METAL EMISSIONS FROM A POWER  
PLANT, A STEEL PLANT, AND A COTTON GIN.  
LEE, R.E., ET. AL.  
ENV. SCI. & TECH 9(7) JULY 1975

TEST SERIES COMMENTS-----

App. C.1, Ref. 5

EFFLUENT STREAM DESIGN CHARACTERISTICS-----

| COMPONENT<br>NO NAME | DESCRIPTION                           | VALUE                           |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 STAGE 1            | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE MASS: | 30.00    UM<br>1.98E+03 UG/DNM3 |
| 2 STAGE 2            | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE MASS: | 20.00    UM<br>9.84E+02 UG/DNM3 |
| 3 STAGE 3            | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE MASS: | 10.00    UM<br>5.25E+03 UG/DNM3 |
| 4 STAGE 4            | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE MASS: | 5.00    UM<br>4.76E+03 UG/DNM3  |
| 5 STAGE 5            | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE MASS: | 1.00    UM<br>2.62E+03 UG/DNM3  |
| 6 FILTER             | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE MASS: | .50    UM<br>8.20E+02 UG/DNM3   |

PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                  | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| D50(MICRONS)             | 30.00    | 20.00    | 10.00    | 5.00     | 1.00     | .50      |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCH/STAGE    | 1.98E+03 | 9.84E+02 | 5.25E+03 | 4.76E+03 | 2.62E+03 | 8.20E+02 |
| NUMBER/DNCH/STAGE        | 6.51E+07 | 1.28E+08 | 3.54E+09 | 2.57E+10 | 4.48E+11 | 4.43E+12 |
| CUM. %MASS<D50           | 87.94    | 81.94    | 49.96    | 20.96    | 5.00     |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/ACM<D50  | 8.96E+03 | 8.35E+03 | 5.09E+03 | 2.14E+03 | 5.09E+02 | 0.00E+00 |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCH<D50 | 1.44E+04 | 1.34E+04 | 8.20E+03 | 3.44E+03 | 8.20E+02 | 0.00E+00 |
| GEOM D50                 | 3.87E+01 | 2.45E+01 | 1.41E+01 | 7.07E+00 | 2.24E+00 | 7.07E-01 |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)       | 8.92E+03 | 5.59E+03 | 1.74E+04 | 1.58E+04 | 3.75E+03 | 2.72E+03 |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)    | 2.93E+08 | 7.26E+08 | 1.18E+10 | 8.54E+10 | 6.40E+11 | 1.47E+13 |

EFFLUENT STREAM DESIGN CHARACTERISTICS-----

| COMPONENT<br>NO NAME | DESCRIPTION                           | VALUE                        |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 STAGE 1            | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE MASS: | 30.00 UM<br>5.52E+02 UG/DNM3 |
| 2 STAGE 2            | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE MASS: | 20.00 UM<br>2.07E+02 UG/DNM3 |
| 3 STAGE 3            | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE MASS: | 10.00 UM<br>6.67E+02 UG/DNM3 |
| 4 STAGE 4            | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE MASS: | 5.00 UM<br>5.59E+02 UG/DNM3  |
| 5 STAGE 5            | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE MASS: | 1.00 UM<br>3.22E+02 UG/DNM3  |
| 6 FILTER             | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE MASS: | .50 UM<br>2.30E+01 UG/DNM3   |

PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                  | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| D50(MICRONS)             | 30.00    | 20.00    | 10.00    | 5.00     | 1.00     | .50      |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCH/STAGE    | 5.52E+02 | 2.07E+02 | 6.67E+02 | 5.59E+02 | 3.22E+02 | 2.30E+01 |
| NUMBER/DNCH/STAGE        | 1.81E+07 | 2.69E+07 | 4.50E+08 | 3.02E+09 | 5.50E+10 | 1.24E+11 |
| CUM. %MASS<D50           | 76.31    | 67.42    | 38.80    | 14.81    | .99      |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/ACH<D50  | 1.10E+03 | 9.75E+02 | 5.61E+02 | 2.14E+02 | 1.43E+01 | 0.00E+00 |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCH<D50 | 1.78E+03 | 1.57E+03 | 9.04E+02 | 3.45E+02 | 2.30E+01 | 0.00E+00 |
| GEOM D50                 | 3.87E+01 | 2.45E+01 | 1.41E+01 | 7.07E+00 | 2.24E+00 | 7.07E-01 |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)       | 2.49E+03 | 1.18E+03 | 2.22E+03 | 1.86E+03 | 4.61E+02 | 7.64E+01 |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)    | 8.18E+07 | 1.53E+08 | 1.50E+09 | 1.00E+10 | 7.87E+10 | 4.13E+11 |

# COLLECTING PARTICLES FROM GIN LINT CLEANER AIR EXHAUSTS

by

S. E. Hughs, M. N. Gillum, and B. M. Armijo  
Research Leader, Agricultural Engineer, and Engineering Technician,  
respectively

For presentation at the 1981 Winter Meeting  
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS

Palmer House  
Chicago, Illinois  
December 15-18, 1981

## SUMMARY:

An evaluation was made of the effectiveness of cyclone collectors as primary, and a cyclone wet scrubber as a secondary particulate collector on a lint cleaner exhaust. The cyclone collectors captured an average of 90.8% by weight of the particles as a primary cleaner. The scrubber removed an average of 73.5% by weight as a secondary cleaner.



**American Society of Agricultural Engineers**

St. Joseph, Michigan 49085

Papers presented before ASAE meetings are considered to be the property of the Society. In general, the Society reserves the right of first publication of such papers, in complete form. However, it has no objection to publication, in condensed form, with credit to the Society and the author. Permission to publish a paper in full may be requested from ASAE, P.O. Box 410, St. Joseph, Michigan 49085.

The Society is not responsible for statements or opinions advanced in papers or discussions at its meetings. Papers have not been subjected to the review process by ASAE editorial committees; therefore, are not to be considered as refereed.

# COLLECTING PARTICLES FROM GIN LINT

## CLEANER AIR EXHAUSTS

by

S. E. Hughs, M. N. Gillum, and B. M. Armijo

### Introduction

The encroachment of cities into once rural areas coupled with the increased public concern about air pollution is putting pressure on the ginning industry to reduce particulate emissions. Gins have used or are using small-diameter cyclones (Harrell and Moore, 1962), skimmers (Kirk et al, 1976), and unifilter collectors (McCaskill and Wesley, 1976) on many of their high-pressure exhausts and unifilter collectors, screen cages (Harrell and Moore, 1962), and inline air filters (Alberson and Baker, 1964) on their low-pressure exhausts to reduce particulate emissions. However, very low permissible emission levels and increased public pressure is forcing the ginning industry to search for still better methods of particulate emission control.

The staff at the Southwestern Cotton Ginning Research Laboratory has been conducting research concentrating on finding new ways of applying current technology to the gin particulate emission problem. An earlier paper (Gillum et al, 1980) gave a preliminary report of the effectiveness of cyclone collectors as primary and a wet scrubber as a secondary particulate collector on a lint-cleaner exhaust. Gillum et al gave data of Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) source emission tests of cotton gins

in Arizona and California (see Table 1). The seed-cotton system or the lint system exhaust alone exceeded allowable emissions in the majority of the cases, shown in Table 1. In all cases, the sum of the emissions of the two systems exceeded allowable levels by factors anywhere from 1.26 to 3.38.

Gillum et al, showed preliminary results that indicated that unabated lint-cleaner exhaust emissions could be reduced by as much as 97%, and that controlled lint exhaust emissions could be further reduced by at least 50%. This paper gives a description of the emission control system tested by Gillum et al and the final test results.

Table 1.--Cotton gin source test results

| State        | Seed cotton<br>process<br>rate** | Lint process<br>rate<br>Bales/<br>hr | Total<br>emissions<br>kg/h(lb/h) | Seed<br>cotton<br>system<br>emissions<br>kg/h(lb/h) | Lint<br>system<br>emissions<br>kg/h(lb/h) | Total<br>allowable<br>emissions***<br>kg/h(lb/h) |
|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Arizona ---- | 2318(5100)                       | 3.4                                  | 3.4(7.5)                         | 1.9(4.1)c                                           | 1.5(3.4)l                                 | 2.7(6.0)                                         |
| Arizona ---- | 5864(12900)                      | 8.6                                  | 13.4(29.5)                       | 7.3(16.1)c                                          | 6.1(13.5)l                                | 5.1(11.2)                                        |
| California-- | 8864(19500)                      | 13.0                                 | 23.7(52.2)                       | 11.9(26.2)c                                         | 11.8(26.0)l                               | 7.0(15.4)                                        |
| California-- | 14045(30900)                     | 20.6                                 | 15.6(34.3)                       | 10.0(22.0)u+c                                       | 5.6(12.4)*u+c                             | 9.3(20.4)                                        |
| California-- | 15682(34500)                     | 23.0                                 | 18.0(39.6)                       | 9.5(20.9)*u+c                                       | 8.5(18.8)u+c                              | 9.9(21.8)                                        |

\*Not measured, a calculated estimate, c = cyclones, l = lint cages, u = unfilter. Some of the low-pressure exhausts may have not been going into the unfilter.

\*\*Using 682 kg(1500 lb) of seed cotton per bale of cotton lint.

\*\*\*From process weight table for appropriate state, at time of test.

### Test Installation

Figure 1 shows a schematic of the long-cone cyclone and cyclone wet-scrubber test installation at a commercial gin. A set of small-diameter (1D3D design) long-cone cyclone collectors were installed on the No. 1 lint-cleaner air exhaust to serve as primary collectors (see Fig. 2). A second vaneaxial fan was installed prior to the cyclones to overcome the additional back pressure created in the lint-cleaner exhaust line by the addition of the cyclones.

A cyclone wet scrubber was installed after the long-cone cyclones to serve as a secondary particulate collector. The scrubber consisted of a sheet metal cylinder 1.14 m (3.75 ft) in diameter and 4.88 m (16 ft) tall. The exhaust air from the primary long-cone cyclones was induced tangentially at the bottom of the scrubber with an average velocity of 384.6 m/min. (1262 ft/min.) and flowed out the top of the scrubber. The average pressure drop through the cyclone wet scrubber at the 384.6 m/min (1262 ft/min.) inlet air velocity was approximately 10 mm (0.4 in. of water). The air inlet section of the cyclone wet scrubber resembled the inlet section of a cyclone. There were two high-volume water-spray nozzles located along the center line of the cyclone wet scrubber. These nozzles sprayed downward against the airflow through the scrubber. The nozzles were 33 cm (13 in.) apart with the lower nozzle 45.7 cm (18 in.) above the top of the scrubber air inlet. The nozzles were rated at 76.8 l/min. (20.3 g.p.m.) at the operating pressure of 197 kPa (28.6 p.s.i.). Spray water collected

at the bottom of the scrubber and was drained by gravity to the settling tank. From the settling tank, the water was then recirculated by two 2-hp pumps back through the spray nozzles in the cyclone wet scrubber.

The test installation was constructed so that dust sampling could be done at the long-cone cyclone collectors, between the long-cone cyclone collectors and the cyclone wet scrubber, and after the wet scrubber. The dust-sampling station at the long-cone cyclone collectors consisted of a "Y-valve" installed at the bottom of each cyclone collector. Plastic bags were attached to the outlets of the valves. Dust and cotton lint removed from the exhaust air stream were collected in the plastic bags during sampling periods. The bags were removed at the end of each 4-hour test run and weighed to determine the total amount of trash caught by the cyclone collectors. Sampling at other points was done using Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Method 5 procedures. A sampling station for a Method 5 sampling train was located on the air discharge duct of the long-cone cyclone collectors. Another Method 5 sampling station was located on the air discharge of the cyclone wet scrubber. The two Method 5 sampling stations were used simultaneously to determine the rate of particulate emissions from the long-cone collectors and the cyclone wet scrubber. Data from all three sampling points gave a complete picture of the rate of emissions and effectiveness of the devices used to control emissions. Measurements were taken during the ginning season and while processing both machine-picked and ground-harvested upland cotton.

### Results and Discussion

The primary long-cone cyclones and secondary cyclone wet scrubber equipped with a recirculating water system and settling tank were operated 425 hours while ginning about 2500 bales. Tables 2 and 3 give the particulate emission test results. Table 2 shows that the long-cone cyclones collected an average of 0.689 g/s (5.47 lb/h) of trash and emitted an average of .069 g/s (0.549 lb/h) of trash at an average ginning rate of 6.8 bales of lint per hour. This collection rate yields an average cyclone collection efficiency of 90.85%.

Table 3 shows that of the average .069 g/s (0.549 lbs/h) of particulates emitted by the cyclones, the cyclone wet scrubber captured all but 0.017 g/s (0.135 lb/h) for an average collection efficiency of 73.53%. The average combined cyclone and cyclone wet scrubber system efficiency was 97.58%. This system collection efficiency did not vary appreciably through the ginning season on input material that varied from clean first-picked to late-season ground-harvested seed cotton. Total first lint-cleaner-exhaust loading rates varied during this time from 0.446 g/s (3.54 lb/h) to 1.585 g/s (12.58 lb/h).

Figure 3 gives the cumulative percentages of particle sizes determined by the Coulter counter from EPA Method 5 particulate samples taken from the long-cone-cyclone and wet-scrubber exhausts. There are virtually no particles greater than 32 microns exhausted from the cyclones and 95% of

Table 2.--Results of the eleven test runs of the long-cone cyclone on the first lint-cleaner exhaust

| Lot | Cyclone outlet temperature | Inlet velocity | Airflow                  | Air moisture by volume | Isokinetic variation | Exhaust particulate concentration | Ginning rate | Trash collected | Emission rate | Collector efficiency |
|-----|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|
| No. | Deg. C,<br>(Deg. F)        | m/s(ft/min)    | m <sup>3</sup> /s(dscfm) | Pct                    | Pct                  | mg/m <sup>3</sup>                 | Bales/<br>hr | g/s(lb/hr)      | g/s(lb/hr)    | Pct                  |
| 1   | 34(93)                     | 13.5(2648)     | 2.62(5561)               | 0.8                    | 104                  | 16.48                             | 8.5          | 0.431(3.42)     | .0432(0.343)  | 90.86                |
| 2   | 28(83)                     | 13.2(2592)     | 2.64(5598)               | 0.7                    | 106                  | 19.78                             | 5.5          | 0.394(3.13)     | .0523(0.415)  | 88.29                |
| 3   | 27(81)                     | 13.1(2575)     | 2.59(5489)               | 0.8                    | 104                  | 29.06                             | 5.3          | 0.605(4.80)     | .0753(0.598)  | 88.93                |
| 4   | 28(82)                     | 13.7(2700)     | 2.74(5802)               | 1.0                    | 108                  | 20.05                             | 7.5          | 0.546(4.33)     | .0549(0.436)  | 90.85                |
| 5   | 33(91)                     | 13.5(2662)     | 2.65(5607)               | 1.1                    | 107                  | 23.06                             | 7.8          | 0.743(5.90)     | .0610(0.484)  | 92.41                |
| 6   | 27(80)                     | 13.6(2673)     | 2.70(5727)               | 0.9                    | 105                  | 19.21                             | 7.3          | 0.649(5.15)     | .0519(0.412)  | 92.59                |
| 7   | 15(59)                     | 13.0(2551)     | 2.73(5781)               | 0.6                    | 100                  | 15.98                             | 6.5          | 0.592(4.70)     | .0436(0.346)  | 93.14                |
| 8   | 14(58)                     | 13.1(2570)     | 2.75(5824)               | 0.6                    | 103                  | 20.15                             | 7.3          | 0.489(3.88)     | .0554(0.440)  | 89.81                |
| 9   | 19(66)                     | 12.7(2508)     | 2.63(5573)               | 0.8                    | 103                  | 23.86                             | 8.3          | 0.706(5.60)     | .0627(0.498)  | 91.83                |
| 10  | 20(68)                     | 12.9(2549)     | 2.64(5602)               | 0.8                    | 102                  | 59.41                             | 5.0          | 1.428(11.33)    | .1571(1.247)  | 90.08                |
| 11  | 19(67)                     | 12.6(2487)     | 2.58(5473)               | 0.8                    | 102                  | 40.05                             | 6.3          | 0.993(7.88)     | .1034(0.821)  | 90.56                |
| Avg | 24(75)                     | 13.2(2592)     | 2.66(5640)               | 0.8                    | 104                  | 26.10                             | 6.8          | 0.689(5.47)     | .0692(0.549)  | 90.85                |

Table 3.--Results of the eleven test runs of the wet scrubber on the first lint-cleaner exhaust

| Lot  | Scrubber outlet temperature | Inlet velocity | Airflow                  | Air moisture by volume | Isokinetic variation | Exhaust particulate concentration | Emission rate <sup>1/</sup> | Collector efficiency | Combined efficiency |
|------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| No.  | Deg. C,<br>(Deg. F)         | m/s(ft/min)    | m <sup>3</sup> /s(dscfm) | Pct                    | Pct                  | mg/m <sup>3</sup>                 | g/s(lb/hr)                  | Pct                  | Pct                 |
| 1    | 18(65)                      | 6.25(1231)     | 2.28(4822)               | 1.6                    | 103                  | 8.26                              | .0217(0.172)                | 49.91                | 95.42               |
| 2    | 15(59)                      | 6.46(1272)     | 2.40(5087)               | 1.6                    | 104                  | 4.53                              | .0120(0.095)                | 77.11                | 97.32               |
| 3    | 16(61)                      | 6.40(1259)     | 2.33(4940)               | 1.7                    | 105                  | 8.12                              | .0210(0.167)                | 72.07                | 96.91               |
| 4    | 16(61)                      | 6.44(1267)     | 2.37(5016)               | 1.9                    | 106                  | 5.11                              | .0140(0.111)                | 74.53                | 97.67               |
| ✓ 5  | 19(66)                      | 6.51(1282)     | 2.36(5002)               | 2.0                    | 106                  | 5.88                              | .0156(0.124)                | 74.49                | 98.07               |
| ✓ 6  | 17(62)                      | 6.35(1250)     | 2.32(4918)               | 1.5                    | 106                  | 4.06                              | .0110(0.087)                | 78.84                | 98.43               |
| 7    | 9(49)                       | 6.74(1326)     | 2.57(5456)               | 1.1                    | 104                  | 3.87                              | .0106(0.084)                | 75.80                | 98.34               |
| ✓ 8  | 8(46)                       | 6.65(1309)     | 2.55(5402)               | 1.1                    | 102                  | 5.65                              | .0155(0.123)                | 71.95                | 97.14               |
| 9    | 13(55)                      | 6.27(1235)     | 2.35(4979)               | 1.4                    | 104                  | 6.55                              | .0173(0.137)                | 72.53                | 97.76               |
| ✓ 10 | 12(54)                      | 6.14(1209)     | 2.29(4850)               | 1.3                    | 103                  | 9.75                              | .0258(0.205)                | 83.58                | 98.37               |
| 11   | 12(53)                      | 6.31(1242)     | 2.35(4985)               | 1.4                    | 103                  | 8.78                              | .0227(0.180)                | 78.07                | 97.93               |
| Avg  | 14(57)                      | 6.41(1262)     | 2.38(5042)               | 1.5                    | 104                  | 6.41                              | .0170(0.135)                | 73.53                | 97.58               |

<sup>1/</sup> SCFM from cyclone exhaust and concentration from scrubber exhaust were used to find scrubber emission rate.

the particles have a diameter of approximately 22 microns or less. These data are in close agreement with Parnell and Davis (1979). Parnell and Davis found that long-cone cyclones did not emit particles above 18 microns in diameter when tested under different loading conditions using grain dust. Cotton trash emissions would probably tend to be made up of particles somewhat larger than grain dust which would account for the particle cutoff to be somewhat higher for the lint-cleaner exhaust emissions. Even at collection efficiencies above 99%, a few large particles will be emitted from a cyclone exhaust.

The cyclone wet scrubber greatly reduced the larger fraction of particles emitted from the cyclone. Referring to Figure 3, 95% of the particles emitted from the scrubber had a diameter of 12.7 microns or less compared to approximately 22 microns for the cyclone. Figure 4 shows the cumulative weight of particles emitted from both the cyclone and cyclone wet scrubber versus particle size. Figure 4 shows that the cyclone wet scrubber is not effective on particles 5 microns in diameter or less, but the scrubber's collection efficiency increases rapidly on particles whose diameter exceeds 5 microns. Figures 3 and 4 show that the cyclone wet scrubber collected virtually everything whose diameter exceeded 12.7 microns.

#### Application

The first three gins shown in Table 1 used lint cages on their lint system exhausts. The particulate collection efficiency of screen cages is unknown but is undoubtedly low. This study shows that a cyclone-cyclone

wet-scrubber system added to an unabated lint system exhaust has a collection efficiency of 97%. It should be a reasonable assumption that replacing the lint cages on the first three gins in Table 1 with a cyclone-cyclone wet-scrubber system would result in at least an additional reduction in lint system emissions of 80%.

McCaskill and Wesley (1976) showed that the unifilter had an average particulate collection efficiency on cotton gin emissions of 99.5%. Gillum et al (1980) showed that high-efficiency cyclones had collection efficiencies that averaged 99.6% on gin trash. The size characteristics of the particulates emitted by cyclones and unifilters should be very similar given their nearly identical collection efficiencies. It has been shown that a cyclone wet scrubber has an average collection efficiency of 73.5% on cyclone particulate emissions. Therefore, a cyclone wet scrubber should have a collection efficiency of at least 70% on unifilter particulate emissions. The last two gins using unifilters shown in Table 1, should be able to reduce their emissions by 70% with the addition of a cyclone wet scrubber on their unifilter exhausts. The characteristics of the particulates in seed-cotton system and lint system exhausts using cyclones as collectors should be identical, other than perhaps for loading rates. Therefore, the gins in Table 1 using cyclones on their seed-cotton system exhaust should be able to reduce those emissions by an additional 70%.

Taken all assumptions together, 80% reduction of lint-cage emissions, 70% reduction of unifilter emissions and 70% reduction of seed-cotton

system cyclone emissions, the figures in Table 1 would look like the figures in Table 4. If the assumptions are correct, all the gins shown would be able to meet their total allowable emission requirements as shown in Table 1. It may not be necessary to install a cyclone wet scrubber or a cyclone-cyclone wet scrubber system of all gin exhausts to bring them in compliance with emission standards. Many gin exhausts such as the seed handling system and press-condenser exhausts are lightly loaded compared to seed-cotton unloading and number one lint cleaning exhausts. Additions of a cyclone wet scrubber or a cyclone-cyclone wet-scrubber system on only these more heavily loaded exhausts may bring a gin in compliance with emission standards.

Table 4.--Assumed gin source test results

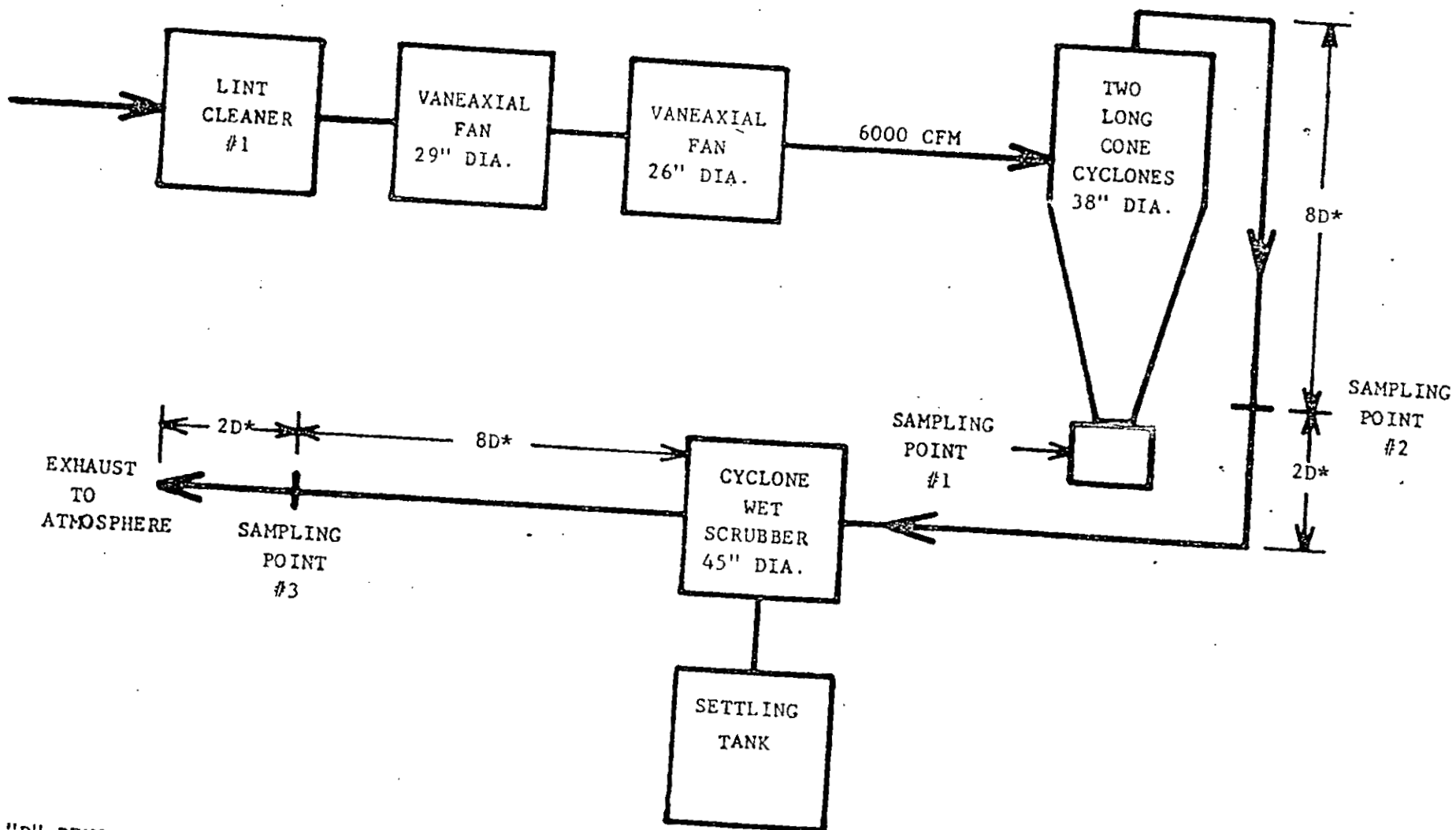
| State      | Lint<br>process<br>rate | Seed<br>cotton<br>system<br>emissions | Lint<br>system<br>emissions | Total<br>emissions | Total<br>allowable<br>emissions* |
|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
|            | <u>Bales/h</u>          | <u>kg/h(lb/h)</u>                     | <u>kg/h(lb/h)</u>           | <u>kg/h(lb/h)</u>  | <u>kg/h(lb/h)</u>                |
| Arizona    | 3.4                     | .56(1.23)                             | .31(.68)                    | .87(1.91)          | 2.7 (6.0)                        |
| Arizona    | 8.6                     | 2.19(4.83)                            | 1.22(2.70)                  | 3.42(7.53)         | 5.1(11.2)                        |
| California | 13.0                    | 3.56(7.86)                            | 2.36(5.20)                  | 5.92(13.06)        | 7.0(15.4)                        |
| California | 20.6                    | 2.99(6.60)                            | 1.69(3.72)                  | 4.68(10.32)        | 9.3(20.4)                        |
| California | 23.0                    | 2.84(6.27)                            | 2.56(5.64)                  | 5.40(11.91)        | 9.9(21.8)                        |

\*As shown in Table 1, current standards may have changed.

## References

- 1 Harrell, E. A. and V. P. Moore. 1962. Trash collecting systems at cotton gins. USDA ARS 42-62. 22 p.
- 2 Kirk, I. W., A. L. Vandergriff, M. N. Gillum, and C. G. Leonard. 1976. An alternate method of emission control for cotton gin exhausts. Texas Cotton Ginners' Journal and Yearbook. March 1976.
- 3 McCaskill, O. L. and R. A. Wesley. 1976. Unifilter collecting system for cotton-gin waste materials. USDA-ARS-S-144.
- 4 Alberson, D. M. and R. V. Baker. 1964. An inline air filter for collecting gin condenser air pollutants. USDA-ARS 42-103.
- 5 Gillum, M. N., S. E. Hughs, R. N. Rakoff, and T. E. Wright. 1980. Primary and secondary cleaning of lint cleaner exhaust air: a progress report. Presented at the 1980 Summer Meeting ASAE, San Antonio, Texas.
- 6 Parnell, C. B., Jr. and D. Davis. 1979. Predicted effects of the use of new cyclone designs on agricultural processing particulate emissions. Southwest Region Meeting, ASAE, Hot Springs, Ark.

FIGURE 1 - CYCLONE TEST INSTALLATION



\* "D" DENOTES AIR DUCT DIAMETER

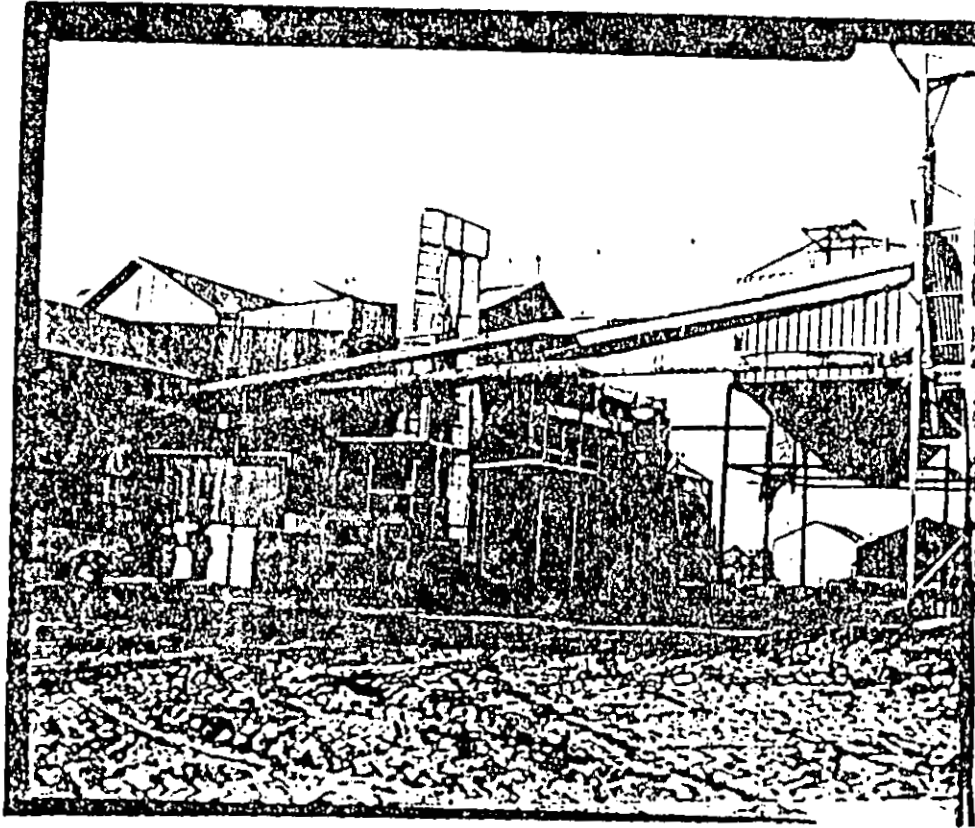


Figure 2.--Cyclone and wet scrubber installation--long-cone cyclones, right of center by seed hopper, cyclone wet scrubber, center, and sludge tanks, left side directly in front of car.

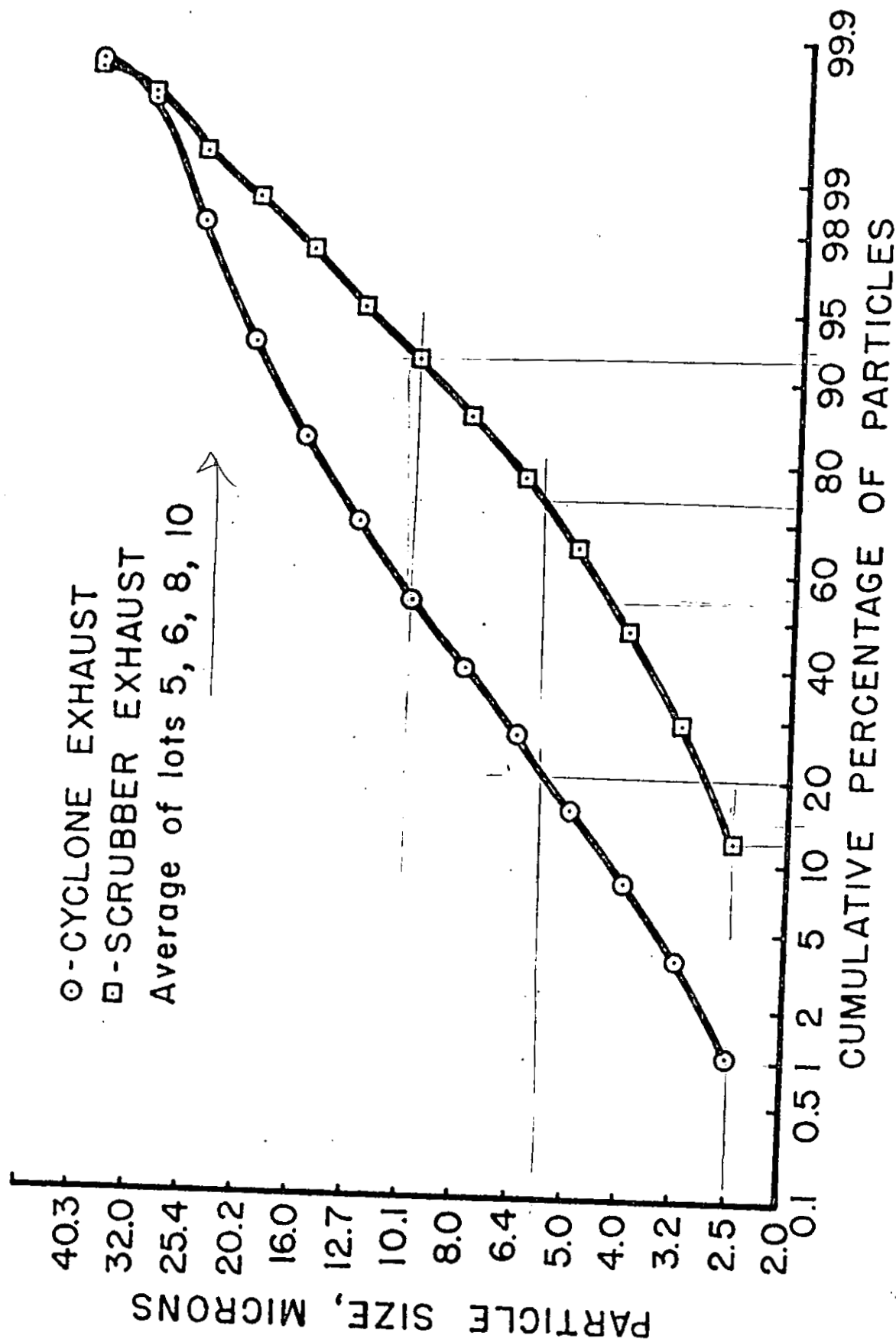


Figure 3.--Particle size versus cumulative weight percentage of particles in exhaust sample.

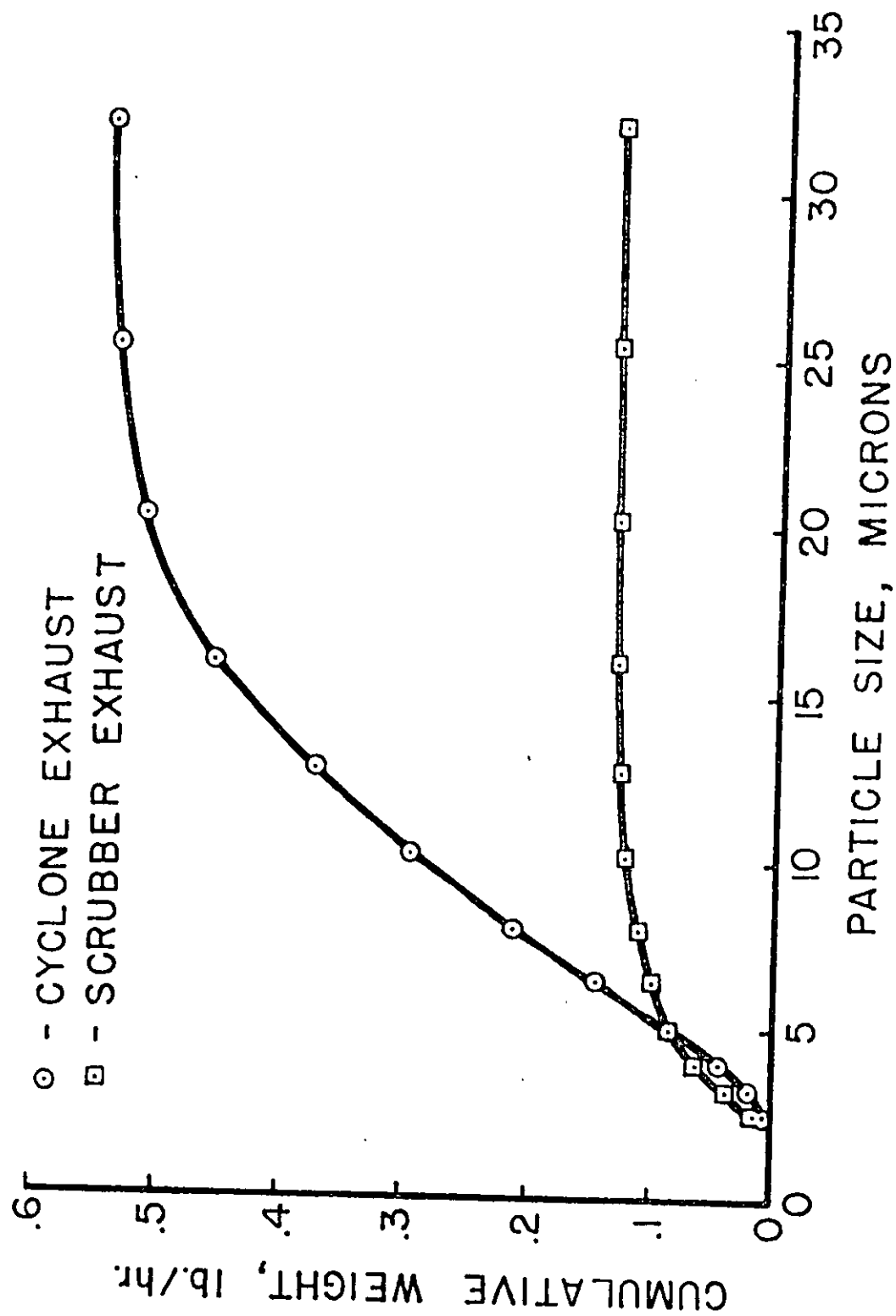


Figure 4.--Cumulative weight of particles emitted versus particle size.

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT DATA SYSTEMS  
FPEIS SERIES REPORT

SERIES FORM 1 PAGE 1  
DATE 06/21/83

SERIES NO: 229 DESCRIBES SAMPLING AT SITE FROM 03/23/78 TO 03/23/78 BY KVB, INC.

SPONSOR ORGANIZATION: CALIFORNIA AIR RESOURCES BOARD  
CONTRACT NUMBER: A6-191-30 PURPOSE OF TEST: ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENTS (MULTIMEDIA)  
TASK/DIRECTIVE NUMBER: 000

SOURCE DESCRIPTION-----

|                         |                     |              |              |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|
| SOURCE CATEGORY:        | FOOD INDUSTRY       | SOURCE NAME: | CONFIDENTIAL |
| SOURCE TYPE:            | GRAIN MILL PRODUCTS | SITE NAME:   |              |
| PRODUCT/DEVICE:         | CAROB KIBBLE        | ADDRESS:     |              |
| PROCESS TYPE:           | ROASTING            | LOS ANGELES  | ,CA 00000    |
| DESIGN PROCESS RATE:    | 300 KG/HR           |              |              |
| FEED MATERIAL CATEGORY: | AGRI FEED           |              |              |
| PRIMARY CONTROL DEVICE: |                     | SIC CODE:    | 2041         |

EADS WASTE STREAM DATA BASES-----

WASTE STREAM DATA FROM OTHER MEDIA WHICH WERE COLLECTED CONCURRENTLY WITH THIS TEST SERIES  
ARE AS FOLLOWS (TEST SERIES NUMBER-TSN):  
LEDS TSN: GEDS TSN: 00081 SDDS TSN:

REFERENCE REPORT-----

|                                                                                                    |               |                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| TITLE                                                                                              |               |                  |
| AUTHOR                                                                                             |               |                  |
| SPONSOR REPORT NUMBER                                                                              | NTIS NUMBER   | PUBLICATION DATE |
| -----                                                                                              |               |                  |
| FINE PARTICLE EMISSIONS FROM STATIONARY AND MISCELLANEOUS SOURCES<br>IN THE SOUTH COAST AIR BASIN. |               |                  |
| TABACK H.J.                                                                                        |               |                  |
| KVB REPORT 5806-783                                                                                | PB 293 923/AS | FEBRUARY 1979    |

TEST SERIES COMMENTS-----

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES TO INVENTORY TSP EMISSIONS, TO PREPARE A COM-  
PREHENSIVE INVENTORY OF EMISSIONS (I.E. BY SIZE DISTRIBUTION AND  
CHEMICAL COMPOSITION), AND TO DESCRIBE ALT. METHODS OF CONTROL.  
ROASTER HEAT INPUT IS 795M KJ/HR OF NATURAL GAS.

App. C.1, Ref. 20

## EFFLUENT STREAM DESIGN CHARACTERISTICS-----

| COMPONENT<br>NO | NAME         | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                       | VALUE                                             |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1               | PROBE•10 CYC | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT:<br>COMPONENT (ALIQOUT) MASS/VOLUME:<br>CHEMICAL ANALYSIS LABORATORY NAME: | 8.30    UM<br>5.65E+02 MG<br>385.000 MG<br>ARMAME |
| 2               | 3 UM CYCLONE | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT:                                                                           | 1.90    UM<br>1.00E+00 MG                         |
| 3               | 1 UM CYCLONE | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT:                                                                           | .60    UM<br>8.10E+00 MG                          |
| 4               | FILTER       | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT:                                                                           | .01    UM<br>2.10E+00 MG                          |

## PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                   | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| D50(MICRONS)              | 8.30     | 1.90     | .60      | .01      |
| STAGE WEIGHTS(MILLIGRAMS) | 5.65E+02 | 1.00E+00 | 8.10E+00 | 2.10E+00 |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCM/STAGE     | 9.60E+04 | 1.70E+02 | 1.38E+03 | 3.57E+02 |
| NUMBER/DNCM/STAGE         | 3.03E+10 | 5.18E+09 | 2.16E+12 | 1.47E+15 |
| CUM. %MASS<D50            | 1.94     | 1.77     | .36      |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/ACM<D50   | 1.08E+03 | 9.84E+02 | 2.03E+02 | 0.00E+00 |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCM<D50  | 1.90E+03 | 1.73E+03 | 3.57E+02 | 0.00E+00 |
| GEOM D50                  | 1.82E+01 | 3.97E+00 | 1.07E+00 | 7.75E-02 |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)        | 1.41E+05 | 2.65E+02 | 2.75E+03 | 2.01E+02 |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)     | 4.44E+10 | 8.09E+09 | 4.31E+12 | 8.24E+14 |

## COMMENTS ON THE EFFLUENT CHARACTERISTICS-----

| COMPONENT<br>NO. | NAME         | REMARKS                                                                                                                            |
|------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                | PROBE•10 CYC | ARMAMENT LAB DID ELEMENTAL ANALYSIS & ROCKWELL DID SULFATE, NI-<br>TRATE & TOTAL CARBON. PROBE WT IS 180 MG & CYCLONE WT IS 385 MG |

~~204~~Source Data

Source Type: Cereal Dryers

Source Fuel Type:

Source Description (Size, Rating, Ect.):  
ConfidentialParticle Size DataCumulative mass, % less than  
indicated size1  $\mu$ m, aerodynamic

2.5

5

10

20

Uncontrolled

Controlled

Dryer #1 Dryer #2 Dryer #3

~40

~8

~8

19

3

~47

~13

~21

27

34

~53

~17

~36

35

45

~58

~22

~54

45

56

~64

~28

~70

54

67

Emission Factor: <sup>Rate</sup> Dryer #1 Dryer #2 Dryer #3

0.06 lb/h 0.24 lb/h 0.09 lb/h

Nothing = size of dryer

## Testing Data

Number of tests run: Controlled = \_\_\_\_\_ Uncontrolled = 6 - <sup>2 each</sup> dryer

\* Impactors were run at a point of  
Test Method: average velocity

Type of Impactor: Andersen Mark III

Impactor Flow Rate: <sup>Dryer #1 - .40  
Dryer #2 - .45  
Dryer #3 - .38</sup> acfm, % Isokinetic 100 ± 10% for all sample n.

Was Impactor Heated: No <sup>for all 3 sites</sup>, Was Sample Gas Saturated: No <sup>for all 3 sites</sup>

Did Sampling Site Meet Method 1 criteria: yes <sup>for all 3 sites</sup>

## Comments

\* Example Method 5 - implies Method 5 procedures were used

App. City of St. Louis

74-GRN-7

(23) 1501-5

(REPORT NUMBER)

Appendix  
C.1  
Reference 23

# AIR POLLUTION EMISSION TEST

BUNGE CORPORATION

(PLANT NAME)

Destrehan, Louisiana

(PLANT ADDRESS)



U. S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
Office of Air and Water Programs  
Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards  
Emission Standards and Engineering Division  
Emission Measurement Branch  
Research Triangle Park, N. C. 27711

Emission Testing Report  
EMB Test No.: 74-GRN-7

BUNGE CORPORATION

Destrehan, Louisiana

Project Officer  
Roger O. Pfaff

Environmental Protection Agency  
Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards  
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27711

January 1974

TABLE 5  
Particle Size Results

| <u>Run 1</u>    |                                                            |           |                       |                                                     |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <u>Stage</u>    | <u>Characteristic Diameter, D<sub>n</sub></u><br><u>μm</u> | <u>μg</u> | <u>Weight Percent</u> | <u>Cumulative Weight Percent, &lt;D<sub>n</sub></u> |
| Probe & cyclone |                                                            | 22,450    |                       |                                                     |
| 1               | 3.14                                                       | 1,480     | 71.5                  | 28.5                                                |
| 2               | 1.63                                                       | 190       | 9.2                   | 19.3                                                |
| 3               | 1.10                                                       | 210       | 10.1                  | 9.2                                                 |
| 4               | 0.57                                                       | 120       | 5.8                   | 3.4                                                 |
| 5               | 0.33                                                       | 70        | 3.4                   |                                                     |
| TOTAL           |                                                            | 2,070     |                       |                                                     |

| <u>Run 2</u>    |      |        |      |      |
|-----------------|------|--------|------|------|
| Probe & cyclone |      | 44,900 |      |      |
| 1               | 3.14 | 1,260  | 87.5 | 12.6 |
| 2               | 1.63 | 90     | 6.3  | 6.3  |
| 3               | 1.10 | 30     | 2.1  | 4.2  |
| 4               | 0.57 | 40     | 2.8  | 1.4  |
| 5               | 0.33 | 20     | 1.4  |      |
| TOTAL           |      | 1,440  |      |      |

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT DATA SYSTEMS  
FPEIS SERIES REPORT

SERIES FORM 1 PAGE 1  
DATE 06/20/83

NO: 154 DESCRIBES SAMPLING AT SITE FROM 09/07/75 TO 09/07/75 BY WASH. DEPT. OF ECOLOGY

SPONSOR ORGANIZATION: WASHINGTON DEPT. OF ECOLOGY  
CONTRACT NUMBER: PURPOSE OF TEST: ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENTS (MULTIMEDIA)  
TASK/DIRECTIVE NUMBER: 000

SOURCE DESCRIPTION-----

|                         |                     |              |           |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|
| SOURCE CATEGORY:        | FOOD INDUSTRY       | SOURCE NAME: |           |
| SOURCE TYPE:            | GRAIN MILL PRODUCTS | SITE NAME:   | UNIONTOWN |
| PRODUCT/DEVICE:         | GRAIN               | ADDRESS:     |           |
| PROCESS TYPE:           | PROCESSING          |              | 00000     |
| DESIGN PROCESS RATE:    |                     |              |           |
| FEED MATERIAL CATEGORY: | AGRI FEED           | SIC CODE:    | 2041      |
| PRIMARY CONTROL DEVICE: |                     |              |           |

EADS WASTE STREAM DATA BASES-----

WASTE STREAM DATA FROM OTHER MEDIA WHICH WERE COLLECTED CONCURRENTLY WITH THIS TEST SERIES  
ARE AS FOLLOWS (TEST SERIES NUMBER-TSN):  
LEDS TSN: GEDS TSN: SDDS TSN:

REFERENCE REPORT-----

|                       |             |                  |  |
|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|--|
| TITLE                 |             |                  |  |
| AUTHOR                |             |                  |  |
| SPONSOR REPORT NUMBER | NTIS NUMBER | PUBLICATION DATE |  |

NELSON, P.A.

TEST SERIES COMMENTS-----

App. C1, Ref. 5

EFFLUENT STREAM DESIGN CHARACTERISTICS-----

| COMPONENT<br>NO NAME | DESCRIPTION                           | VALUE                         |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 11 STAGE 11          | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE MASS: | .06    UM<br>1.00E+00 UG/DNM3 |
| 12 STAGE 12          | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE MASS: | .03    UM<br>1.15E+01 UG/DNM3 |
| 13 STAGE 13          | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE MASS: | .02    UM<br>2.04E+00 UG/DNM3 |
| 14 FILTER            | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE MASS: | .01    UM<br>3.28E+01 UG/DNM3 |

PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                   | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7        | 8        | 9        | 10       |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| D50(MICRONS)              | 10.73    | 4.98     | 2.64     | 1.26     | .59      | .25      | .16      | .12      | .10      | .08      |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCH/STAGE     | 6.22E+03 | 5.22E+03 | 2.71E+03 | 8.31E+02 | 4.12E+02 | 1.02E+02 | 1.58E+02 | 5.70E+01 | 2.90E+01 | 2.95E+01 |
| NUMBER/DNCH/STAGE         | 3.68E+08 | 9.82E+09 | 4.18E+10 | 1.01E+11 | 4.72E+11 | 1.32E+12 | 1.45E+13 | 1.57E+13 | 1.62E+13 | 3.03E+13 |
| CUM. %MASS<D50            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCH<D50  | 9.60E+03 | 4.38E+03 | 1.67E+03 | 8.35E+02 | 4.23E+02 | 3.21E+02 | 1.63E+02 | 1.06E+02 | 7.68E+01 | 4.73E+01 |
| GEOM D50                  | 2.32E+01 | 7.31E+00 | 3.63E+00 | 1.82E+00 | 8.62E-01 | 3.84E-01 | 2.00E-01 | 1.39E-01 | 1.10E-01 | 8.94E-02 |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)        | 9.31E+03 | 1.57E+04 | 9.83E+03 | 2.59E+03 | 1.25E+03 | 2.74E+02 | 8.15E+02 | 4.56E+02 | 3.66E+02 | 3.04E+02 |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)     | 5.50E+08 | 2.94E+10 | 1.52E+11 | 3.13E+11 | 1.43E+12 | 3.55E+12 | 7.49E+13 | 1.26E+14 | 2.05E+14 | 3.12E+14 |
| STAGE #                   | 11       | 12       | 13       | 14       |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| D50(MICRONS)              | .06      | .03      | .02      | .01      |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| STAGE WEIGHTS(MILLIGRAMS) | 1.00E+00 | 1.15E+01 | 2.04E+00 | 3.28E+01 |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCH/STAGE     | 1.00E+00 | 1.15E+01 | 2.04E+00 | 3.28E+01 |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| NUMBER/DNCH/STAGE         | 2.21E+12 | 1.11E+14 | 1.02E+14 | 8.52E+15 |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| CUM. %MASS<D50            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/ACH<D50   | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCH<D50  | 4.63E+01 | 3.48E+01 | 3.28E+01 | 0.00E+00 |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| GEOM D50                  | 6.93E-02 | 4.24E-02 | 2.45E-02 | 1.41E-02 |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)        | 8.00E+00 | 3.82E+01 | 1.16E+01 | 1.09E+02 |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)     | 1.77E+13 | 3.67E+14 | 5.79E+14 | 2.83E+16 |          |          |          |          |          |          |

EFFLUENT STREAM DESIGN CHARACTERISTICS-----

| COMPONENT<br>NO NAME | DESCRIPTION                           | VALUE                      |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 11 STAGE 11          | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE MASS: | .06 UM<br>1.00E+00 UG/DNM3 |
| 12 STAGE 12          | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE MASS: | .03 UM<br>2.67E+01 UG/DNM3 |
| 13 STAGE 13          | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE MASS: | .02 UM<br>1.29E+01 UG/DNM3 |
| 14 FILTER            | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE MASS: | .01 UM<br>5.71E+02 UG/DNM3 |

PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                   | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7        | 8        | 9        | 10       |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                           | -----    | -----    | -----    | -----    | -----    | -----    | -----    | -----    | -----    | -----    |
| D50(MICRONS)              | 10.71    | 4.98     | 2.64     | 1.26     | .99      | .25      | .16      | .12      | .10      | .08      |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCM/STAGE     | 6.49E+03 | 1.43E+03 | 1.87E+03 | 3.83E+02 | 5.64E+02 | 1.34E+02 | 2.00E+02 | 5.42E+01 | 2.67E+01 | 5.52E+01 |
| NUMBER/DNCM/STAGE         | 3.85E+08 | 2.70E+09 | 2.88E+10 | 4.64E+10 | 2.97E+11 | 7.99E+11 | 1.84E+13 | 1.50E+13 | 1.49E+13 | 5.67E+13 |
| CUM. %MASS<D50            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCM<D50  | 5.33E+03 | 3.90E+03 | 2.03E+03 | 1.65E+03 | 1.08E+03 | 9.48E+02 | 7.48E+02 | 6.93E+02 | 6.67E+02 | 6.12E+02 |
| GEOM D50                  | 2.31E+01 | 7.30E+00 | 3.63E+00 | 1.82E+00 | 1.12E+00 | 4.97E-01 | 2.00E-01 | 1.39E-01 | 1.10E-01 | 8.94E-02 |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)        | 9.70E+03 | 4.30E+03 | 6.78E+03 | 1.19E+03 | 5.39E+03 | 2.24E+02 | 1.03E+03 | 4.34E+02 | 3.37E+02 | 5.70E+02 |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)     | 5.75E+08 | 8.11E+09 | 1.05E+11 | 1.44E+11 | 2.84E+12 | 1.34E+12 | 9.47E+13 | 1.20E+14 | 1.88E+14 | 5.85E+14 |
|                           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| STAGE #                   | 11       | 12       | 13       | 14       |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|                           | -----    | -----    | -----    | -----    |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| D50(MICRONS)              | .06      | .03      | .02      | .01      |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| STAGE WEIGHTS(MILLIGRAMS) | 1.00E+00 | 2.67E+01 | 1.29E+01 | 5.71E+02 |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCH/STAGE     | 1.00E+00 | 2.67E+01 | 1.29E+01 | 5.71E+02 |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| NUMBER/DNCH/STAGE         | 2.21E+12 | 2.57E+14 | 6.45E+14 | 1.48E+17 |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| CUM. %MASS<D50            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/ACH<D50   | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCH<D50  | 6.11E+02 | 5.84E+02 | 5.71E+02 | 0.00E+00 |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| GEOM D50                  | 6.93E-02 | 4.24E-02 | 2.45E-02 | 1.41E-02 |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)        | 8.00E+00 | 8.87E+01 | 7.33E+01 | 1.90E+03 |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)     | 1.77E+13 | 8.53E+14 | 3.66E+15 | 4.93E+17 |          |          |          |          |          |          |

EFFLUENT STREAM DESIGN CHARACTERISTICS-----

| COMPONENT<br>NO NAME | DESCRIPTION                           | VALUE                      |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 11 STAGE 11          | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE MASS: | .06 UM<br>0.00E+00 UG/DNM3 |
| 12 STAGE 12          | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE MASS: | .03 UM<br>1.57E+01 UG/DNM3 |
| 13 STAGE 13          | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE MASS: | .02 UM<br>8.03E+00 UG/DNM3 |
| 14 FILTER            | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE MASS: | .01 UM<br>4.06E+01 UG/DNM3 |

PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                   | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7        | 8        | 9        | 10       |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| D50(MICRONS)              | 10.71    | 4.98     | 2.64     | 1.26     | .59      | .25      | .16      | .12      | .10      | .08      |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCH/STAGE     | 5.53E+03 | 3.89E+03 | 1.81E+03 | 4.29E+02 | 3.58E+02 | 1.88E+02 | 1.57E+02 | 6.50E+01 | 4.45E+01 | 4.42E+01 |
| NUMBER/DNCH/STAGE         | 3.28E+08 | 7.34E+09 | 2.79E+10 | 5.19E+10 | 4.10E+11 | 2.44E+12 | 1.44E+13 | 1.79E+13 | 2.49E+13 | 4.54E+13 |
| CUM. %MASS<D50            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCH<D50  | 7.05E+03 | 3.16E+03 | 1.35E+03 | 9.21E+02 | 5.63E+02 | 3.75E+02 | 2.18E+02 | 1.53E+02 | 1.09E+02 | 6.43E+01 |
| GEOM D50                  | 2.31E+01 | 7.30E+00 | 3.63E+00 | 1.82E+00 | 8.62E-01 | 3.84E-01 | 2.00E-01 | 1.39E-01 | 1.10E-01 | 8.94E-02 |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)        | 8.26E+03 | 1.17E+04 | 6.57E+03 | 1.34E+03 | 1.09E+03 | 5.04E+02 | 8.10E+02 | 5.20E+02 | 5.62E+02 | 4.56E+02 |
| DM-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)     | 4.90E+08 | 2.21E+10 | 1.01E+11 | 1.62E+11 | 1.25E+12 | 6.54E+12 | 7.44E+13 | 1.44E+14 | 3.14E+14 | 4.68E+14 |
| STAGE #                   | 11       | 12       | 13       | 14       |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| D50(MICRONS)              | .06      | .03      | .02      | .01      |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| STAGE WEIGHTS(MILLIGRAMS) | 0.00E+00 | 1.57E+01 | 8.03E+00 | 4.06E+01 |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCH/STAGE     | 0.00E-0  | 1.57E+01 | 8.03E+00 | 4.06E+01 |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| NUMBER/DNCH/STAGE         | 0.00E-0  | 1.51E+14 | 4.01E+14 | 1.05E+16 |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| CUM. %MASS<D50            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/ACH<D50   | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCH<D50  | 6.43E+01 | 4.86E+01 | 4.06E+01 | 0.00E+00 |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| GEOM D50                  | 6.93E-02 | 4.24E-02 | 2.45E-02 | 1.41E-02 |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)        | 0.00E+00 | 5.22E+01 | 4.56E+01 | 1.35E+02 |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| DM-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)     | 0.00E-0  | 5.02E+14 | 2.28E+15 | 3.50E+16 |          |          |          |          |          |          |

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT DATA SYSTEMS  
FPEIS SERIES REPORT

SERIES FORM 1 PAGE 1  
DATE 06/21/83

NO: 228 DESCRIBES SAMPLING AT SITE FROM 10/11/77 TO 10/11/77 BY KVB, INC.

SPONSOR ORGANIZATION: CALIFORNIA AIR RESOURCES BOARD  
CONTRACT NUMBER: A6-191-30 PURPOSE OF TEST: ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENTS (MULTIMEDIA)  
TASK/DIRECTIVE NUMBER: 000

SOURCE DESCRIPTION-----

|                         |                     |              |              |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|
| SOURCE CATEGORY:        | FOOD INDUSTRY       | SOURCE NAME: | CONFIDENTIAL |
| SOURCE TYPE:            | GRAIN MILL PRODUCTS | SITE NAME:   |              |
| PRODUCT/DEVICE:         | RICE                | ADDRESS:     |              |
| PROCESS TYPE:           | PROCESSING          |              |              |
| DESIGN PROCESS RATE:    | 90800 KG/HR         | LOS ANGELES  | ,CA 00000    |
| FEED MATERIAL CATEGORY: | AGRI FEED           |              |              |
| PRIMARY CONTROL DEVICE: |                     | SIC CODE:    | 2044         |

EADS WASTE STREAM DATA BASES-----

WASTE STREAM DATA FROM OTHER MEDIA WHICH WERE COLLECTED CONCURRENTLY WITH THIS TEST SERIES  
ARE AS FOLLOWS( TEST SERIES NUMBER-TSN):  
LEDS TSN: GEDS TSN: 00080 SDDS TSN:

REFERENCE REPORT-----

|                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| TITLE                                                                                                                                                                |                              |
| AUTHOR                                                                                                                                                               |                              |
| SPONSOR REPORT NUMBER                                                                                                                                                | NTIS NUMBER PUBLICATION DATE |
| -----                                                                                                                                                                |                              |
| FINE PARTICLE EMISSIONS FROM STATIONARY AND MISCELLANEOUS SOURCES<br>IN THE SOUTH COAST AIR BASIN.<br>TABACK H.J.<br>KVB REPORT 5806-783 PB 293 923/AS FEBRUARY 1979 |                              |

1.6 6.1 11.2  
1.9 3.1 10.2  
2.0 21.6 39.8

TEST SERIES COMMENTS-----

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES TO INVENTORY TSP EMISSIONS, TO PREPARE A COM-  
PREHENSIVE INVENTORY OF EMISSIONS(I.E. BY SIZE DISTRIBUTION AND  
CHEMICAL COMPOSITION), AND TO DESCRIBE ALT. METHODS OF CONTROL.  
RICE DRYER IS A HOLLOW, DOUBLE-WALL CYLINDER ENCLOSED IN A BLDG.  
VENTED THRU 6-4.1M DIA. SCREENS & HEATED BY 4-9.54KJ/HR BURNERS

App. C1, Ref. 41

## EFFLUENT STREAM DESIGN CHARACTERISTICS-----

| COMPONENT<br>NO NAME | DESCRIPTION                                                                 | VALUE                                |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 PROBE+10 CYC       | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT:<br>COMPONENT (ALIQOUT) MASS/VOLUME: | 9.20 UM<br>3.65E+02 MG<br>327.800 MG |
| 2 3 UM CYCLONE       | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT:<br>COMPONENT (ALIQOUT) MASS/VOLUME: | 3.80 UM<br>6.49E+01 MG<br>64.900 MG  |
| 3 1 UM CYCLONE       | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT:                                     | 1.30 UM<br>7.60E+00 MG               |
| 4 FILTER             | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT:                                     | .01 UM<br>1.00E+00 MG                |

## PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                   | 1          | 2        | 3        | 4        |
|---------------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|
| D50(MICRONS)              | 9.20       | 3.80     | 1.30     | .01      |
| STAGE WEIGHTS(MILLIGRAMS) | 3.65E+02   | 6.49E+01 | 7.60E+00 | 1.00E+00 |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCH/STAGE     | 1.31E+04   | 2.33E+03 | 2.73E+02 | 3.59E+01 |
| NUMBER/DNCH/STAGE         | 3.54E+09   | 2.15E+10 | 4.74E+10 | 4.62E+13 |
| CUM. %MASS<D50            | 33.5 16.76 | 3.9 1.96 | 0.46.23  |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/ACH<D50   | 2.05E+03   | 2.40E+02 | 2.79E+01 | 0.00E+00 |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCH<D50  | 2.64E+03   | 3.09E+02 | 3.59E+01 | 0.00E+00 |
| GEOM D50                  | 1.92E+01   | 5.91E+00 | 2.22E+00 | 1.14E-01 |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)        | 2.05E+04   | 6.06E+03 | 5.85E+02 | 1.70E+01 |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)     | 5.55E+09   | 5.60E+10 | 1.02E+11 | 2.19E+13 |

SASS - 48/min  
 10 6 2.5  
 37.5 12 1.8

4<sup>th</sup> order  
poly to curve

## COMMENTS ON THE EFFLUENT CHARACTERISTICS-----

| COMPONENT<br>NO. NAME | REMARKS                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 PROBE+10 CYC        | ARMAMENT LAB DID ELEMENTAL ANALYSIS & ROCKWELL DID SULFATE, NITRATE, AND TOT. CARBON. PROBE WT IS 37.5 MG. |

EFFLUENT STREAM DESIGN CHARACTERISTICS-----

| COMPONENT<br>NO NAME | DESCRIPTION                                                                | VALUE                                |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 PROBE+10 CYC       | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT:<br>COMPONENT (ALIQUT) MASS/VOLUME: | 8.30 UM<br>1.78E+02 MG<br>141.000 MG |
| 2 3 UM CYCLONE       | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT:                                    | 1.90 UM<br>2.20E+00 MG               |
| 3 1 UM CYCLONE       | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT:                                    | .60 UM<br>1.00E+00 MG                |
| 4 FILTER             | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT:                                    | .01 UM<br>7.00E-01 MG                |

PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                   | 1         | 2        | 3        | 4        |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| D50(MICRONS)              | 8.30      | 1.90     | .60      | .01      |
| STAGE WEIGHTS(MILLIGRAMS) | 1.78E+02  | 2.20E+00 | 1.00E+00 | 7.00E-01 |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCH/STAGE     | 3.26E+04  | 4.03E+02 | 1.83E+02 | 1.28E+02 |
| NUMBER/DNCH/STAGE         | 2.83E+35  | 6.54E+35 | 1.06E+37 | 0.00E-0  |
| CUM. %MASS<D50            | 4.28 2.14 | 1.86 .93 | 0.76 .38 |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/ACM<D50   | 7.14E+02  | 3.11E+02 | 1.28E+02 | 0.00E+00 |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCH<D50  | 7.14E+02  | 3.11E+02 | 1.28E+02 | 0.00E+00 |
| GEOM D50                  | 1.82E+01  | 3.97E+00 | 1.07E+00 | 7.75E-02 |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)        | 4.77E+04  | 6.29E+02 | 3.66E+02 | 7.21E+01 |
| QN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)     | 6.22E+35  | 1.15E+36 | 2.12E+37 | 0.00E-0  |

10    6    2.5  
4.8    3.6    2.1

COMMENTS ON THE EFFLUENT CHARACTERISTICS-----

| COMPONENT<br>NO. NAME | REMARKS                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 PROBE+10 CYC        | ARMAMENT LAB DID ELEMENTAL ANALYSIS & ROCKWELL DID SULFATE,<br>NITRATE & TOT.CARBON. PROBE WT. IS 36.6 MG & CYCLONE IS 141 MG. |

Air

Appendix  
C.1  
Reference 26

# Ammonium Sulfate Manufacture — Background Information for Proposed Emission Standards

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
MAR 17 1980  
LIBRARY SERVICES OFFICE

N S R S

EPA-450/3-79-034a

# **Ammonium Sulfate Manufacture — Background Information for Proposed Emission Standards**

Emission Standards and Engineering Division

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
Office of Air, Noise, and Radiation  
Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards  
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27711

December 1979

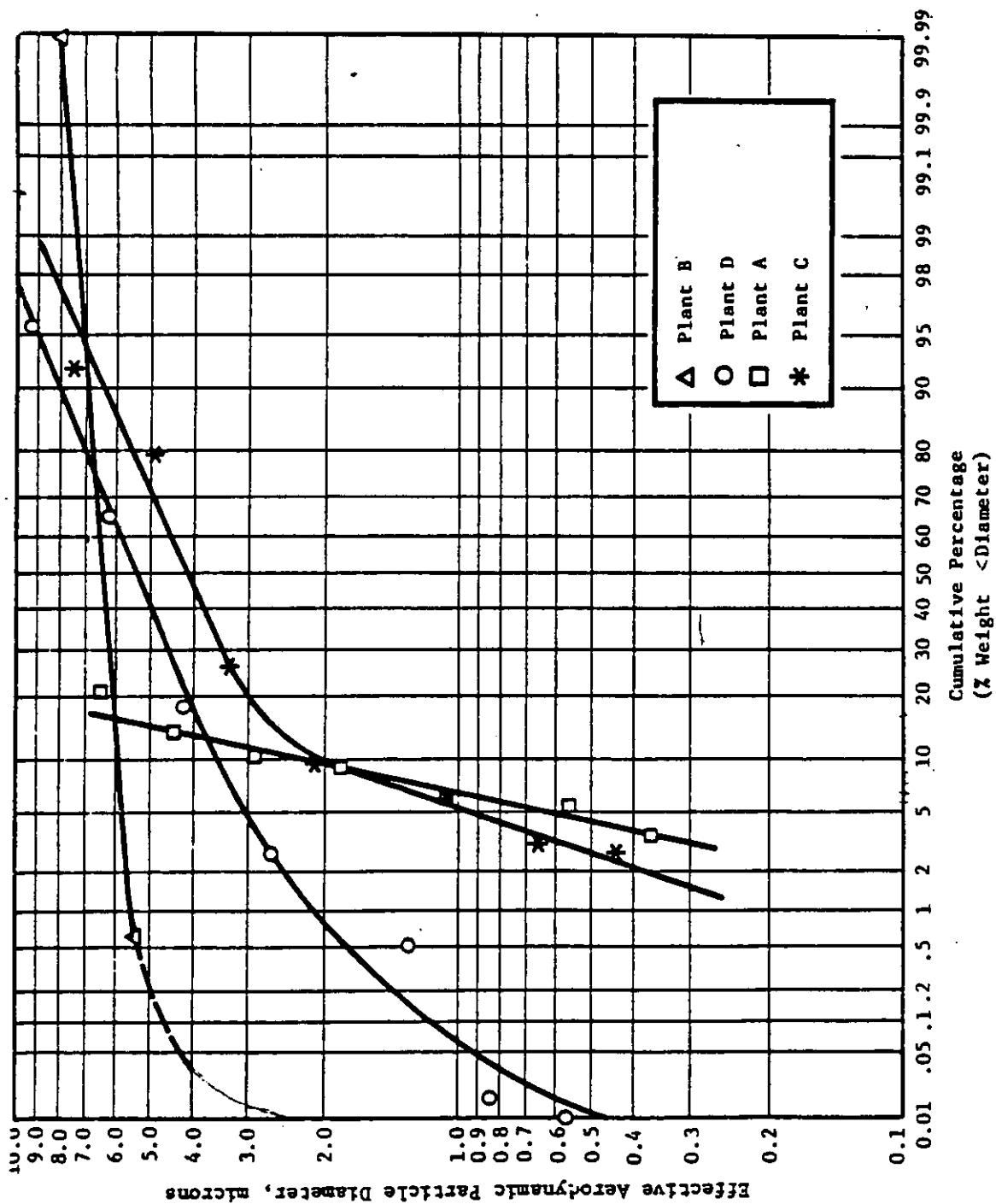


FIGURE 4-2  
UNCONTROLLED AMMONIUM SULFATE DRYER EMISSIONS<sup>2-5</sup> PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Table C-14. AMMONIUM SULFATE PARTICLE  
SIZE DISTRIBUTION ANALYSIS

Facility: B

Date: 10/4/78

Sampling Method: Brinks Cascade Impactor

| Impactor<br>Fraction | Range of<br>Effective<br>Diameter<br>Microns | Net Wt.<br>(mg) | Size Distribution by Weight |                       |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
|                      |                                              |                 | Percent                     | Cumulative<br>Percent |
| Cyclone              | >8.04                                        | 289.2           | 99.3                        | 100                   |
| Stage 1              | 2.74-8.04                                    | 2.0             | 0.7                         | 0.7                   |
| Stage 2              | 1.62-2.74                                    | <0.1            | <0.1                        | <0.1                  |
| Stage 3              | 1.10-1.62                                    | <0.1            | <0.1                        | <0.1                  |
| Stage 4              | 0.58-1.10                                    | <0.1            | <0.1                        | <0.1                  |
| Stage 5              | 0.36-0.58                                    | <0.1            | <0.1                        | <0.1                  |
| Back-up<br>Filter    | PA <0.36                                     | 0.06            | <0.1                        | <0.1                  |
| Total                |                                              | 291.4           | 100                         |                       |

Table C-13. AMMONIUM SULFATE PARTICLE SIZE  
DISTRIBUTION ANALYSIS

Facility: A  
Date: 9/13/78  
Sampling Method: Anderson Cascade Impactor

| Plate No.         | Effective<br>Diameter,<br>Microns | Net Wt.<br>mg. | Weight<br>Percent | Cumulative<br>Wt. Percent |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 1                 | 9.5                               | 45.7           | 79.6              | 100                       |
| 2                 | 6.0                               | 3.7            | 6.4               | 20.3                      |
| 3                 | 4.0                               | 1.8            | 3.2               | 13.9                      |
| 4                 | 2.72                              | 1.0            | 1.7               | 10.8                      |
| 5                 | 1.72                              | 1.5            | 2.6               | 9.1                       |
| 6                 | 0.87                              | 0.8            | 1.4               | 6.5                       |
| 7                 | 0.83                              | 0.8            | 1.4               | 5.1                       |
| 8                 | 0.35                              | 1.3            | 2.3               | 3.7                       |
| Back-up<br>Filter |                                   | 0.8            | 1.4               | 1.4                       |
| Total             |                                   | 57.4           | 100               |                           |

Table 3-3. SUMMARY OF UNCONTROLLED AS EMISSION DATA -  
EPA EMISSION TESTS ON AS DRYERS\*

| Plant | Dryer<br>type       | Average uncontrolled AS emissions |        |                |        |
|-------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|----------------|--------|
|       |                     | gm/dscm [gr(dscf)]                |        | kg/Mg (lb/ton) |        |
| A     | Rotary Dryer        | 4.38                              | (1.93) | 0.41           | (0.82) |
| B     | Fluidized Bed Dryer | 39.0                              | (17.2) | 110            | (221)  |
| C     | Rotary Dryer        | 8.87                              | (3.91) | 3.46           | (6.92) |
| D     | Rotary Dryer        | 98.3                              | (43.3) | 77             | (153)  |

\*Detailed uncontrolled emission data for the individual plants is given in Appendix C, Tables C-1, C-4, C-6, and C-8.

Table C-15. AMMONIUM SULFATE PARTICLE  
SIZE DISTRIBUTION ANALYSIS

Facility: C

Date: 12/6/78

Sampling Method: Anderson Cascade Impactor

| Plate No.         | Effective<br>Diameter,<br>Microns | Net Wt.<br>mg. | Weight<br>Percent | Cumulative<br>Wt. Percent |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 1                 | >11.8                             | 450.4*         | 24.0              | 100.0                     |
| 2                 | 7.49                              | 200.8          | 10.7              | 76.0                      |
| 3                 | 4.94                              | 818.3          | 43.6              | 65.3                      |
| 4                 | 3.42                              | 253.4          | 13.5              | 21.7                      |
| 5                 | 2.18                              | 42.2           | 2.3               | 8.2                       |
| 6                 | 1.11                              | 56.0           | 3.0               | 5.9                       |
| 7                 | 0.67                              | 11.5           | 0.6               | 2.9                       |
| 8                 | 0.45                              | 11.5           | 0.6               | 2.3                       |
| Back-up<br>Filter | <0.45                             | 31.3           | 1.7               | 1.7                       |
| Total             |                                   | 1875.4         |                   |                           |

\*Weight includes particulate collected in Plate No. 0 and in nozzle and head of sampler up stream of the collection plates.

Table C-16. AMMONIUM SULFATE PARTICLE  
SIZE DISTRIBUTION ANALYSIS

Facility: D  
Date: 12/13/78  
Sampling Method: Anderson Cascade Impactor

| Plate No.         | Effective<br>Diameter,<br>Microns | Net Wt.<br>mg. | Weight<br>Percent | Cumulative<br>Wt. Percent |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 1                 | ≥14.73                            | 157.3          | 5.8               | 100.0                     |
| 2                 | 9.28                              | 789.5          | 29.1              | 94.2                      |
| 3                 | 6.15                              | 1271.6         | 46.8              | 65.1                      |
| 4                 | 4.26                              | 413.8          | 15.2              | 18.3                      |
| 5                 | 2.11                              | 71.2           | 2.6               | 3.1                       |
| 6                 | 1.40                              | 13.2           | 0.5               | 0.5                       |
| 7                 | 0.85                              | 0.5            | 0.0               | 0.0                       |
| 8                 | 0.58                              | 0.0            | 0.0               | 0.0                       |
| Back-up<br>Filter | <0.58                             | 0.3            | 0.0               | 0.0                       |
| Total             |                                   | 2717.4         |                   |                           |

# Test reports need to get for Ammonium Sulfate Fertilizer

## 4.6 REFERENCES

1. Perry, J. H., Chemical Engineering Handbook, McGraw Hill Publishing Company, N.Y., N.Y., 3rd Ed., p. 196.
2. Jackson, B. L. and Marks, P. J., Source Emissions Test Report, Occidental Chemical Co., Houston, Texas, Ammonium Sulfate Dryer Baghouse, R. F. Weston, Inc., EPA Contract No. 68-02-2816, Draft Report, p. 24.
3. Clayton Environmental Consultants, Inc., Draft Report, Emission Testing at an Ammonium Sulfate Manufacturing Plant, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Report No. 78-NHF-1, Southfield, Michigan, November, 1978, p. 13.
4. Scott, Environmental Technology, Inc., Particulate Emissions From An Ammonium Sulfate Plant Controlled by a Cyclonic Scrubber. U.S. EPA Contract No. 68-02-2813, Work Assignment No. 27, Draft Report, p. 2-4.
5. Scott, Environmental Technology, Inc., Particulate Emissions From An Ammonium Sulfate Plant Controlled by a Venturi Scrubber. U.S. EPA Contract No. 68-02-2813, Work Assignment No. 28. Draft Report, p. 2-4.
6. Cheremisinoff, P. N. and Young, R. A., Wet Scrubbers - A Special Report, Pollution Engineering, Volume 6, No. 5, p. 34, May, 1974.
7. Cheremisinoff, P. M. and Young, R. A., Air Pollution Control and Design Handbook, Marcel Dekker, Inc., N.Y., N.Y., 1977, Part 2, p. 751.
8. Data provided by the Ducon Company, Mineola, N.Y., in a telephone conversation between H. Krockta and Craig Sherwood of U.S. EPA, OAQPS on December 20, 1978.
9. Data provided by American Air Filter, Inc., Louisville, Kentucky, in a telephone conversation between W. Klimczak and Craig Sherwood of U.S. EPA, OAQPS on December 11, 1978.
10. Op. Cit., Ref. 34, p. 35.
11. Response of Occidental Petroleum Corp., Plainview, Texas, to EPA 114 request.
12. Magill, P. C., et al., Air Pollution Handbook, McGraw-Hill Book Co., N.Y., N.Y., 1956, p. 13-48.

These only

5. Ammonium Sulfate Manufacture - Background Information For Proposed Emission Standards (Draft), EPA-450/3-79-034a, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, December 1979.

App. C 1, Ref. 27-

27

United States  
Environmental Protection  
Agency

Office of Air Quality  
Planning and Standards  
Research Triangle Park NC 27711

EMB Report 80-MET-9  
May 1980

Air



## Metallic Minerals

Appendix  
C.1  
Reference 27

# Emission Test Report Reynolds Metals Company Corpus Christi, Texas



## SOURCE EMISSIONS TEST REPORT

Reynolds Metals Company  
Sherwin Plant  
Corpus Christi, Texas

### Sources Tested:

- Ship Unloading Process
- Fine Ore Storage Area

*Bauxite*

August 1980

David A. Ralston  
David A. Ralston  
Assistant Project Scientist

Barry L. Jackson  
Barry L. Jackson  
Project Manager  
Air Testing

RFW Report No. 0300-81-16  
Contract No. 68-02-2816  
Work Assignment No. 14

Prepared by

Roy F. Weston, Inc.  
Designers - Consultants  
Weston Way  
West Chester, Pennsylvania  
(215) 692-3030

Table 10

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

|                                           |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Date: 6-24-80                             | P <sub>bar</sub> (in. Hg.) 29.94               |
| Location: Reynolds Metals Company         | Stack Temp (°F) 76                             |
| Sampling Location: Ship Unloading Scb.Out | Sample Time (Min.) 95.0                        |
| Traverse Point No. Sampled: X-15          | Sample Volume (cf) 59.3                        |
| Run No. 1                                 | Moisture (% H <sub>2</sub> O) 3.5              |
|                                           | Meter Temp (°F) 100                            |
|                                           | Flow Setting, ΔH 1.2<br>(in. H <sub>2</sub> O) |
|                                           | Nozzle Diameter (in.) 0.188                    |

Sample Flow Rate (at stack conditions): 0.61 cfm.

| Plate No.     | Net Wt. (mg) | %    | Cumulative % | EAD (Microns) |
|---------------|--------------|------|--------------|---------------|
| 1             | 18.9         | 32.7 | 100.0        | 12.5          |
| 2             | 0.5          | 0.8  | 67.3         | 7.8           |
| 3             | 0.9          | 1.6  | 66.5         | 5.2           |
| 4             | 1.8          | 3.1  | 64.9         | 3.6           |
| 5             | 4.5          | 7.8  | 61.8         | 2.7           |
| 6             | 15.4         | 26.6 | 54.0         | 1.2           |
| 7             | 8.7          | 15.1 | 27.4         | 0.71          |
| 8             | 4.8          | 8.3  | 12.3         | 0.48          |
| Backup Filter | 2.3          | 4.0  | 4.0          |               |
| TOTAL         | 57.8         |      |              |               |

Figure 7

Ship Unloading Scrubber Outlet  
Run No. 1 Particle Size Distribution

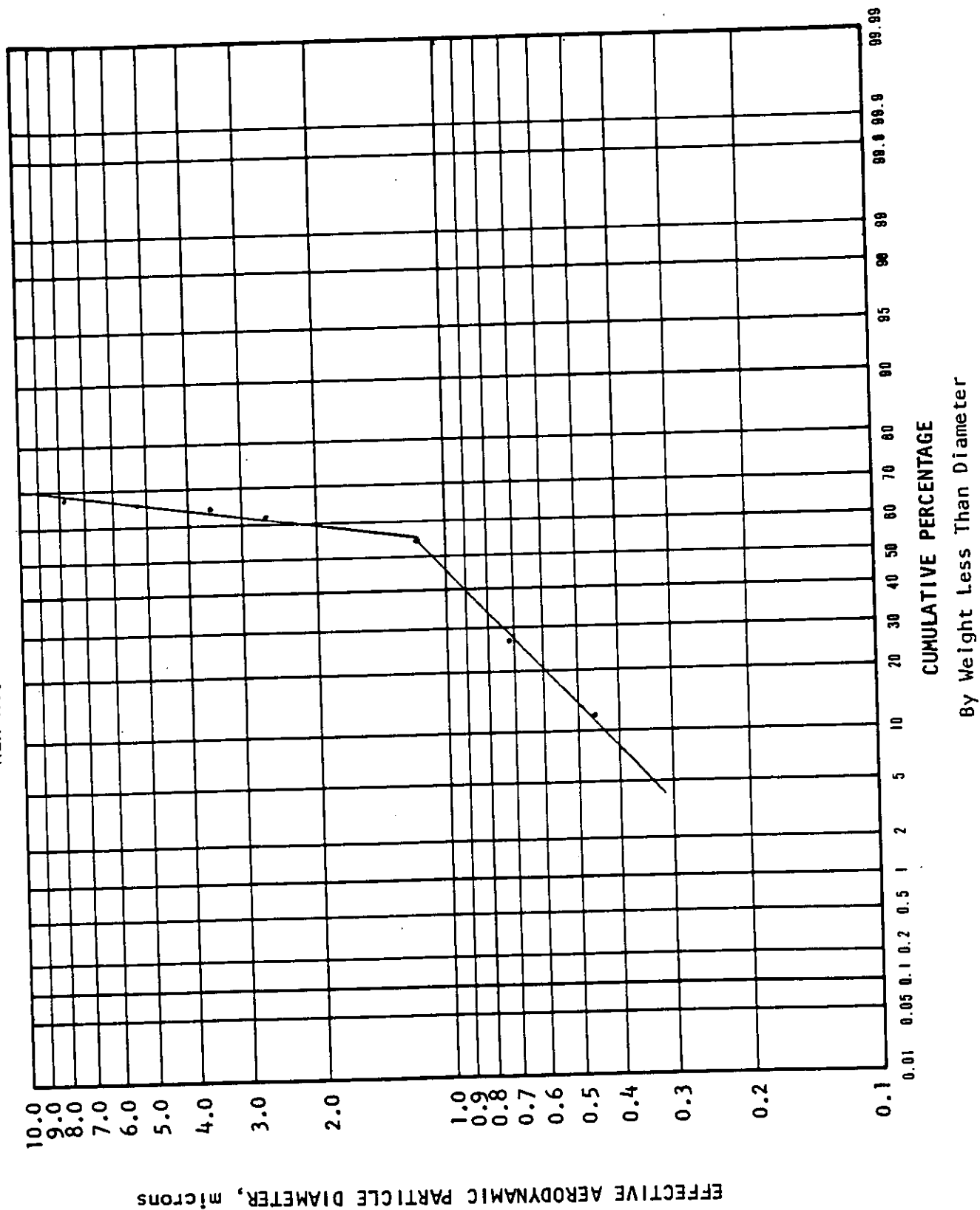


Table 11

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Date: 6-25-80  
 Location: Reynolds Metals Company  
 Sampling Location: No. 1 & No. 2 Fine Ore Bins Exhaust Stack  
 Traverse Point No. Sampled: X-3  
 Run No. 1

P<sub>bar</sub> (in. Hg.) 30.00  
 Stack Temp (°F) 90  
 Sample Time (Min.) 90.0  
 Sample Volume (cf) 57.5  
 Moisture (% H<sub>2</sub>O) 2.0  
 Meter Temp (°F) 104  
 Flow Setting, ΔH (in. H<sub>2</sub>O) 1.35  
 Nozzle Diameter (in.) 0.185

Sample Flow Rate (at stack conditions): 0.63 cfm

| Plate No.     | Net Wt. (mg) | %    | Cumulative % | EAD (Microns) |
|---------------|--------------|------|--------------|---------------|
| 1             | 2.4          | 17.8 | 100          | 12.2          |
| 2             | 1.0          | 7.4  | 82.2         | 7.6           |
| 3             | 1.1          | 8.2  | 74.8         | 5.2           |
| 4             | 0.8          | 5.9  | 66.6         | 3.6           |
| 5             | 1.5          | 11.1 | 60.7         | 2.4           |
| 6             | 1.6          | 11.9 | 49.6         | 1.2           |
| 7             | 1.3          | 9.6  | 37.7         | 0.71          |
| 8             | 1.5          | 11.1 | 28.1         | 0.47          |
| Backup Filter | 2.3          | 17.0 | 17.0         |               |
| TOTAL         | 13.5         |      |              |               |

Figure 8

No. 1 and No. 2 Fine Ore Bins Exhaust Stack  
Run No. 1 Particle Size Distribution

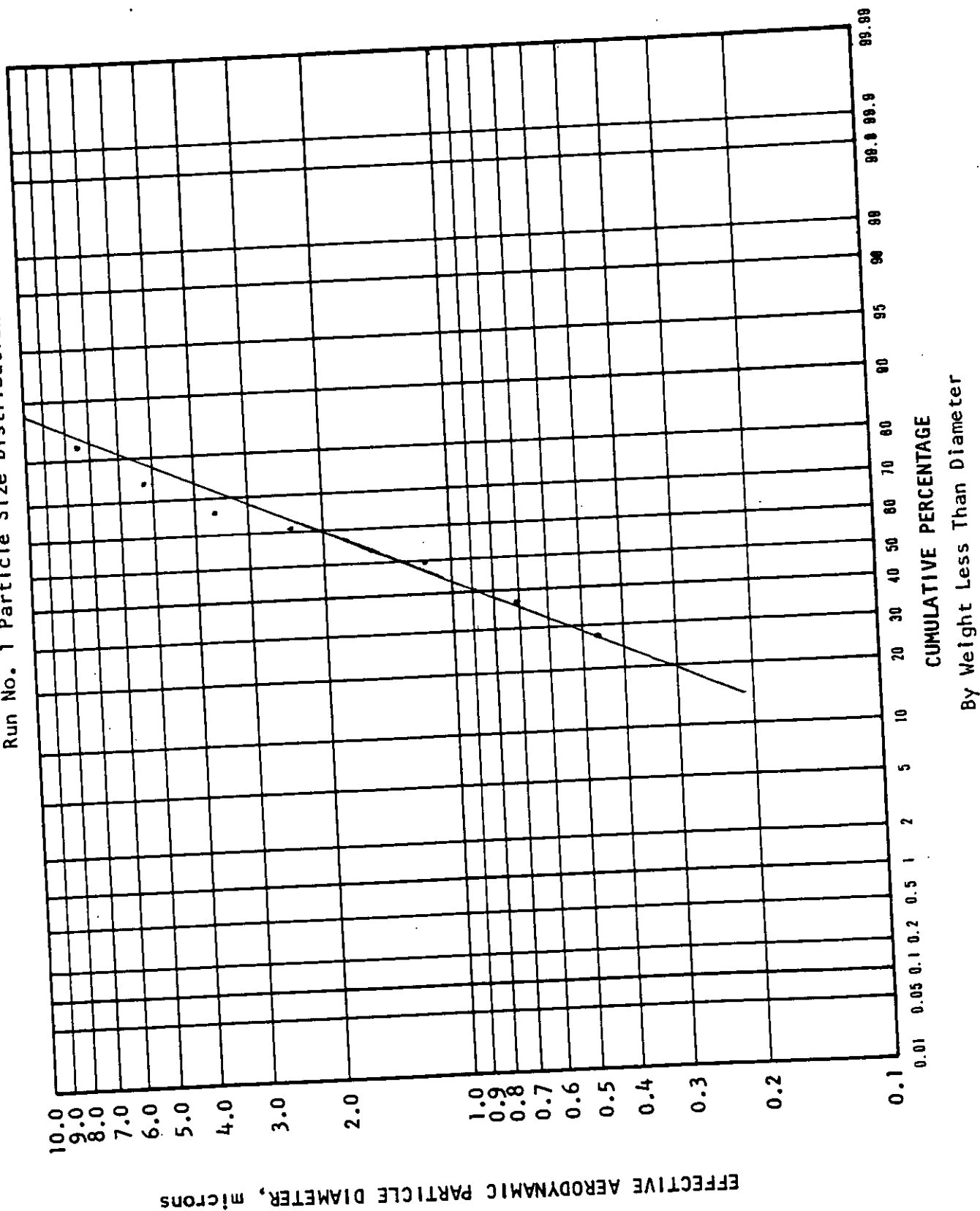


Table 12

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Date: 6-25-80

Location: Reynolds Metals

Sampling Location: No. 1 &amp; No. 2 Fine Ore

Bins Exhaust Stack  
Traverse Point No. Sampled: X-3

Run No. 2

P<sub>bar</sub> (in. Hg.) 29.99

Stack Temp (°F) 90

Sample Time (Min.) 180

Sample Volume (cf) 113.152

Moisture (% H<sub>2</sub>O) 2.0

Meter Temp (°F) 95

Flow Setting, ΔH 1.35  
(in. H<sub>2</sub>O)

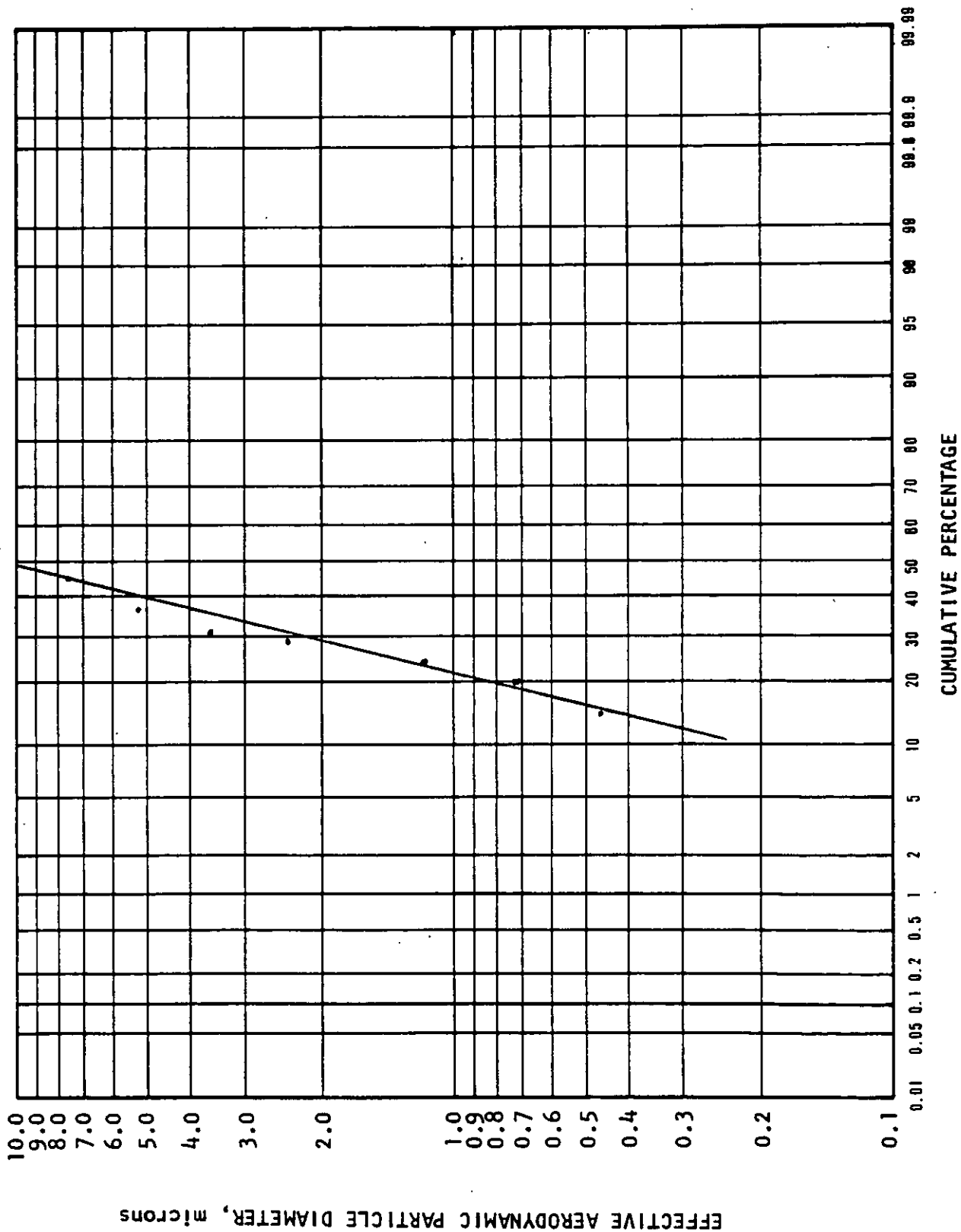
Nozzle Diameter (in.) 0.185

Sample Flow Rate (at stack conditions): 0.62 cfm

| <u>Plate<br/>No.</u> | <u>Net Wt.<br/>(mg)</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Cumulative<br/>%</u> | <u>EAD<br/>(Microns)</u> |
|----------------------|-------------------------|----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1                    | 12.2                    | 55.5     | 100                     | 12.2                     |
| 2                    | 1.5                     | 6.8      | 44.5                    | 7.6                      |
| 3                    | 1.3                     | 5.9      | 37.7                    | 5.2                      |
| 4                    | 0.5                     | 2.3      | 31.8                    | 3.6                      |
| 5                    | 1.2                     | 5.5      | 29.5                    | 2.4                      |
| 6                    | 0.8                     | 3.6      | 24.0                    | 1.2                      |
| 7                    | 1.1                     | 5.0      | 20.4                    | 0.71                     |
| 8                    | 1.0                     | 4.5      | 15.4                    | 0.47                     |
| Backup<br>Filter     | 2.4                     | 10.9     | 10.9                    |                          |
| TOTAL                | 22.0                    |          |                         |                          |

Figure 9

No. 1 and No. 2 Fine Ore Blns Exhaust Stack  
Run No. 2 Particle Size Distribution



App. C2, Ref. 1, 4

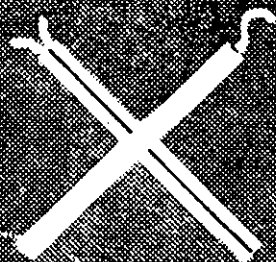
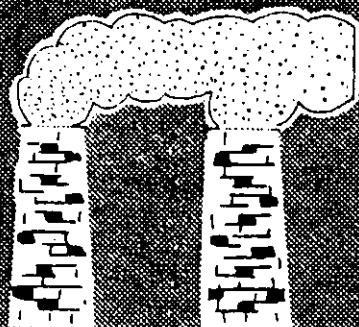
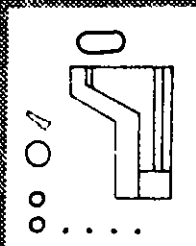
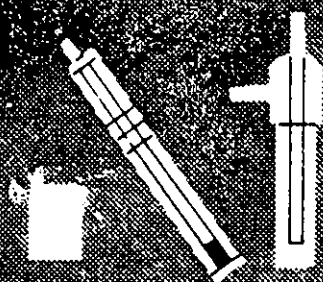
REPORT NO. 76-BAT-4

32

Appendix  
C.1  
Reference 32

# AIR POLLUTION EMISSION TEST

GLOBE UNION, INC.  
CANBY, OREGON



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
Office of Air and Waste Management  
Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards  
Emission Measurement Branch  
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina

SOURCE TESTING OF A LEAD ACID BATTERY  
MANUFACTURING PLANT

Globe Union, Inc.  
Canby, Oregon

Test No. 76-BAT-4

Test Conducted by

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Emission Measurement Branch  
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27711

Report Prepared by

Robert M. Martin  
Environmental Protection Specialist  
Emission Measurement Branch  
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27711

## CASCADE IMPACTOR PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION FOR RUN 1X

| INPUT VARIABLE      |  | UNITS  | INPUT DATA |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--------|------------|--|--|
| -----               |  | ----   | -----      |  |  |
| SAMPLING TIME       |  | MIN    | 10.0       |  |  |
| PRESSURE DROP       |  | IN HG  | 5.50       |  |  |
| STATIC PRESSURE     |  | IN H2O | -5.00      |  |  |
| PARTICLE DENSITY    |  | G/CC   | 9.53       |  |  |
| BAROMETRIC PRESSURE |  | IN HG  | 29.76      |  |  |
| GAS MOL WT          |  |        | 28.8       |  |  |
| GAS TEMPERATURE     |  | DEG F  | 96.0       |  |  |
| GAS VISCOSITY       |  | POISE  | 0.00019    |  |  |
| GAS DENSITY         |  | G/CC   | 0.00100    |  |  |

| STATE   | WT OF MATERIAL | DPC  | MG/ACF | WT PCNT | CUM WT PCNT |
|---------|----------------|------|--------|---------|-------------|
| -----   | -----          | ---  | -----  | -----   | -----       |
| CYCLONE | 0.300          |      | 0.27   | 27.37   | 100.00      |
| 1       | 0.705          | 0.99 | 0.62   | 64.32   | 72.63       |
| 2       | 0.030          | 0.56 | 0.03   | 2.74    | 8.30        |
| 3       | 0.010          | 0.36 | 0.01   | 0.91    | 5.57        |
| 4       | 0.041          | 0.15 | 0.04   | 3.74    | 4.65        |
| 5       | 0.010          | 0.07 | 0.01   | 0.91    | 0.91        |
| FILTER  | 0.000          |      | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        |

86

Table 21.

Grid Casting + Small Parts Casting

## CASCADE IMPACTOR PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION FOR RUN 2X

| INPUT VARIABLE<br>----- | UNITS<br>----- | INPUT DATA<br>----- |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| SAMPLING TIME           | MIN            | 10.0                |
| PRESSURE DROP           | IN HG          | 5.50                |
| STATIC PRESSURE         | IN H2O         | -6.00               |
| PARTICLE DENSITY        | G/CC           | 9.53                |
| BAROMETRIC PRESSURE     | IN HG          | 29.92               |
| GAS MOL WT              |                | 28.8                |
| GAS TEMPERATURE         | DEG F          | 93.0                |
| GAS VISCOSITY           | POISE          | 0.00019             |
| GAS DENSITY             | G/CC           | 0.00100             |

| STATE<br>----- | WT OF MATERIAL<br>----- | DPC<br>--- | MG/ACF<br>----- | WT PCNT<br>----- | CUM WT PCNT<br>----- |
|----------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|
| CYCLONE        | 1.200                   |            | 1.07            | 59.29            | 100.00               |
| 1              | 0.701                   | 1.00       | 0.62            | 34.63            | 40.71                |
| 2              | 0.016                   | 0.56       | 0.01            | 0.79             | 6.08                 |
| 3              | 0.028                   | 0.36       | 0.02            | 1.38             | 5.29                 |
| 4              | 0.019                   | 0.15       | 0.02            | 0.94             | 3.90                 |
| 5              | 0.010                   | 0.07       | 0.01            | 0.49             | 2.96                 |
| FILTER         | 0.050                   |            | 0.04            | 2.47             | 2.47                 |

Table 23.

Grid Casting and Small Parts Casting

CASCADE IMPACTOR PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION FOR RUN 3X

| INPUT VARIABLE      | UNITS  | INPUT DATA |
|---------------------|--------|------------|
| -----               | -----  | -----      |
| SAMPLING TIME       | MIN    | 10.0       |
| PRESSURE DROP       | IN HG  | 5.50       |
| STATIC PRESSURE     | IN H2O | -6.10      |
| PARTICLE DENSITY    | G/CC   | 9.53       |
| BAROMETRIC PRESSURE | IN HG  | 29.92      |
| GAS MOL WT          |        | 28.8       |
| GAS TEMPERATURE     | DEG F  | 90.0       |
| GAS VISCOSITY       | POISE  | 0.00019    |
| GAS DENSITY         | G/CC   | 0.00100    |

06

| STATE   | WT OF MATERIAL | DPC  | MG/ACF | WT PCNT | CUM WT PCNT |
|---------|----------------|------|--------|---------|-------------|
| -----   | -----          | ---  | -----  | -----   | -----       |
| CYCLONE | 2.300          |      | 2.05   | 49.84   | 100.00      |
| 1       | 0.700          | 1.00 | 0.62   | 15.17   | 50.16       |
| 2       | 0.001          | 0.56 | 0.00   | 0.02    | 34.99       |
| 3       | 0.006          | 0.36 | 0.01   | 0.13    | 34.97       |
| 4       | 0.004          | 0.15 | 0.00   | 0.09    | 34.84       |
| 5       | 0.004          | 0.07 | 0.00   | 0.09    | 34.76       |
| FILTER  | 1.600          |      | 1.43   | 34.67   | 34.67       |

Table 25.

*Grid Castings and Small Parts Castings*

## Element Assembly (3 Process Operation)

RUN 1B

| <u>Stage</u> | <u>DPC</u> | <u>Wt of Material (mg)</u> | <u>WT PCT</u> | <u>CUM WT PCT</u> |
|--------------|------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| nozzle       | >4.13      | 1.1                        | 35.48         | 100.00            |
| 0            | 4.13       | 0.1                        | 3.23          | 64.52             |
| 1            | 2.58       | 0.4                        | 12.90         | 61.29             |
| 2            | 1.74       | 0.2                        | 6.45          | 48.39             |
| 3            | 1.22       | 0.2                        | 6.45          | 41.94             |
| 4            | .796       | 0                          | 0             | 35.49             |
| 5            | .393       | 0.1                        | 3.23          | 35.49             |
| 6            | .240       | 0.3                        | 9.68          | 32.26             |
| 7            | .161       | 0.2                        | 6.45          | 22.58             |
| 8            | <.161      | 0.5                        | 16.13         | 16.13             |

RUN 2B

| <u>Stage</u> | <u>DPC</u> | <u>Wt of Material (mg)</u> | <u>WT PCT</u> | <u>CUM WT PCT</u> |
|--------------|------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| nozzle       | >4.06      | 1.2                        | 63.16         | 100.00            |
| 0            | 4.06       | 0.1                        | 5.26          | 36.85             |
| 1            | 2.55       | 0                          | 0             | 31.59             |
| 2            | 1.71       | 0                          | 0             | 31.59             |
| 3            | 1.21       | 0                          | 0             | 31.59             |
| 4            | .822       | 0                          | 0             | 31.59             |
| 5            | .383       | 0                          | 0             | 31.59             |
| 6            | .235       | 0.2                        | 10.53         | 31.59             |
| 7            | .153       | 0.2                        | 10.53         | 21.06             |
| 8            | <.153      | 0.2                        | 10.53         | 10.53             |

RUN 3B

| <u>Stage</u> | <u>DPC</u> | <u>Wt of Material (mg)</u> | <u>WT PCT</u> | <u>CUM WT PCT</u> |
|--------------|------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| nozzle       | >4.00      | 0.9                        | 37.50         | 100.00            |
| 0            | 4.00       | 0.1                        | 4.17          | 62.50             |
| 1            | 2.51       | 0.2                        | 8.333         | 58.33             |
| 2            | 1.68       | 0                          | 0             | 49.99             |
| 3            | 1.18       | 0                          | 0             | 49.99             |
| 4            | .739       | 0                          | 0             | 49.99             |
| 5            | .377       | 0.2                        | 8.333         | 50.00             |
| 6            | .232       | 0.2                        | 8.333         | 41.67             |
| 7            | .155       | 0.2                        | 8.333         | 33.33             |
| 8            | <.155      | 0.6                        | 25.00         | 25.00             |

## CASCADE IMPACTOR PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION FOR RUN 2A

| INPUT VARIABLE      | UNITS  | INPUT DATA |
|---------------------|--------|------------|
| -----               | ----   | -----      |
| SAMPLING TIME       | MIN    | 10.0       |
| PRESSURE DROP       | IN HG  | 3.80       |
| STATIC PRESSURE     | IN H2O | -5.60      |
| PARTICLE DENSITY    | G/CC   | 9.53       |
| BAROMETRIC PRESSURE | IN HG  | 29.92      |
| GAS MOL WT          |        | 28.8       |
| GAS TEMPERATURE     | DEG F  | 70.0       |
| GAS VISCOSITY       | POISE  | 0.00019    |
| GAS DENSITY         | G/CC   | 0.00100    |

| STATE      | WT OF MATERIAL | DPC  | MG/ACF | WT PCNT | CUM WT PCNT |
|------------|----------------|------|--------|---------|-------------|
| -----      | -----          | ---  | -----  | -----   | -----       |
| 94 CYCLONE | 2.600          |      | 2.78   | 58.94   | 100.00      |
| 1          | 0.403          | 1.10 | 0.43   | 9.14    | 41.06       |
| 2          | 0.001          | 0.63 | 0.00   | 0.02    | 31.92       |
| 3          | 0.000          | 0.41 | 0.00   | 0.00    | 31.90       |
| 4          | 0.005          | 0.18 | 0.01   | 0.11    | 31.90       |
| 5          | 0.002          | 0.09 | 0.00   | 0.05    | 31.78       |
| FILTER     | 1.400          |      | 1.49   | 31.74   | 31.74       |

Table 29.

Paste Mixing

## CASCADE IMPACTOR PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION FOR RUN 1A

| INPUT VARIABLE      | UNITS  | INPUT DATA |
|---------------------|--------|------------|
| -----               | -----  | -----      |
| SAMPLING TIME       | MIN    | 10.0       |
| PRESSURE DROP       | IN HG  | 3.80       |
| STATIC PRESSURE     | IN H2O | -5.00      |
| PARTICLE DENSITY    | G/CC   | 9.53       |
| BAROMETRIC PRESSURE | IN HG  | 29.92      |
| GAS MOL WT          |        | 28.8       |
| GAS TEMPERATURE     | DEG F  | 98.0       |
| GAS VISCOSITY       | POISE  | 0.00019    |
| GAS DENSITY         | G/CC   | 0.00100    |

92

| STATE   | WT OF MATERIAL | DPC  | MG/ACF | WT PCNT | CUM WT PCNT |
|---------|----------------|------|--------|---------|-------------|
| -----   | -----          | ---  | -----  | -----   | -----       |
| CYCLONE | 1.060          |      | 1.11   | 71.48   | 100.00      |
| 1       | 0.188          | 1.09 | 0.20   | 12.68   | 28.52       |
| 2       | 0.006          | 0.62 | 0.01   | 0.40    | 15.85       |
| 3       | 0.002          | 0.40 | 0.00   | 0.13    | 15.44       |
| 4       | 0.006          | 0.18 | 0.01   | 0.40    | 15.31       |
| 5       | 0.155          | 0.08 | 0.16   | 10.45   | 14.90       |
| FILTER  | 0.066          |      | 0.07   | 4.45    | 4.45        |

Paste Mixing

Table 27.

9 SEPTEMBER 1976

## CASCADE IMPACTOR PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION FOR RUN 3A

| INPUT VARIABLE<br>----- | UNITS<br>----- | INPUT DATA<br>----- |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| SAMPLING TIME           | MIN            | 10.0                |
| PRESSURE DROP           | IN HG          | 3.80                |
| STATIC PRESSURE         | IN H2O         | -5.60               |
| PARTICLE DENSITY        | G/CC           | 9.53                |
| BAROMETRIC PRESSURE     | IN HG          | 29.92               |
| GAS MOL WT              |                | 28.8                |
| GAS TEMPERATURE         | DEG F          | 77.0                |
| GAS VISCOSITY           | POISE          | 0.00019             |
| GAS DENSITY             | G/CC           | 0.00100             |

96

| STATE<br>----- | WT OF MATERIAL<br>----- | OPC<br>--- | MG/ACF<br>----- | WT PCNT<br>----- | CUM WT PCNT<br>----- |
|----------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|
| CYCLONE        | 0.200                   |            | 0.21            | 11.07            | 100.00               |
| 1              | 1.005                   | 1.10       | 1.07            | 55.65            | 88.93                |
| 2              | 0.001                   | 0.62       | 0.00            | 0.06             | 33.28                |
| 3              | 0.000                   | 0.41       | 0.00            | 0.00             | 33.22                |
| 4              | 0.000                   | 0.18       | 0.00            | 0.00             | 33.22                |
| 5              | 0.000                   | 0.09       | 0.00            | 0.00             | 33.22                |
| FILTER         | 0.600                   |            | 0.64            | 33.22            | 33.22                |

Paste Mixing

Table 31.

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT DATA SYSTEMS  
FPEIS SERIES REPORT

SERIES FORM 1  
PAGE 1  
DATE 06/20/83

ES NO: 117 DESCRIBES SAMPLING AT SITE FROM 04/26/73 TO 04/26/73 BY SOUTHERN RESEARCH INST

SPONSOR ORGANIZATION: NOT SPECIFIED  
CONTRACT NUMBER:  
TASK/DIRECTIVE NUMBER: 000

PURPOSE OF TEST: SOURCE CHARACTERIZATION STUDY

SOURCE DESCRIPTION-----

SOURCE CATEGORY: METALS  
SOURCE TYPE: SECONDARY FERROUS  
PRODUCT/DEVICE: STEEL  
PROCESS TYPE: FOUNDRY  
DESIGN PROCESS RATE:  
FEED MATERIAL CATEGORY: NOT SPECFD  
PRIMARY CONTROL DEVICE:

SOURCE NAME: CONFIDENTIAL  
SITE NAME: CONFIDENTIAL  
ADDRESS:

00000

SIC CODE: 3320

EADS WASTE STREAM DATA BASES-----

WASTE STREAM DATA FROM OTHER MEDIA WHICH WERE COLLECTED CONCURRENTLY WITH THIS TEST SERIES  
ARE AS FOLLOWS (TEST SERIES NUMBER-TSN):  
LEDS TSN: GEDS TSN: SDDS TSN:

REFERENCE REPORT-----

TITLE  
AUTHOR  
SPONSOR REPORT NUMBER NTIS NUMBER PUBLICATION DATE

BIRD, ALVIN N.  
SORI-EAS-73-200

TEST SERIES COMMENTS-----

THE PURPOSE WAS TO CONDUCT PARTICLE SIZE MEASUREMENTS TO DETER-  
MINE THE SIZE RANGE OF PARTICLES FROM HOOD DUCTS IN A STEEL  
FOUNDRY. WHEN PIPE MOLDS ARE BROKEN SMALL PARTICLES ARE RELEASE  
D AND DRAWN THROUGH HOOD DUCTS.

PARTICLE DIAMETERS BASED ON CLASSIC AERODYNAMIC DEFINITION (TASK GROUP ON LUNG DYNAMICS)

PARTICLE SIZE SUMMARY-----

| SAMPLE NO. | SAMPLE LOCATIONS<br>DEVICE      SYSTEM | UG/DNM3                    | PARTICLE DIAMETER IN MICROMETERS |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|            |                                        |                            | 20.0                             | 15.0     | 10.0     | 6.0      | 2.5      | 1.25     | 1.0      | 0.625    |
| 01         | OUTLET                                 | CUM MASS CONC<br>DM/DLOG D | 4.62E+04                         | 4.11E+04 | 3.59E+04 | 3.21E+04 | 3.08E+04 | 3.07E+04 | 3.06E+04 | 3.02E+04 |
|            |                                        |                            | 4.41E+04                         | 3.73E+04 | 2.07E+04 | 1.24E+04 | 0.00E+00 | 9.14E+02 | 1.31E+03 | 3.25E+03 |
|            |                                        |                            | EXTRAPOL                         | EXTRAPOL | EXTRAPOL | INTERPOL | INTERPOL | INTERPOL | INTERPOL | INTERPOL |
| 02         | OUTLET                                 | CUM MASS CONC<br>DM/DLOG D | 4.90E+04                         | 4.56E+04 | 4.23E+04 | 4.07E+04 | 3.80E+04 | 3.68E+04 | 3.48E+04 | 2.38E+04 |
|            |                                        |                            | 2.96E+04                         | 2.44E+04 | 1.18E+04 | 4.84E+03 | 4.70E+03 | 4.75E+03 | 3.74E+04 | 6.92E+04 |
|            |                                        |                            | EXTRAPOL                         | EXTRAPOL | EXTRAPOL | INTERPOL | INTERPOL | INTERPOL | INTERPOL | INTERPOL |

FPEIS TEST SERIES NO: 00117

STREAM NO: 01

TEST ID NO: 1

SAMPLE NO: 02

PAGE 11  
SERIES FORM C7 DATE 06/20/83

## PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                  | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7        | 8        |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| D50(MICRONS)             | 8.65     | 4.95     | 2.98     | 2.07     | 1.15     | .77      | .46      | .23      |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCH/STAGE    | 2.34E+04 | 1.40E+03 | 1.97E+03 | 7.33E+02 | 9.39E+02 | 7.33E+03 | 1.62E+04 | 1.32E+04 |
| NUMBER/DNCH/STAGE        | 7.65E+08 | 4.15E+09 | 2.89E+10 | 3.97E+10 | 2.12E+11 | 7.30E+12 | 6.38E+13 | 3.19E+14 |
| CUM. %MASS<D50           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCH<D50 | 4.18E+04 | 4.04E+04 | 3.84E+04 | 3.77E+04 | 3.67E+04 | 2.94E+04 | 1.32E+04 | 0.00E+00 |
| GEOM D50                 | 2.94E+01 | 6.54E+00 | 3.84E+00 | 2.48E+00 | 1.54E+00 | 9.41E-01 | 5.95E-01 | 3.25E-01 |
| DN/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)       | 2.20E+04 | 5.78E+03 | 8.94E+03 | 4.63E+03 | 3.68E+03 | 4.21E+04 | 7.24E+04 | 4.38E+04 |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)    | 7.20E+08 | 1.71E+10 | 1.31E+11 | 2.51E+11 | 8.32E+11 | 4.19E+13 | 2.85E+14 | 1.06E+15 |

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT DATA SYSTEMS  
FPEIS SERIES REPORTSERIES FORM 1  
PAGE 1  
DATE 06/21/83

IES NO: 233 DESCRIBES SAMPLING AT SITE FROM 03/21/78 TO 03/21/78 BY KVB, INC.

SPONSOR ORGANIZATION: CALIFORNIA AIR RESOURCES BOARD  
CONTRACT NUMBER: A6-191-30 PURPOSE OF TEST: ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENTS (MULTIMEDIA)  
TASK/DIRECTIVE NUMBER: 000

## SOURCE DESCRIPTION-----

|                         |                   |              |                       |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| SOURCE CATEGORY:        | METALS            | SOURCE NAME: | CONFIDENTIAL          |
| SOURCE TYPE:            | SECONDARY FERROUS | SITE NAME:   |                       |
| PRODUCT/DEVICE:         | STEEL             | ADDRESS:     |                       |
| PROCESS TYPE:           | OPEN HEARTH       |              | LOS ANGELES ,CA 00000 |
| DESIGN PROCESS RATE:    | 8260 KG/HR        |              |                       |
| FEED MATERIAL CATEGORY: | MTL SCRAP         |              |                       |
| PRIMARY CONTROL DEVICE: |                   | SIC CODE:    | 3320                  |

## LEADS WASTE STREAM DATA BASES-----

WASTE STREAM DATA FROM OTHER MEDIA WHICH WERE COLLECTED CONCURRENTLY WITH THIS TEST SERIES  
ARE AS FOLLOWS (TEST SERIES NUMBER-TSN):  
LEDS TSN: GEDS TSN: 00085 SDDS TSN:

## REFERENCE REPORT-----

|                                                                                                                                                                      |             |                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| TITLE                                                                                                                                                                |             |                  |
| AUTHOR                                                                                                                                                               |             |                  |
| SPONSOR REPORT NUMBER                                                                                                                                                | NTIS NUMBER | PUBLICATION DATE |
| FINE PARTICLE EMISSIONS FROM STATIONARY AND MISCELLANEOUS SOURCES<br>IN THE SOUTH COAST AIR BASIN.<br>TABACK H.J.<br>KVB REPORT 5806-783 PB 293 923/AS FEBRUARY 1979 |             |                  |

## TEST SERIES COMMENTS-----

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES TO INVENTORY TSP EMISSIONS, TO PREPARE A COM-  
PREHENSIVE INVENTORY OF EMISSIONS (I.E. BY SIZE DISTRIBUTION AND  
CHEMICAL COMPOSITION), AND TO DESCRIBE ALT. METHODS OF CONTROL.

App. C.1, Ref.

STREAM DESIGN CHARACTERISTICS-----

| COMPONENT NO | NAME         | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                      | VALUE                                             |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1            | PROBE+10 CYC | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT:<br>COMPONENT (ALIQUT) MASS/VOLUME:<br>CHEMICAL ANALYSIS LABORATORY NAME: | 8.30    UM<br>4.97E+02 MG<br>269.000 MG<br>ARMAME |
| 2            | 3 UM CYCLONE | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT:                                                                          | 1.90    UM<br>9.91E+01 MG                         |
| 3            | 1 UM CYCLONE | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT:<br>COMPONENT (ALIQUT) MASS/VOLUME:                                       | .60    UM<br>5.85E+02 MG<br>585.000 MG            |
| 4            | FILTER       | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT:<br>COMPONENT (ALIQUT) MASS/VOLUME:                                       | .01    UM<br>8.83E+02 MG<br>883.000 MG            |

SIZE TABLE-----

|                    | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        |
|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| RONS)              | 8.30     | 1.90     | .60      | .01      |
| EIGHTS(MILLIGRAMS) | 4.97E+02 | 9.91E+01 | 5.85E+02 | 8.83E+02 |
| AMS/DNCH/STAGE     | 1.02E+05 | 2.03E+04 | 1.20E+05 | 1.81E+05 |
| DNCH/STAGE         | 3.21E+10 | 6.19E+11 | 1.88E+14 | 7.43E+17 |
| ASS<D50            | 75.92    | 71.12    | 42.78    |          |
| CROGRAMS/ACM<D50   | 1.77E+05 | 1.66E+05 | 9.96E+04 | 0.00E+00 |
| CROGRAMS/DNCH<D50  | 3.21E+05 | 3.01E+05 | 1.81E+05 | 0.00E+00 |
| 0                  | 1.82E+01 | 3.97E+00 | 1.07E+00 | 7.75E-02 |
| D-(UG/DNM3)        | 1.49E+05 | 3.17E+04 | 2.39E+05 | 1.02E+05 |
| /(NUMBER/DNM3)     | 4.71E+10 | 9.67E+11 | 3.76E+14 | 4.18E+17 |

S ON THE EFFLUENT CHARACTERISTICS-----

| COMPONENT NO. | NAME         | REMARKS                                                                                                                       |
|---------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | PROBE+10 CYC | ARMAMENT LAB DID ELEMENTAL ANALYSIS & ROCKWELL DID SULFATE, NI-TRATE & TOTAL CARBON. PROBE WT IS 228MG & CYCLONE WT IS 269 MG |

SERIES NO: 00233    STREAM NO: 01    TEST ID NO: 1    SAMPLE NO: 02

SERIES FORM 7    PAGE 12  
DATE 06/21/83

STREAM DESIGN CHARACTERISTICS-----

| COMPONENT<br>NO NAME | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                      | VALUE                                          |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1 PROBE+10 CYC       | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT:                                                                          | 9.20 UM<br>4.43E+02 MG                         |
| 2 3 UM CYCLONE       | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT:                                                                          | 3.80 UM<br>6.61E+01 MG                         |
| 3 1 UM CYCLONE       | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT:<br>COMPONENT (ALIQUT) MASS/VOLUME:<br>CHEMICAL ANALYSIS LABORATORY NAME: | 1.30 UM<br>1.61E+02 MG<br>161.000 MG<br>ARMAHE |
| 4 FILTER             | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT:<br>COMPONENT (ALIQUT) MASS/VOLUME:                                       | .01 UM<br>2.51E+02 MG<br>251.000 MG            |

SIZE TABLE-----

|                   | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        |
|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| ONS)              | 9.20     | 3.80     | 1.30     | .01      |
| IGHTS(MILLIGRAMS) | 4.43E+02 | 6.61E+01 | 1.61E+02 | 2.51E+02 |
| MS/DNCH/STAGE     | 2.22E+04 | 3.32E+03 | 8.08E+03 | 1.26E+04 |
| NCM/STAGE         | 6.02E+09 | 3.07E+10 | 1.41E+12 | 1.62E+16 |
| SS<050            | 51.91    | 44.73    | 27.25    |          |
| ROGRAMS/ACH<050   | 1.35E+04 | 1.17E+04 | 7.11E+03 | 0.00E+00 |
| ROGRAMS/DNCH<050  | 2.40E+04 | 2.07E+04 | 1.26E+04 | 0.00E+00 |
|                   | 1.92E+01 | 5.91E+00 | 2.22E+00 | 1.14E-01 |
| -(UG/DNM3)        | 3.48E+04 | 8.64E+03 | 1.73E+04 | 5.96E+03 |
| (NUMBER/DNM3)     | 9.43E+09 | 7.98E+10 | 3.02E+12 | 7.68E+15 |

ON THE EFFLUENT CHARACTERISTICS-----

| COMPONENT<br>NO. NAME | REMARKS                                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1 PROBE+10 CYC        | PROBE WT IS 373 MG & 10 UM CYCLONE IS 70.3 MG. |

App. C.1, Ref.

Report No. 76-BAT-3

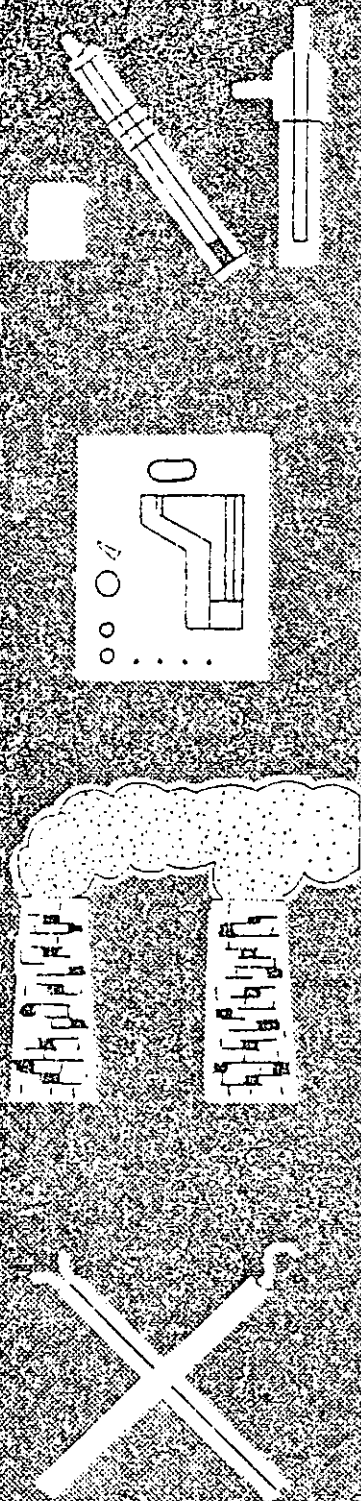
33

Copy - of  
Original

Appendix  
C.1  
Reference 33

# AIR POLLUTION EMISSION TEST

ESB CANADA LIMITED  
MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
Office of Air and Waste Management  
Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards  
Emission Measurement Branch  
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina

SOURCE TESTING  
AT A  
LEAD ACID BATTERY MANUFACTURING COMPANY

----- ESB Canada Limited -----  
Mississauga, Ontario

Test Conducted By  
Monsanto Research Corporation  
Dayton, Ohio

August 16-20, 1976

Report Prepared by  
Robert Martin  
Environmental Protection Specialist  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Research Triangle Park, N. C.

*A= outlet for lead oxide  
product recovery bag house*

Run 1A

| <u>Stage</u> | <u>DPC<br/>(microns)</u> | <u>Wt. of Material (mg)</u> | <u>Wt. %</u> | <u>Cum. Wt. %</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| nozzle       | >5.42                    | 4.04                        | 54.30        | 100.00            |
| 0            | 5.42                     | 0.1                         | 1.34         | 45.70             |
| 1            | 3.38                     | 0.3                         | 4.03         | 44.36             |
| 2            | 2.26                     | 0.1                         | 1.34         | 40.33             |
| 3            | 1.58                     | 0.5                         | 6.72         | 38.99             |
| 4            | 0.98                     | 0.7                         | 9.41         | 32.27             |
| 5            | 0.51                     | 0.9                         | 12.10        | 22.86             |
| 6            | 0.31                     | 0.5                         | 6.72         | 10.76             |
| 7            | 0.20                     | 0.1                         | 1.34         | 4.04              |
| F            | <0.20                    | 0.2                         | 2.70         | 2.70              |

Run 2A

| <u>Stage</u> | <u>DPC<br/>(microns)</u> | <u>Wt. of Material (mg)</u> | <u>Wt. %</u> | <u>Cum. Wt. %</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| nozzle       | >5.32                    | 3.74                        | 78.90        | 100.00            |
| 0            | 5.32                     | 0                           | 0            | 21.10             |
| 1            | 3.38                     | 0.2                         | 4.22         | 21.10             |
| 2            | 2.23                     | 0.1                         | 2.11         | 16.88             |
| 3            | 1.57                     | 0.2                         | 4.22         | 14.77             |
| 4            | 0.98                     | 0.2                         | 4.22         | 10.55             |
| 5            | 0.50                     | 0.1                         | 2.11         | 6.33              |
| 6            | 0.31                     | 0.1                         | 2.11         | 4.22              |
| 7            | 0.20                     | 0                           | 0            | 2.11              |
| F            | <0.20                    | 0.1                         | 2.11         | 2.11              |

Run 3A

| <u>Stage</u> | <u>DPC<br/>(microns)</u> | <u>Wt. of Material (mg)</u> | <u>Wt. %</u> | <u>Cum. Wt. %</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| nozzle       | >5.32                    | 1.34                        | 49.19        | 100.00            |
| 0            | 5.32                     | 0                           | 0            | 50.31             |
| 1            | 3.32                     | 0.1                         | 2.67         | 50.31             |
| 2            | 2.25                     | 0.4                         | 10.70        | 48.14             |
| 3            | 1.55                     | 0.4                         | 10.70        | 37.44             |
| 4            | 0.96                     | 0.4                         | 10.70        | 26.74             |
| 5            | 0.50                     | 0                           | 0            | 16.04             |
| 6            | 0.31                     | 0.5                         | 13.37        | 16.04             |
| 7            | 0.20                     | 0.1                         | 2.67         | 2.67              |
| F            | <0.20                    | 0                           | 0            | 0                 |

Andersen Particle Size Data  
ESB Canada Ltd.  
Mississauga, Ontario

D = outlet from baghouse containing  
~~three process operation~~  
~~ventilation system~~  
(industrial hygiene baghouse)

Run 1D

| Stage  | DPC<br>(microns) | Wt. of Material (mg) | Wt. % | Cum. Wt. % |
|--------|------------------|----------------------|-------|------------|
| nozzle | >4.26            | 2.34                 | 85.40 | 100.00     |
| 0      | 4.26             | 0.1                  | 3.65  | 14.60      |
| 1      | 2.67             | 0.1                  | 3.65  | 10.95      |
| 2      | 1.75             | 0                    | 0     | 7.30       |
| 3      | 1.25             | 0.1                  | 3.65  | 7.30       |
| 4      | 0.78             | 0                    | 0     | 3.65       |
| 5      | 0.40             | 0                    | 0     | 3.65       |
| 6      | 0.24             | 0                    | 0     | 3.65       |
| 7      | 0.16             | 0                    | 0     | 3.65       |
| F      | <0.16            | 0.1                  | 3.65  | 3.65       |

Run 2D

| Stage  | DPC<br>(microns) | Wt. of Material (mg) | Wt. % | Cum. Wt. % |
|--------|------------------|----------------------|-------|------------|
| nozzle | >4.20            | 2.54                 | 86.40 | 100.00     |
| 0      | 4.20             | 0                    | 0     | 13.60      |
| 1      | 2.62             | 0.1                  | 3.40  | 13.60      |
| 2      | 1.74             | 0                    | 0     | 10.20      |
| 3      | 1.23             | 0                    | 0     | 10.20      |
| 4      | 0.77             | 0.2                  | 6.80  | 10.20      |
| 5      | 0.39             | 0.1                  | 3.40  | 3.40       |
| 6      | 0.24             | 0                    | 0     | 0          |
| 7      | 0.16             | 0                    | 0     | 0          |
| F      | <0.16            | 0                    | 0     | 0          |

Run 3D

| Stage  | DPC<br>(microns) | Wt. of Material (mg) | Wt. % | Cum. Wt. % |
|--------|------------------|----------------------|-------|------------|
| nozzle | >4.33            | 2.14                 | 78.10 | 100.00     |
| 0      | 4.33             | 0.2                  | 7.30  | 21.90      |
| 1      | 2.73             | 0                    | 0     | 14.60      |
| 2      | 1.80             | 0                    | 0     | 14.60      |
| 3      | 1.26             | 0                    | 0     | 14.60      |
| 4      | 0.79             | 0.3                  | 10.95 | 14.60      |
| 5      | 0.41             | 0                    | 0     | 3.65       |
| 6      | 0.25             | 0                    | 0     | 3.65       |
| 7      | 0.17             | 0.1                  | 3.65  | 3.65       |
| F      | <0.17            | 0                    | 0     | 0          |

*2 = Inlet to Fan House  
Containing Lead Oxide*

## CASCADE IMPACTOR PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION FOR RUN 1C

| INPUT VARIABLE      | UNITS  | INPUT DATA |
|---------------------|--------|------------|
| -----               | -----  | -----      |
| SAMPLING TIME       | MIN    | 30.0       |
| PRESSURE DROP       | IN HG  | 1.66       |
| STATIC PRESSURE     | IN H2O | -4.15      |
| PARTICLE DENSITY    | G/CC   | 9.53       |
| BAROMETRIC PRESSURE | IN HG  | 29.99      |
| GAS MOL WT          |        | 28.8       |
| GAS TEMPERATURE     | DEG F  | 156.0      |
| GAS VISCOSITY       | POISE  | 0.00016    |
| GAS DENSITY         | G/CC   | 0.00100    |

| STATE   | WT OF MATERIAL | DPC  | MG/ACF | WT PCNT | CUM WT PCNT |
|---------|----------------|------|--------|---------|-------------|
| -----   | -----          | ---  | -----  | -----   | -----       |
| CYCLONE | 20.600         |      | 9.84   | 47.95   | 100.00      |
| 1       | 3.787          | 1.25 | 1.81   | 8.82    | 52.05       |
| 2       | 5.383          | 0.72 | 2.57   | 12.53   | 43.23       |
| 3       | 5.137          | 0.47 | 2.45   | 11.96   | 30.70       |
| 4       | 4.048          | 0.22 | 1.93   | 9.42    | 18.74       |
| 5       | 3.802          | 0.12 | 1.82   | 8.85    | 9.32        |
| FILTER  | 0.200          |      | 0.10   | 0.47    | 0.47        |

4 NOVEMBER 1976

CASCADE IMPACTOR PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION FOR RUN 1C

| INPUT VARIABLE      | UNITS  | INPUT DATA |
|---------------------|--------|------------|
| SAMPLING TIME       | MIN    | 30.0       |
| PRESSURE DROP       | CM HG  | 4.27       |
| STATIC PRESSURE     | CM H2O | -10.54     |
| PARTICLE DENSITY    | G/CC   | 9.53       |
| BAROMETRIC PRESSURE | CM HG  | 76.17      |
| GAS MOL WT          |        | 28.8       |
| GAS TEMPERATURE     | DEG C  | 68.9       |
| GAS VISCOSITY       | POISE  | 0.00018    |
| GAS DENSITY         | G/CC   | 0.00100    |

| STAGE   | WT OF MATERIAL | DPC  | MG/ACM | WT PCNT | CUM WT PCNT |
|---------|----------------|------|--------|---------|-------------|
| CYCLONE | 20.600         |      | 0.28   | 47.95   | 100.00      |
| 1       | 3.787          | 1.25 | 0.05   | 8.82    | 52.05       |
| 2       | 5.383          | 0.72 | 0.07   | 12.53   | 43.23       |
| 3       | 5.137          | 0.47 | 0.07   | 11.96   | 30.70       |
| 4       | 4.048          | 0.22 | 0.05   | 9.42    | 18.74       |
| 5       | 3.802          | 0.12 | 0.05   | 8.85    | 9.32        |
| FILTER  | 0.200          |      | 0.00   | 0.47    | 0.47        |

4 NOVEMBER 1976

CASCADE IMPACTOR PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION FOR RUN 20

| INPUT VARIABLE      | UNITS  | INPUT DATA |
|---------------------|--------|------------|
| -----               | -----  | -----      |
| SAMPLING TIME       | MIN    | 20.0       |
| PRESSURE DROP       | IN HG  | 1.66       |
| STATIC PRESSURE     | IN H2O | -4.10      |
| PARTICLE DENSITY    | G/CC   | 9.53       |
| BAROMETRIC PRESSURE | IN HG  | 29.99      |
| GAS MOL WT          |        | 28.8       |
| GAS TEMPERATURE     | DEG F  | 188.0      |
| GAS VISCOSITY       | POISE  | 0.00018    |
| GAS DENSITY         | G/CC   | 0.00100    |

| STATE   | WT OF MATERIAL | DPC  | MG/ACF | WT PCNT | CUM WT PCNT |
|---------|----------------|------|--------|---------|-------------|
| -----   | -----          | ---  | -----  | -----   | -----       |
| CYCLONE | 15.400         |      | 10.80  | 49.60   | 100.00      |
| 1       | 4.172          | 1.23 | 2.92   | 13.44   | 50.40       |
| 2       | 3.533          | 0.71 | 2.48   | 11.38   | 36.96       |
| 3       | 2.487          | 0.46 | 1.74   | 8.01    | 25.58       |
| 4       | 1.762          | 0.22 | 1.24   | 5.68    | 17.57       |
| 5       | 3.693          | 0.11 | 2.59   | 11.89   | 11.89       |
| FILTER  | 0.000          |      | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        |

4 NOVEMBER 1976

CASCADE IMPACTOR PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION FOR RUN 2C

| INPUT VARIABLE      | UNITS  | INPUT DATA |
|---------------------|--------|------------|
| -----               | -----  | -----      |
| SAMPLING TIME       | MIN    | 20.0       |
| PRESSURE DROP       | CM HG  | 4.27       |
| STATIC PRESSURE     | CM H2O | -10.41     |
| PARTICLE DENSITY    | G/CC   | 9.53       |
| BAROMETRIC PRESSURE | CM HG  | 76.17      |
| GAS MOL WT          |        | 28.8       |
| GAS TEMPERATURE     | DEG C  | 86.7       |
| GAS VISCOSITY       | POISE  | 0.00018    |
| GAS DENSITY         | G/CC   | 0.00100    |

| STAGE   | WT OF MATERIAL | DPC  | MG/ACM | WT PCNT | CUM WT PCNT |
|---------|----------------|------|--------|---------|-------------|
| -----   | -----          | ---  | -----  | -----   | -----       |
| CYCLONE | 15.400         |      | 0.31   | 49.60   | 100.00      |
| 1       | 4.172          | 1.23 | 0.08   | 13.44   | 50.40       |
| 2       | 3.533          | 0.71 | 0.07   | 11.38   | 36.96       |
| 3       | 2.487          | 0.46 | 0.05   | 8.01    | 25.58       |
| 4       | 1.762          | 0.22 | 0.03   | 5.68    | 17.57       |
| 5       | 3.693          | 0.11 | 0.07   | 11.89   | 11.89       |
| FILTER  | 0.000          |      | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        |

4 NOVEMBER 1976

CASCADE IMPACTOR PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION FOR RUN 3C

| INPUT VARIABLE      | UNITS  | INPUT DATA |
|---------------------|--------|------------|
| -----               | -----  | -----      |
| SAMPLING TIME       | MIN    | 30.0       |
| PRESSURE DROP       | IN HG  | 1.68       |
| STATIC PRESSURE     | IN H2O | -3.70      |
| PARTICLE DENSITY    | G/CC   | 9.53       |
| BAROMETRIC PRESSURE | IN HG  | 29.99      |
| GAS MOL WT          |        | 28.8       |
| GAS TEMPERATURE     | DEG F  | 160.0      |
| GAS VISCOSITY       | POISE  | 0.00018    |
| GAS DENSITY         | G/CC   | 0.00100    |

| STATE   | WT OF MATERIAL | OPC  | MG/ACF | WT PCNT | CUM WT PCNT |
|---------|----------------|------|--------|---------|-------------|
| -----   | -----          | ---  | -----  | -----   | -----       |
| CYCLONE | 23.500         |      | 11.20  | 55.23   | 100.00      |
| 1       | 7.775          | 1.25 | 3.71   | 18.27   | 44.77       |
| 2       | 2.106          | 0.72 | 1.00   | 4.95    | 26.49       |
| 3       | 3.104          | 0.47 | 1.48   | 7.30    | 21.54       |
| 4       | 3.342          | 0.22 | 1.59   | 7.85    | 14.25       |
| 5       | 2.720          | 0.12 | 1.30   | 6.39    | 6.39        |
| FILTER  | 0.000          |      | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00        |

4 NOVEMBER 1976

CASCADE IMPACTOR PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION FOR RUN 3C

| INPUT VARIABLE<br>----- | UNITS<br>----- | INPUT DATA<br>----- |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| SAMPLING TIME           | MIN            | 30.0                |
| PRESSURE DROP           | CM HG          | 4.27                |
| STATIC PRESSURE         | CM H2O         | -9.40               |
| PARTICLE DENSITY        | G/CC           | 9.53                |
| BAROMETRIC PRESSURE     | CM HG          | 76.17               |
| GAS MOL WT              |                | 28.8                |
| GAS TEMPERATURE         | DEG C          | 71.1                |
| GAS VISCOSITY           | POISE          | 0.00018             |
| GAS DENSITY             | G/CC           | 0.00100             |

| STAGE<br>----- | WT OF MATERIAL<br>----- | DPC<br>--- | MG/ACM<br>----- | WT PCNT<br>----- | CUM WT PCNT<br>----- |
|----------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|
| CYCLONE        | 23.500                  |            | 0.32            | 55.23            | 100.00               |
| 1              | 7.775                   | 1.25       | 0.10            | 18.27            | 44.77                |
| 2              | 2.106                   | 0.72       | 0.03            | 4.95             | 26.49                |
| 3              | 3.104                   | 0.47       | 0.04            | 7.30             | 21.54                |
| 4              | 3.342                   | 0.22       | 0.05            | 7.85             | 14.25                |
| 5              | 2.720                   | 0.12       | 0.04            | 6.39             | 6.39                 |
| FILTER         | 0.000                   |            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00                 |

20E

Appendix  
C.1  
Reference 34Source Data

Source Type: Batch TINNER (Tubing Plant)

Source Fuel Type:

Source Description (Size, Rating, Ect.):

See Attachment

Particle Size Data

| Cumulative mass, % less than indicated size | Uncontrolled | Controlled |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1 $\mu\text{m}$ , aerodynamic               | ~30          |            |
| 2.5                                         | ~39          |            |
| 5                                           | ~47          |            |
| 10                                          | ~54          |            |

Rate  
Emission Factor: UNCONTROLLED  
1.5 lb/h

NOTHING AS PROCESS RATE / hr

## BATCH TINNER

Pre-formed tubes are fed into the batch tinner, a maximum of six at a time. These tubes pass through a flux bath to remove oxides from the tubing before the lead-tin coating is applied in the tinner. The batch tinner has an exhaust system which collects any vapors produced in the tinner. Under operating conditions utilizing the scrubber, it is reported that the gases are exhausted at 70 acfm. During this test series, all vapors were exhausted through the bypass system.

App. C.1, Ref.

11503

Appendix  
C.1  
Reference 39

72-C1-4

THE HANCOCK CORPORATION  
ONE HANCOCK DRIVE  
STAMFORD, CONN. 06906

REPORT

by

YORK RESEARCH CORPORATION

on

EMISSIONS FROM THE

FLORENCE MINING COMPANY

COAL PROCESSING PLANT

at

SEWARD, PENNSYLVANIA

By

Richard W. Kling  
Project Engineer

February 18, 1972

REPORT NO. Y-7730-G



COULTER COUNTER®

# PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS

COMMERCIAL TESTING & ENGINEERING CO.

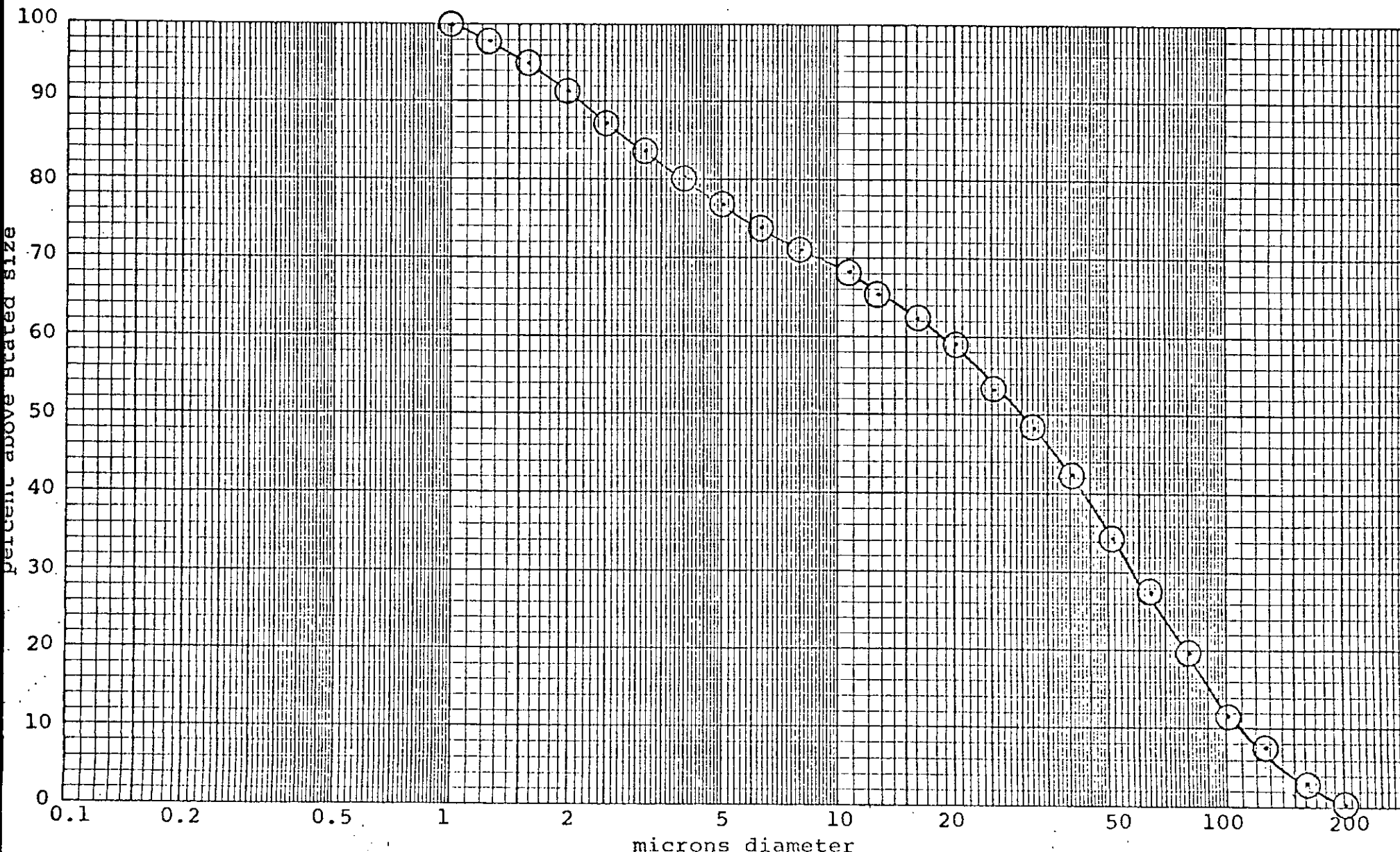
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601  
228 NORTH LA SALLE STREET  
312/726-8434

Source YORK RESEARCH CORPORATION

Operator LSB

Date 2-16-72

|   | material and sample no. | electrolyte | & dispersant | aperture  |
|---|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| ⊙ | Y-7730-G (out)          | Isoton      | Aerosol OT   | 400 $\mu$ |
| □ |                         |             | Ultrasonic   | 280 $\mu$ |
| △ |                         |             | bath         | 100 $\mu$ |
| ◇ |                         |             |              | 30 $\mu$  |



App. C.1, Ref. 40

72-CI-6 (40)

REPORT NO. Y-7730-H

PAGE OF

Appendix  
C.1  
Reference 40

REPORT

by

YORK RESEARCH CORPORATION

on

EMISSIONS FROM THE

ISLAND CREEK COAL COMPANY  
COAL PROCESSING PLANT

at

VANSANT, VIRGINIA 24656

By

Richard W. Kling  
Project Engineer

February 14, 1972

YORK RESEARCH CORPORATION



STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT

TABLE ISUMMARY OF RESULTS - TEST #1

|                                                             | <u>Inlet</u> | <u>Outlet</u> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Date:                                                       | 1/25/72      | 1/25/72       |
| Stack Flow Rate - SCFM                                      | 156,000      | 162,000       |
| % Water Vapor - Vol. %                                      | 15.0         | 13.3          |
| % CO <sub>2</sub> - Vol. % Dry                              | 1.1          | 1.1           |
| % O <sub>2</sub> - Vol. % Dry                               | 17.4         | 17.4          |
| % N <sub>2</sub> - Vol. % Dry                               | 81.5         | 81.5          |
| <u>SO<sub>2</sub> Emission - ppm</u>                        | 37.1         | 6.71          |
| <u>NO<sub>2</sub> Emission - ppm</u>                        |              |               |
| #1                                                          | -            | 73.9          |
| #2                                                          | -            | 69.6          |
| #3                                                          | -            | 53.9          |
| <u>Hydrocarbons - ppm</u>                                   |              |               |
| #1                                                          | -            | 44.91         |
| #2                                                          | -            | 64.53         |
| #3                                                          | -            | 62.78         |
| <u>Particulate Emission - Filter,<br/>Cyclone and Probe</u> |              |               |
| Gr./CF @ Stack Conditions                                   | 1.2719       | 0.0177        |
| Gr./SCFD                                                    | 1.8360       | 0.0236        |
| Lb./hr.                                                     | 2450.        | 32.8          |
| <u>Particulate Emission - Total</u>                         |              |               |
| Gr./CF @ Stack Conditions                                   | 1.2763       | .0229         |
| Gr./SCFD                                                    | 1.8423       | 0.0305        |
| Lb./hr.                                                     | 2460.        | 42.3          |

TABLE IISUMMARY OF RESULTS - TEST #2

|                                       | <u>Inlet</u> | <u>Outlet</u> |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Date:                                 | 1/26/72      | 1/26/72       |
| Stack Flow Rate - SCFM                | 157,000      | 157,000       |
| % Water Vapor - Vol. %                | 8.4          | 13.4          |
| % CO <sub>2</sub> - Vol. % Dry        | 1.6          | 1.6           |
| % O <sub>2</sub> - Vol. % Dry         | 17.3         | 17.7          |
| % N <sub>2</sub> - Vol. % Dry         | 81.1         | 80.7          |
| <u>SO<sub>2</sub> Emission - ppm</u>  | 41.0         | 2.68          |
| <u>NO<sub>2</sub> Emission - ppm</u>  |              |               |
| #1                                    | -            | 17.2          |
| #2                                    | -            | 71.7          |
| #3                                    | -            | 88.3          |
| <u>Hydrocarbons - ppm</u>             |              |               |
| #1                                    | -            | 53.64         |
| #2                                    | -            | 65.40         |
| #3                                    | -            | 44.14         |
| <u>Particulate Emission - Filter,</u> |              |               |
| <u>Cyclone and Probe</u>              |              |               |
| Gr./CF @ Stack Conditions             | .5518        | 0.0088        |
| Gr./SCFD                              | .7356        | 0.0118        |
| Lb./hr.                               | 990.         | 15.9          |
| <u>Particulate Emission - Total</u>   |              |               |
| Gr./CF @ Stack Conditions             | .5627        | 0.0117        |
| Gr./SCFD                              | .7502        | 0.0157        |
| Lb./hr                                | 1010.        | 21.1          |

TABLE IIISUMMARY OF RESULTS - TEST #3

|                                       | <u>Inlet</u> | <u>Outlet</u> |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Date:                                 | 1/27/72      | 1/27/72       |
| Stack Flow Rate - SCFM                | 170,000      | 157,000       |
| % Water Vapor - Vol. %                | 9.6          | 12.7          |
| % CO <sub>2</sub> - Vol. % Dry        | 1.6          | 1.5           |
| % O <sub>2</sub> - Vol. % Dry         | 17.8         | 17.7          |
| % N <sub>2</sub> - Vol. % Dry         | 80.6         | 80.8          |
| <u>SO<sub>2</sub> Emissions - ppm</u> | 44.5         | 25.7          |
| <u>NO<sub>2</sub> Emissions - ppm</u> |              |               |
| #1                                    | -            | 43.1          |
| #2                                    | -            | 72.5          |
| #3                                    | -            | 71.8          |
| <u>Hydrocarbons - ppm</u>             |              |               |
| #1                                    | -            | 175.5         |
| #2                                    | -            | 160.5         |
| #3                                    | -            | -             |
| <u>Particulate Emission - Filter,</u> |              |               |
| <u>Cyclone and Probe</u>              |              |               |
| Gr/CF @ Stack Conditions              | 1.6255       | 0.0120        |
| Gr/SCFD                               | 2.1644       | 0.0159        |
| Lb./hr                                | 3150.        | 21.4          |
| <u>Particulate Emission - Total</u>   |              |               |
| Gr/CF @ Stack Conditions              | 1.6285       | 0.0157        |
| Gr/SCFD                               | 2.1684       | 0.0208        |
| Lb./Hr                                | 3160.        | 28.0          |

PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS

The following two graphs show the particle size distribution of the inlet and the outlet samples on the first test.

This report was submitted to York Research by Commercial Testing and Engineering Company of Chicago, Illinois.

All analyses were done on the Coulter Counter. Each sample was dispersed with Aerosol OT, and further dispersed using an ultrasonic bath. Isoton was the electrolyte used.



COULTER COUNTER®

# PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS

COMMERCIAL TESTING & ENGINEERING CO.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601

228 NORTH LA SALLE STREET

312/726-8434

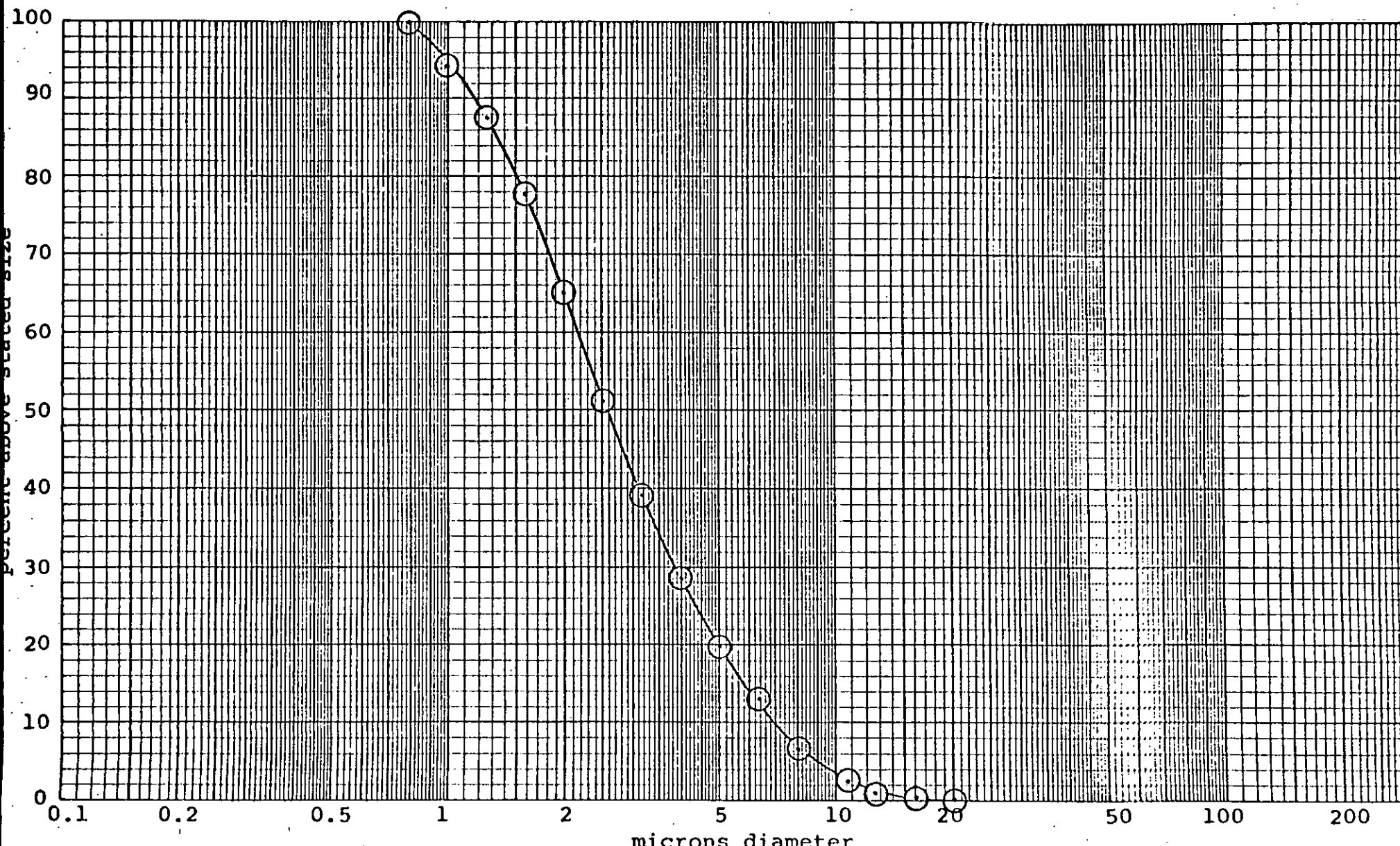
Source YORK RESEARCH CORPORATION

Operator LSB

Date 2-16-72

material and sample no. electrolyte & dispersant aperture

|   |               |        |            |       |
|---|---------------|--------|------------|-------|
| ⊙ | Y-7730-H (in) | Isoton | Aerosol OT | 100 μ |
| □ |               |        | Ultrasonic | 30 μ  |
| △ |               |        | bath       |       |
| ◇ |               |        |            |       |



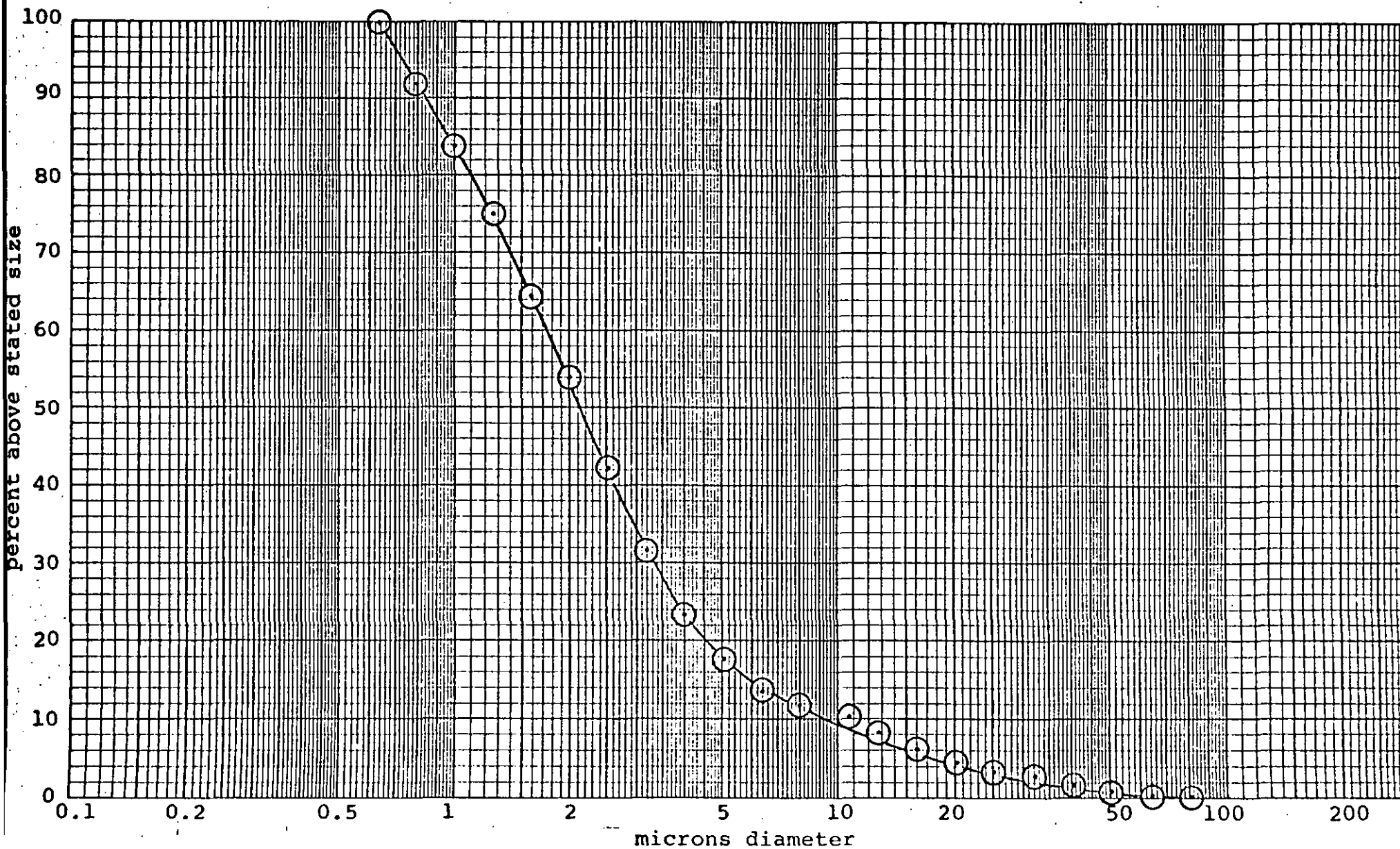
Source YORK RESEARCH CORPORATION

Operator LSB

Date 2-18-72

material and sample no. electrolyte & dispersant aperture

|   |                |        |            |           |  |
|---|----------------|--------|------------|-----------|--|
| ⊙ | Y-7730-H (out) | Isoton | Aerosol OT | 280 $\mu$ |  |
| □ |                |        | Ultrasonic | 100 $\mu$ |  |
| △ |                |        | bath       | 30 $\mu$  |  |
| ◇ |                |        |            |           |  |



198  
burn with incinerator

# Source Data

Source Type : Thermal Incinerator

Source Fuel Type :

Source Description (Size, Rating, Ect.) :

The incinerator's primary function is to control gaseous emissions from a rotary kiln used to dry coal. The emissions from the incinerator are controlled by a high efficiency multiclone

## Particle Size Data

| Cumulative mass, % less than indicated size | Uncontrolled | Controlled |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1 $\mu m$ , aerodynamic                     | ~ 1.6        | ~ 11.5     |
| 2.5                                         | ~ 7.5        | ~ 26       |
| 5.0                                         | ~ 18         | ~ 40.5     |
| 10.0                                        | ~ 35         | ~ 57       |
| 20.0                                        | ~ 44.5       | ~ 67       |

Rate  
Emission Factor : Controlled  
31 lb/h \*

Uncontrolled  
31 lb/h \*  
nothing in size of incinerator

\* indicates no collection efficiency

## Testing Data

Number of tests run: Controlled = 2 Uncontrolled = 2

Test Method: <sup>\* Impactor run at a</sup> point of average velocity

Type of Impactor: Andersen Mark III

Impactor Flow Rate: \_\_\_\_\_ acfm, % Isokinetic \_\_\_\_\_

Was Impactor Heated: No <sup>for both test</sup> sites, Was Sample Gas Saturated: No <sup>for both test</sup> sites

Did Sampling Site Meet Method 1 criteria: yes <sup>for both test</sup> site

## Comments

Method 5 tests were also conducted during the test series.  
The emission rates presented are an average of the test results  
for the Method 5 runs.

\* Example Method 5 - implies Method 5 procedures were used

App. C1, Reference

Appendix  
C.1  
Reference 46

STATIONARY SOURCE TESTING OF A PHOSPHATE ROCK PLANT

At

The Beker Industries Corporation  
Conda, Idaho

By

Emile Baladi  
Midwest Research Institute

EPA Project Report No. 75-PRP-4

FINAL REPORT

EPA Contract No. 68-02-1403  
MRI Project No. 3927-C(13)

For

Environmental Protection Agency  
Research Triangle Park  
North Carolina 27711

Attn: Mr. R. Terry Harrison

76152

DUPE

# AIR POLLUTION EMISSION TEST

BEKER INDUSTRIES, INC.

Conda, Idaho



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
Office of Air and Waste Management  
Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards  
Emission Measurement Branch  
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina

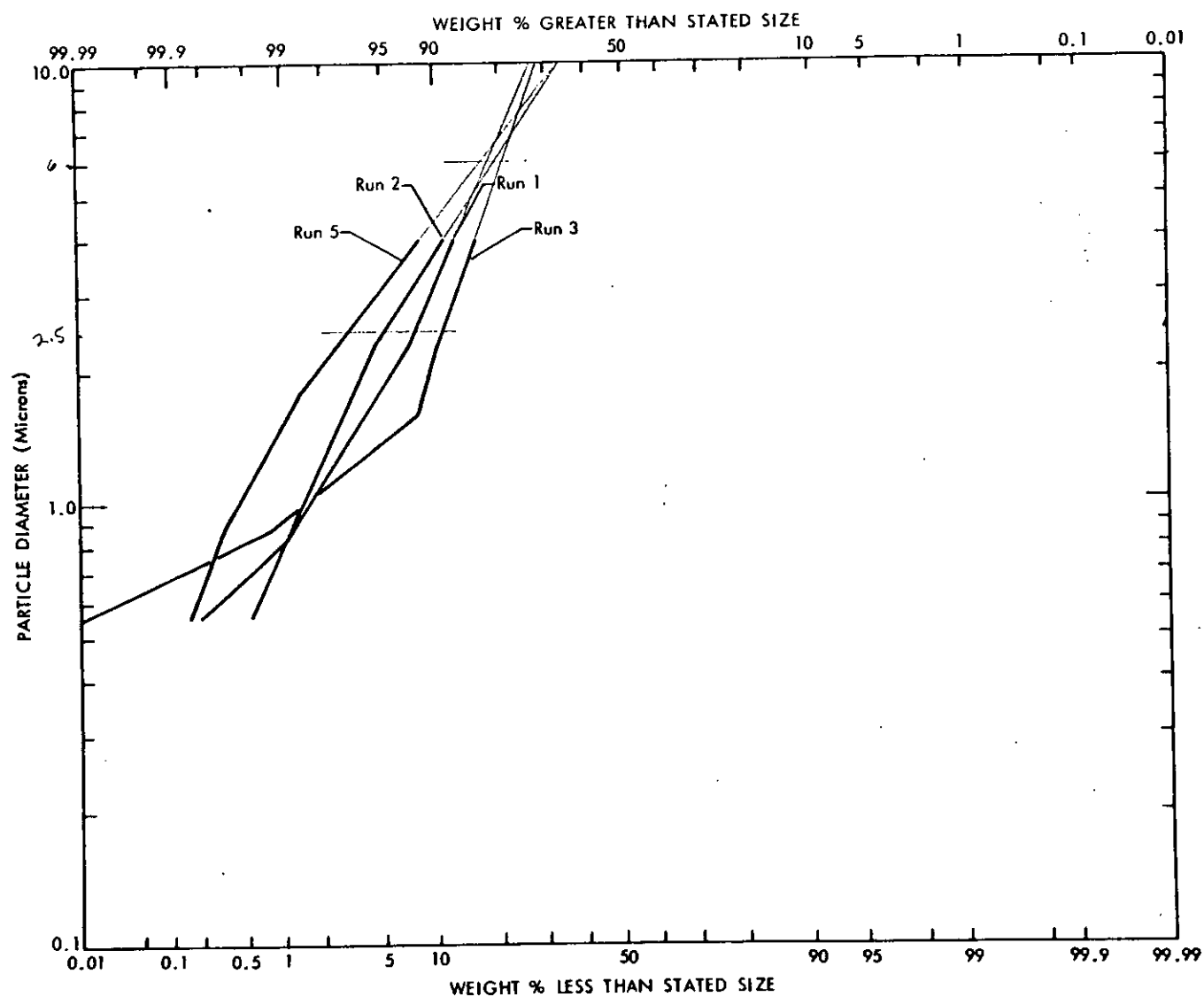


Figure 2 - Particle Diameter Versus Weight Percent Less/Greater Than Stated Size for Brink Tests (Baghouse Inlet)

Grinding Ball Mill

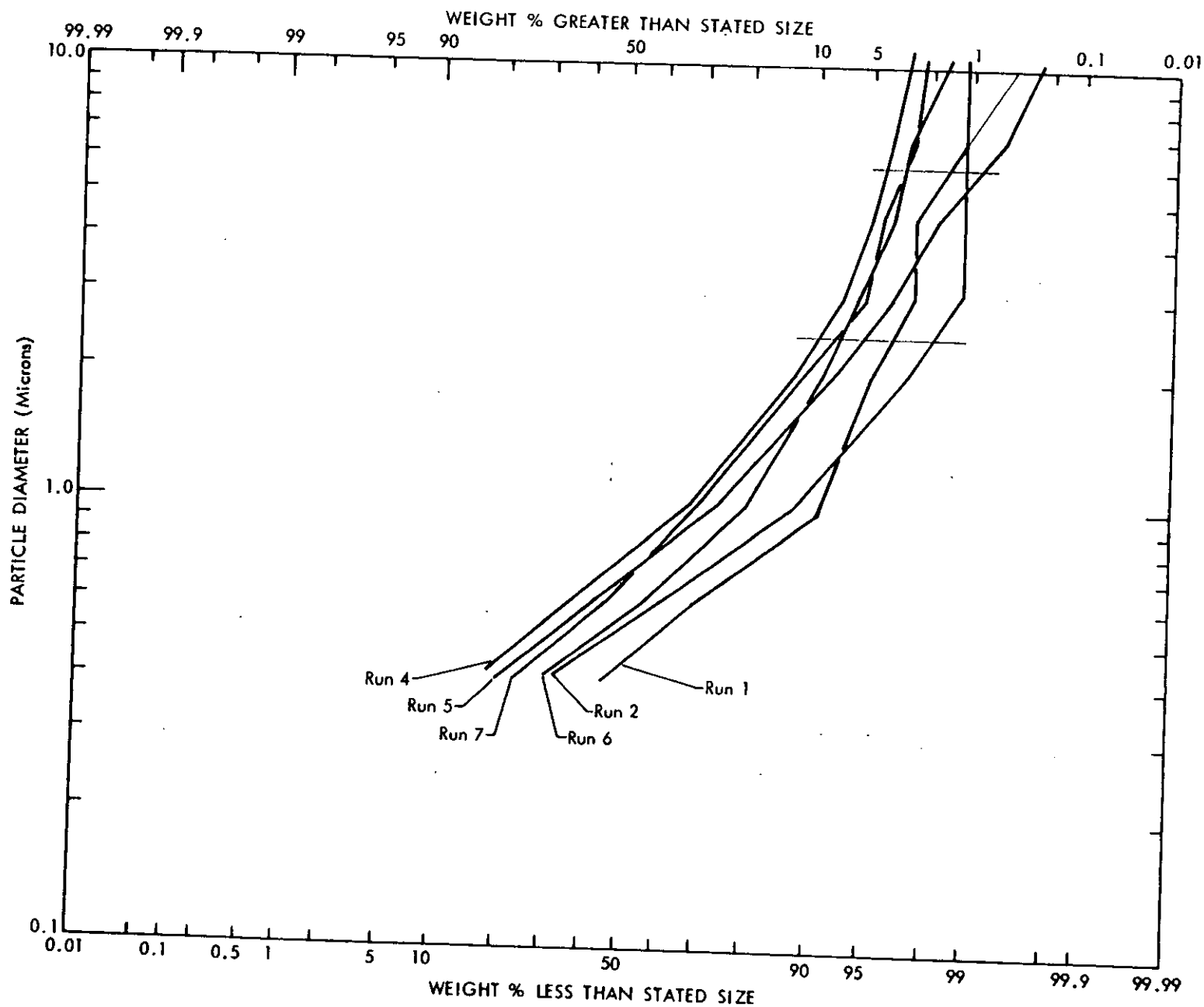


Figure 7 - Particle Diameter Versus Weight Percent Less/Greater Than Stated Size for Andersen Tests (Scrubber Outlet Runs)

Calder

TABLE 20

SUMMARY OF ANDERSEN SAMPLING PARAMETERS

| Run | Date   | Start Time | Duration (min) | Sampling Location | Stack Gas Composition(%) |                |     |                |                  | Molecular Wt. |       |
|-----|--------|------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----|----------------|------------------|---------------|-------|
|     |        |            |                |                   | CO <sub>2</sub>          | O <sub>2</sub> | CO  | N <sub>2</sub> | H <sub>2</sub> O | Dry           | Wet   |
| 1   | 4-8-75 | 13:26      | 45             | Scrubber outlet   | 9.3                      | 11.7           | 0.0 | 79.0           | 20.1             | 29.95         | 27.55 |
| 2   | 4-8-75 | 15:06      | 40             | Scrubber outlet   | 9.5                      | 11.4           | 0.0 | 79.0           | 18.5             | 29.95         | 27.73 |
| 4   | 4-9-75 | 16:10      | 35             | Scrubber outlet   | 9.7                      | 10.4           | 0.0 | 79.9           | 18.4             | 29.97         | 27.77 |
| 5   | 4-9-75 | 17:33      | 35             | Scrubber outlet   | 9.7                      | 10.4           | 0.0 | 79.9           | 18.4             | 29.97         | 27.77 |
| 6   | 4-9-75 | 18:36      | 35             | Scrubber outlet   | 9.7                      | 10.4           | 0.0 | 79.9           | 21.2             | 29.97         | 27.43 |
| 7   | 4-9-75 | 19:53      | 35             | Scrubber outlet   | 9.7                      | 10.4           | 0.0 | 79.9           | 21.1             | 29.97         | 27.44 |

| Run | Stack Temperature (°F) <sup>a/</sup> | Barometric Pressure (in. Hg) <sup>a/</sup> | Static Pressure (in. H <sub>2</sub> O) <sup>a/</sup> | Sample Volume (cf) <sup>a/</sup> | Sample Rate (acfm) | Sample Volume (dscf) <sup>a/</sup> | Nozzle Diameter (in.) <sup>a/</sup> | Grain Loading        |                                 |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
|     |                                      |                                            |                                                      |                                  |                    |                                    |                                     | gr/scf <sup>a/</sup> | mg/m <sup>3</sup> <sup>a/</sup> |
| 1   | 150                                  | 24.32                                      | 0.0                                                  | 25.90                            | 0.791              | 20.08                              | 0.25                                | 0.016                | 36.57                           |
| 2   | 148                                  | 24.32                                      | 0.0                                                  | 23.10                            | 0.758              | 17.51                              | 0.25                                | 0.018                | 41.14                           |
| 4   | 148                                  | 24.37                                      | 0.0                                                  | 19.83                            | 0.722              | 14.64                              | 0.25                                | 0.030                | 68.57                           |
| 5   | 154                                  | 24.32                                      | 0.0                                                  | 20.50                            | 0.762              | 15.27                              | 0.25                                | 0.026                | 59.43                           |
| 6   | 156                                  | 24.32                                      | 0.0                                                  | 20.10                            | 0.777              | 15.00                              | 0.25                                | 0.030                | 68.57                           |
| 7   | 154                                  | 24.37                                      | 0.0                                                  | 20.50                            | 0.794              | 15.42                              | 0.25                                | 0.026                | 59.43                           |

<sup>a/</sup> °F = degrees Fahrenheit

in. Hg = inches of mercury

in. H<sub>2</sub>O = inches of water

cf = cubic feet (meter condition)

dscf = dry standard cubic feet

in. = inches

gr/scf = grains per standard cubic foot

mg/m<sup>3</sup> = milligrams per cubic meter.

TABLE 21

## ANDERSEN ANALYSIS SUMMARY (RUN NUMBER 1-S)

DATE 04087 DENSITY= 1.000  
IMP.EFF.C= .140 SAMPLING RATE = .79063 CFM  
FILTER WT= .00951 GM  
TOTAL WT= .0213- GM

| STAGE/<br>PLATE | SAMPLE<br>PLATE<br>+ PAN | PAN<br>FOR<br>SAMPLE | TARE<br>PLATE<br>+ PAN | PAN<br>FOR<br>TARE | TARE<br>OF<br>PLATE | SAMPLE<br>WEIGHT<br>(GM) | --WITHOUT FILTER-- |                           | --WITH FILTER--   |                           | JET<br>VEL.<br>(CM/S) | PL-TIC.<br>DI-4.<br>(MICR) |
|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
|                 |                          |                      |                        |                    |                     |                          | WEIGHT<br>PERCENT  | CUM.<br>WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | CUM.<br>WEIGHT<br>PERCENT |                       |                            |
| /0              | .49935                   | 0.00000              | .49935                 | 0.00000            | .49935              | 0.00000                  | 0.00               | 0.00                      | 0.00              | 0.00                      |                       |                            |
| 0/1             | .70688                   | 0.00000              | .70660                 | 0.00000            | .70660              | .00028                   | 2.36               | 2.36                      | 1.31              | 1.31                      | 60.88                 | 10.92                      |
| 1/2             | .68799                   | 0.00000              | .68799                 | 0.00000            | .68799              | 0.00000                  | 0.00               | 2.36                      | 0.00              | 1.31                      | 113.52                | 6.81                       |
| 2/3             | .70244                   | 0.00000              | .70213                 | 0.00000            | .70213              | .00031                   | 2.62               | 4.98                      | 1.45              | 2.76                      | 189.40                | 4.62                       |
| 3/4             | .68303                   | 0.00000              | .68303                 | 0.00000            | .68303              | 0.00000                  | 0.00               | 4.98                      | 0.00              | 2.76                      | 313.09                | 3.14                       |
| 4/5             | .70568                   | 0.00000              | .70517                 | 0.00000            | .70517              | .00051                   | 4.31               | 9.29                      | 2.39              | 5.15                      | 556.61                | 2.01                       |
| 5/6             | .68721                   | 0.00000              | .68614                 | 0.00000            | .68614              | .00107                   | 9.04               | 18.33                     | 5.01              | 10.16                     | 1346.86               | 1.00                       |
| 6/7             | .70137                   | 0.00000              | .69655                 | 0.00000            | .69655              | .00482                   | 40.71              | 59.04                     | 22.58             | 32.74                     | 2454.66               | .51                        |
| 7/8             | .68987                   | 0.00000              | .68502                 | 0.00000            | .68502              | .00485                   | 40.96              | 100.00                    | 22.72             | 55.46                     | 4909.31               | .41                        |

TABLE 22

## ANDERSEN ANALYSIS SUMMARY (RUN NUMBER 2-S)

DATE 040875 DENSITY= 1.000 SAMPLING FILTER WT= .00638 GM  
IMP.EFF.C= .140 RATE = .75767 CFM TOTAL WT= .02061 GM

-WITHOUT FILTER- --WITH FILTER--

| STAGE/<br>PLATE | SAMPLE<br>PLATE<br>+ PAN | PAN<br>FOR<br>SAMPLE | TARE<br>PLATE<br>+ PAN | PAN<br>FOR<br>TARE | TARE<br>OF<br>PLATE | SAMPLE<br>WEIGHT<br>(GM) | WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | CUM.<br>WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | CUM.<br>WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | JET<br>VEL.<br>(CM/S) | PARTIC.<br>DIAM.<br>(MICR) |
|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| /0              | .53297                   | 0.00000              | .53297                 | 0.00000            | .53297              | 0.00000                  | 0.00              | 0.00                      | 0.00              | 0.00                      |                       |                            |
| 0/1             | .70814                   | 0.00000              | .70787                 | 0.00000            | .70787              | .00027                   | 1.90              | 1.90                      | 1.31              | 1.31                      | 58.34                 | 11.16                      |
| 1/2             | .69299                   | 0.00000              | .69299                 | 0.00000            | .69299              | 0.00000                  | 0.00              | 1.90                      | 0.00              | 1.31                      | 108.79                | 6.96                       |
| 2/3             | .69572                   | 0.00000              | .69572                 | 0.00000            | .69572              | 0.00000                  | 0.00              | 1.90                      | 0.00              | 1.31                      | 181.51                | 4.72                       |
| 3/4             | .69327                   | 0.00000              | .69327                 | 0.00000            | .69327              | 0.00000                  | 0.00              | 1.90                      | 0.00              | 1.31                      | 300.04                | 3.21                       |
| 4/5             | .71189                   | 0.00000              | .71145                 | 0.00000            | .71145              | .00044                   | 3.09              | 4.99                      | 2.13              | 3.44                      | 533.41                | 2.06                       |
| 5/6             | .68882                   | 0.00000              | .68688                 | 0.00000            | .68688              | .00194                   | 13.63             | 18.62                     | 9.41              | 12.86                     | 1290.71               | 1.02                       |
| 6/7             | .72139                   | 0.00000              | .71566                 | 0.00000            | .71566              | .00573                   | 40.27             | 58.89                     | 27.80             | 40.66                     | 2352.33               | .63                        |
| 7/8             | .69411                   | 0.00000              | .68826                 | 0.00000            | .68826              | .00585                   | 41.11             | 100.00                    | 28.38             | 59.04                     | 4704.65               | .42                        |

TABLE 23

## ANDERSEN ANALYSIS SUMMARY (RUN NUMBER 4-S)

DATE 040975 DENSITY= 1.000 SAMPLING FILTER WT= .00484 GM  
IMP.EFF.C= .140 RATE = .72152 CFM TOTAL WT= .02828 GM

| STAGE/<br>PLATE | SAMPLE<br>PLATE<br>+ PAN | PAN<br>FOR<br>SAMPLE | TARE<br>PLATE<br>+ PAN | PAN<br>FOR<br>TARE | TARE<br>OF<br>PLATE | SAMPLE<br>WEIGHT<br>(GM) | --WITHOUT FILTER-- |                           | --WITH FILTER--   |                           | NET<br>VEL.<br>(CM/S) | PARTIC.<br>DIAM.<br>(MICR) |
|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
|                 |                          |                      |                        |                    |                     |                          | WEIGHT<br>PERCENT  | CUM.<br>WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | CUM.<br>WEIGHT<br>PERCENT |                       |                            |
| /0              | .61517                   | 0.00000              | .61517                 | 0.00000            | .61517              | 0.00000                  | 0.00               | 0.00                      | 0.00              | 0.00                      |                       |                            |
| 0/1             | .84601                   | 0.00000              | .84521                 | 0.00000            | .84521              | .00080                   | 3.41               | 3.41                      | 2.83              | 2.83                      | 55.55                 | 11.44                      |
| 1/2             | .83433                   | 0.00000              | .83405                 | 0.00000            | .83405              | .00028                   | 1.19               | 4.61                      | .99               | 3.82                      | 103.60                | 7.14                       |
| 2/3             | .81663                   | 0.00000              | .81617                 | 0.00000            | .81617              | .00046                   | 1.96               | 6.57                      | 1.63              | 5.45                      | 172.85                | 4.84                       |
| 3/4             | .81115                   | 0.00000              | .81052                 | 0.00000            | .81052              | .00063                   | 2.69               | 9.26                      | 2.23              | 7.67                      | 285.73                | 3.29                       |
| 4/5             | .80362                   | 0.00000              | .80201                 | 0.00000            | .80201              | .00161                   | 6.87               | 16.13                     | 5.69              | 13.37                     | 567.96                | 2.11                       |
| 5/6             | .80806                   | 0.00000              | .80239                 | 0.00000            | .80239              | .00567                   | 24.19              | 40.32                     | 20.05             | 33.42                     | 1229.13               | 1.05                       |
| 6/7             | .83588                   | 0.00000              | .82732                 | 0.00000            | .82732              | .00856                   | 36.52              | 76.83                     | 30.27             | 63.68                     | 2240.09               | .64                        |
| 7/8             | .83753                   | 0.00000              | .83210                 | 0.00000            | .83210              | .00543                   | 23.17              | 100.00                    | 19.20             | 82.89                     | 4480.18               | .44                        |

TABLE 24

## ANDERSEN ANALYSIS SUMMARY (RUN NUMBER 5-S)

DATE 040975 DENSITY= 1.000 SAMPLING FILTER WT= .00513 GM  
 IMP.EFF.C= .140 RATE = .76257 CFM TOTAL WT= .02570 GM

| STAGE/<br>PLATE | SAMPLE<br>PLATE<br>+ PAN | PAN<br>FO-<br>SAMPLE | TARE<br>PLATE<br>+ PAN | PAN<br>FOR<br>TARE | TARE<br>OF<br>PLATE | SAMPLE<br>WEIGHT<br>(GM) | --WITHOUT FILTER-- |                           | --WITH FILTER--   |                           | JET<br>VEL.<br>(CM/S) | PARTIC.<br>DIAM.<br>(MICR) |
|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
|                 |                          |                      |                        |                    |                     |                          | WEIGHT<br>PERCENT  | CUM.<br>WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | CUM.<br>WEIGHT<br>PERCENT |                       |                            |
| /0              | .61902                   | 0.00000              | .61902                 | 0.00000            | .61902              | 0.00000                  | 0.00               | 0.00                      | 0.00              | 0.00                      |                       |                            |
| 0/1             | .83151                   | 0.00000              | .83143                 | 0.00000            | .83143              | .00000                   | .39                | .39                       | .31               | .31                       | 58.72                 | 11.12                      |
| 1/2             | .82199                   | 0.00000              | .82191                 | 0.00000            | .82191              | .00008                   | .39                | .78                       | .31               | .62                       | 109.49                | 6.94                       |
| 2/3             | .83351                   | 0.00000              | .83316                 | 0.00000            | .83318              | .00033                   | 1.60               | 2.38                      | 1.28              | 1.91                      | 182.56                | 4.70                       |
| 3/4             | .80700                   | 0.00000              | .80652                 | 0.00000            | .80652              | .00048                   | 2.33               | 4.72                      | 1.87              | 3.77                      | 301.98                | 3.20                       |
| 4/5             | .84024                   | 0.00000              | .83895                 | 0.00000            | .83895              | .00129                   | 6.27               | 10.99                     | 5.02              | 8.79                      | 536.86                | 2.05                       |
| 5/6             | .84146                   | 0.00000              | .83641                 | 0.00000            | .83641              | .00505                   | 24.55              | 35.54                     | 19.65             | 25.44                     | 1299.06               | 1.02                       |
| 6/7             | .84805                   | 0.00000              | .84045                 | 0.00000            | .84045              | .00760                   | 36.95              | 72.48                     | 29.57             | 58.02                     | 2367.54               | .62                        |
| 7/8             | .83962                   | 0.00000              | .83396                 | 0.00000            | .83396              | .00566                   | 27.52              | 100.00                    | 22.02             | 80.04                     | 4735.08               | .42                        |

TABLE 25

## ANJENSEN ANALYSIS SUMMARY (RUN NUMBER 6-S)

DATE 040975 DENSITY= 1.000 SAMPLING RATE = .77667 CFM FILTER WT= .00834 GM  
 IMP.EFF.C= .140 TOTAL WT= .02946 GM

| STAGE/<br>PLATE | SAMPLE<br>PLATE<br>+ PAN | PAN<br>FOR<br>SAMPLE | TAKE<br>PLATE<br>+ PAN | PAN<br>FOR<br>TAKE | TAKE<br>OF<br>PLATE | SAMPLE<br>WEIGHT<br>(GM) | -WITHOUT FILTER-  |                           | -WITH FILTER-     |                           | SET<br>VEL.<br>(CM/S) | POTIC.<br>CLAS.<br>(MICR) |
|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
|                 |                          |                      |                        |                    |                     |                          | WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | CUM.<br>WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | LOF.<br>WEIGHT<br>PERCENT |                       |                           |
| /0              | .62100                   | 0.00000              | .62100                 | 0.00000            | .62100              | 0.00000                  | 0.00              | 0.00                      | 0.00              | 0.00                      |                       |                           |
| 0/1             | .82865                   | 0.00000              | .82818                 | 0.00000            | .82818              | .00047                   | 2.23              | 2.23                      | 1.60              | 1.60                      | 59.30                 | 11.02                     |
| 1/2             | .82428                   | 0.00000              | .82383                 | 0.00000            | .82383              | .00045                   | 2.13              | 4.36                      | 1.53              | 3.12                      | 111.52                | 6.88                      |
| 2/3             | .84281                   | 0.00000              | .84251                 | 0.00000            | .84251              | .00030                   | 1.42              | 5.79                      | 1.02              | 4.14                      | 186.06                | 4.66                      |
| 3/4             | .82711                   | 0.00000              | .82656                 | 0.00000            | .82656              | .00055                   | 2.61              | 8.40                      | 1.87              | 6.01                      | 307.57                | 3.17                      |
| 4/5             | .83132                   | 0.00000              | .83039                 | 0.00000            | .83039              | .00093                   | 4.41              | 12.81                     | 3.16              | 9.16                      | 546.78                | 2.03                      |
| 5/6             | .82425                   | 0.00000              | .82077                 | 0.00000            | .82077              | .00348                   | 16.51             | 29.32                     | 11.81             | 20.96                     | 1323.08               | 1.01                      |
| 6/7             | .87961                   | 0.00000              | .87275                 | 0.00000            | .87275              | .00686                   | 32.54             | 61.86                     | 23.29             | 44.26                     | 2411.32               | .62                       |
| 7/8             | .87225                   | 0.00000              | .86421                 | 0.00000            | .86421              | .00804                   | 38.14             | 100.00                    | 27.29             | 71.55                     | 4422.63               | .42                       |

TABLE 26

## ANDERSEN ANALYSIS SUMMARY (RUN NUMBER 7-S)

DATE 040975 DENSITY= 1.000 SAMPLING FILTER WT= .00547 GM  
 IMP.EFF.C= .140 RATE = .79441 CFM TOTAL WT= .02559 GM

| STAGE/<br>PLATE | SAMPLE<br>PLATE<br>+ PAN | PAN<br>FOR<br>SAMPLE | TAKE<br>PLATE<br>+ PAN | PAN<br>FOR<br>TAKE | TAKE<br>OF<br>PLATE | SAMPLE<br>WEIGHT<br>(GM) | -WITHOUT FILTER-  |                           | ---ITH FILTER---  |                           | JET<br>VEL.<br>(CM/S) | PARTIC.<br>DIA.4.<br>(MICR) |
|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
|                 |                          |                      |                        |                    |                     |                          | WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | CUM.<br>WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | CUM.<br>WEIGHT<br>PERCENT |                       |                             |
| 70              | .66998                   | 0.00000              | .66998                 | 0.00000            | .66998              | 0.00000                  | 0.00              | 0.00                      | 0.00              | 0.00                      |                       |                             |
| 0/1             | .86555                   | 0.00000              | .86489                 | 0.00000            | .86489              | .00066                   | 3.28              | 3.28                      | 2.58              | 2.58                      | 61.17                 | 10.90                       |
| 1/2             | .85830                   | 0.00000              | .85818                 | 0.00000            | .85818              | .00012                   | .60               | 3.88                      | .47               | 3.05                      | 114.07                | 6.80                        |
| 2/3             | .87362                   | 0.00000              | .87329                 | 0.00000            | .87329              | .00033                   | 1.64              | 5.52                      | 1.29              | 4.34                      | 190.31                | 4.61                        |
| 3/4             | .86899                   | 0.00000              | .86859                 | 0.00000            | .86859              | .00040                   | 1.99              | 7.50                      | 1.56              | 5.90                      | 314.59                | 3.13                        |
| 0/5             | .87743                   | 0.00000              | .87585                 | 0.00000            | .87585              | .00158                   | 7.85              | 15.36                     | 6.17              | 12.08                     | 559.27                | 2.01                        |
| 5/6             | .82517                   | 0.00000              | .82006                 | 0.00000            | .82006              | .00511                   | 25.40             | 40.76                     | 19.97             | 32.04                     | 1353.30               | 1.00                        |
| 6/7             | .84425                   | 0.00000              | .83802                 | 0.00000            | .83802              | .00623                   | 30.96             | 71.72                     | 24.35             | 56.39                     | 2466.39               | .61                         |
| 7/8             | .84519                   | 0.00000              | .83950                 | 0.00000            | .83950              | .00569                   | 28.28             | 100.00                    | 22.24             | 78.62                     | 4932.78               | .41                         |

# AIR POLLUTION EMISSION TEST

THE ROYSTER COMPANY

MULBERRY, FLORIDA



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
Office of Air and Waste Management  
Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards  
Emission Measurement Branch  
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina

EPA REPORT FOR  
THE ROYSTER COMPANY  
PHOSPHATE ROCK FACILITY  
MULBERRY, FLORIDA  
EPA REPORT NO. 75-PRP-2

TASK NO. 14  
CONTRACT NO. 68-02-1406

Environmental Protection Agency  
Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards  
Emission Measurements Branch  
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27711

Submitted by  
Engineering-Science, Inc.  
7903 Westpark Drive  
McLean, Virginia 22101

January 1976

TABLE II-12

PARTICULATE MASS COLLECTED IN THE BRINK PARTICLE SIZING TRAIN  
(Royster Chemical)

| <u>Stage</u> | <u>Run 4</u> |                            | <u>Run 5</u> |                            |
|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
|              | <u>Grams</u> | <u>gr/scf<sup>a/</sup></u> | <u>Grams</u> | <u>gr/scf<sup>a/</sup></u> |
| Cyclone      | 0.04117      | 1.241                      | 0.04427      | 1.335                      |
| 1            | 0.00583      | 0.176                      | 0.00491      | 0.148                      |
| 2            | 0.00727      | 0.219                      | 0.00982      | 0.296                      |
| 3            | 0.00457      | 0.138                      | 0.00612      | 0.185                      |
| 4            | 0.00331      | 0.100                      | 0.00144      | 0.043                      |
| 5            | 0.00092      | 0.028                      | 0.00111      | 0.033                      |
| Filter       | 0.00016      | 0.005                      | 0.00004      | 0.001                      |
| Total        | 0.06323      | 1.907                      | 0.06771      | 2.041                      |

<sup>a/</sup> gr/scf = grains per standard cubic foot.

TABLE II-13

CUMULATIVE WEIGHT PERCENT<sup>a/</sup> VERSUS PARTICLE SIZE FOR THE  
BRINK SAMPLING TRAIN  
(Royster Chemical)

| <u>Stage</u>         | <u>Run 4</u>                 |                        | <u>Run 5</u>                 |           |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
|                      | <u>Cum. Wt%<sup>a/</sup></u> | <u>Dp<sup>a/</sup></u> | <u>Cum. Wt%<sup>a/</sup></u> | <u>Dp</u> |
| Cyclone              | 65.11                        | 7                      | 65.38                        | 7         |
| 1                    | 74.33                        | 2.93                   | 72.63                        | 2.93      |
| 2                    | 85.83                        | 1.73                   | 87.14                        | 1.73      |
| 3                    | 93.06                        | 1.18                   | 96.17                        | 1.18      |
| 4                    | 98.29                        | 0.63                   | 98.30                        | 0.63      |
| 5                    | 99.75                        | 0.40                   | 99.94                        | 0.40      |
| Filter <sup>b/</sup> | 100.00                       | 0.30                   | 100.00                       | 0.30      |

<sup>a/</sup> Dp = Effective cutoff diameter (microns) based on unit density particles.  
Cum. wt% = Cumulative weight percent includes particulate collected on the back-up filter, all stages, and the cyclone.

<sup>b/</sup> Dp for the filter was assumed to be 0.3  $\mu$ m (over 99% of particulate  $\geq 0.3 \mu$ m are collected on the filter according to manufacturer data).

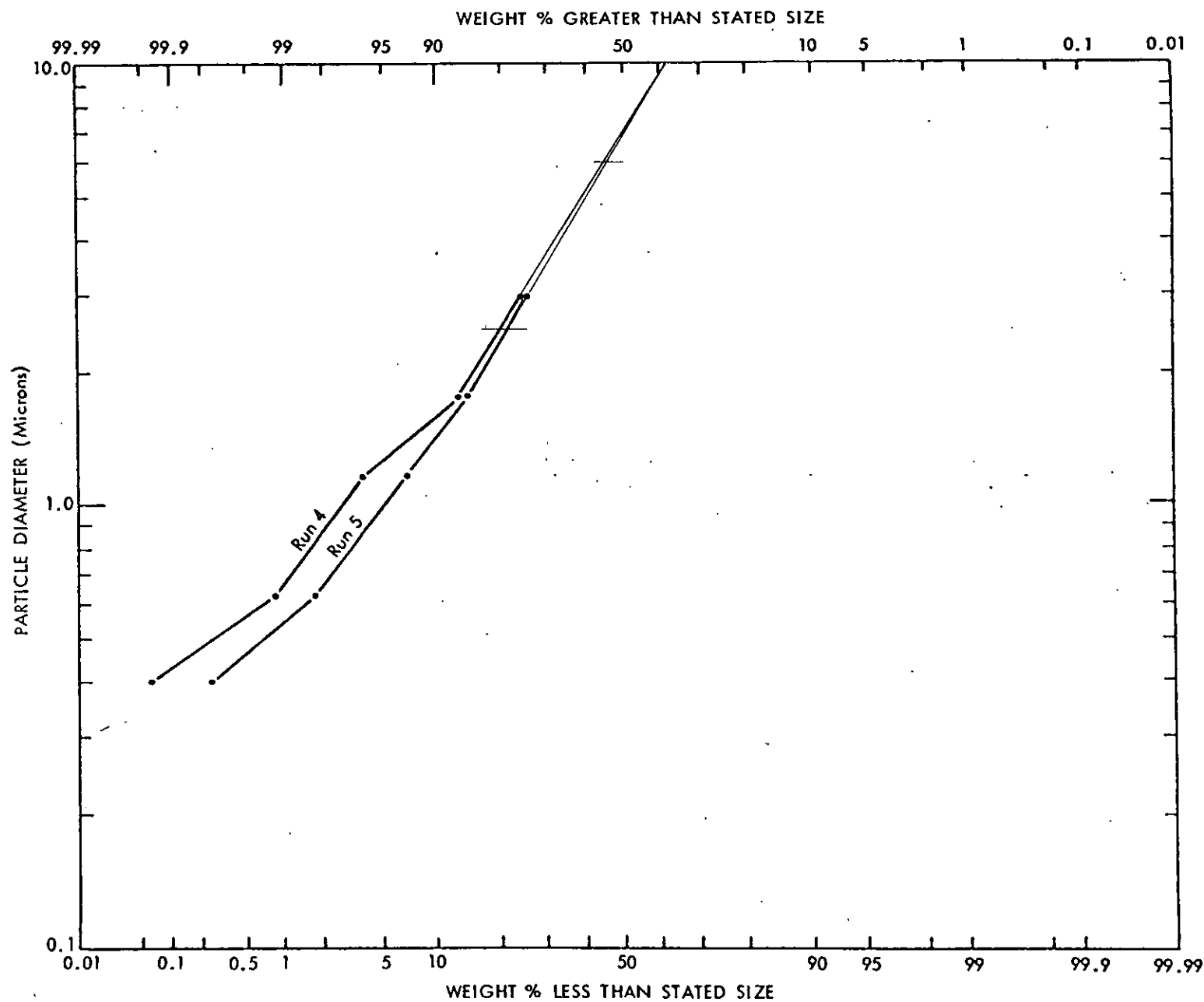


FIGURE II-1 - Particle Diameter Versus Weight Percent Less/Greater Than Stated Size (Inlet)

TABLE II-16

ANDERSEN ANALYSIS SUMMARY
 RUN NUMBER 5  
 DATE 032575

 DENSITY= 1.000  
 IMP.EFF.C= .140

 SAMPLIN-  
 RATE = .87900 CFM

 FILTER- WT= 0.00000 GM  
 TOTAL WT= .00243 GM

-WITHOUT FILTER- --WITH FILTER--

II-25

| STAGE/<br>PLATE | SAMPLE<br>PLATE<br>+ PAN | PAN<br>FOR<br>SAMPLE | TARE<br>PLATE<br>+ PAN | PAN<br>FOR<br>TARE | TARE<br>OF<br>PLATE | SAMPLE<br>WEIGHT<br>(GM) | WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | CUM.<br>WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | CUM.<br>WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | JET<br>VEL.<br>(CM/S) | PARTIC.<br>DIAM.<br>(MICR) |
|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| /0              | .48640                   | 0.00000              | .48640                 | 0.00000            | .48640              | 0.00000                  | 0.00              | 0.00                      | 0.00              | 0.00                      |                       |                            |
| 0/1             | .61887                   | 0.00000              | .61867                 | 0.00000            | .61867              | .00020                   | 8.23              | 8.23                      | 8.23              | 8.23                      | 67.68                 | 10.35                      |
| 1/2             | .59707                   | 0.00000              | .59662                 | 0.00000            | .59662              | .00045                   | 18.52             | 26.75                     | 18.52             | 26.75                     | 126.21                | 6.46                       |
| 2/3             | .60048                   | 0.00000              | .60042                 | 0.00000            | .60042              | .00054                   | 22.22             | 48.97                     | 22.22             | 48.97                     | 210.57                | 4.37                       |
| 3/4             | .59786                   | 0.00000              | .59740                 | 0.00000            | .59740              | .00046                   | 18.93             | 67.90                     | 18.93             | 67.90                     | 348.09                | 2.98                       |
| 4/5             | .61652                   | 0.00000              | .61611                 | 0.00000            | .61611              | .00041                   | 16.87             | 84.77                     | 16.87             | 84.77                     | 618.82                | 1.91                       |
| 5/6             | .69679                   | 0.00000              | .69645                 | 0.00000            | .69645              | .00034                   | 13.99             | 98.77                     | 13.99             | 98.77                     | 1497.40               | .95                        |
| 6/7             | .71924                   | 0.00000              | .71921                 | 0.00000            | .71921              | .00003                   | 1.23              | 100.00                    | 1.23              | 100.00                    | 2729.02               | .58                        |
| 7/8             | .69125                   | 0.00000              | .69125                 | 0.00000            | .69125              | 0.00000                  | 0.00              | 100.00                    | 0.00              | 100.00                    | 5456.03               | .39                        |

TABLE II-17

ANDERSEN ANALYSIS SUMMARY

RUN NUMBER 7 DENSITY= 1.000 FILTER WT= .00225 GM  
 DATE 032575 IMP.EFF.C= .140 SAMPLING RATE = .90400 CFM TOTAL WT= .00231 GM

--WITHOUT FILTER-- --WITH FILTER--

| STAGE/<br>PLATE | SAMPLE<br>PLATE<br>+ PAN | PAN<br>FOR<br>SAMPLE | TARE<br>PLATE<br>+ PAN | PAN<br>FOR<br>TARE | TARE<br>OF<br>PLATE | SAMPLE<br>WEIGHT<br>(GM) | WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | CUM.<br>WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | CUM.<br>WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | JET<br>VEL.<br>(CM/S) | PARTIC.<br>DIAM.<br>(MICR) |
|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| /0              | .46884                   | 0.00000              | .46884                 | 0.00000            | .46884              | 0.00000                  | 0.00              | 0.00                      | 0.00              | 0.00                      |                       |                            |
| 0/1             | .65152                   | 0.00000              | .65152                 | 0.00000            | .65152              | 0.00000                  | 0.00              | 0.00                      | 0.00              | 0.00                      | 69.60                 | 10.21                      |
| 1/2             | .65294                   | 0.00000              | .65294                 | 0.00000            | .65294              | 0.00000                  | 0.00              | 0.00                      | 0.00              | 0.00                      | 129.80                | 6.37                       |
| 2/3             | .67685                   | 0.00000              | .67685                 | 0.00000            | .67685              | 0.00000                  | 0.00              | 0.00                      | 0.00              | 0.00                      | 216.56                | 4.31                       |
| 3/4             | .64572                   | 0.00000              | .64569                 | 0.00000            | .64569              | .00003                   | 50.00             | 50.00                     | 1.30              | 1.30                      | 357.99                | 2.93                       |
| 4/5             | .66194                   | 0.00000              | .66194                 | 0.00000            | .66194              | 0.00000                  | 0.00              | 50.00                     | 0.00              | 1.30                      | 636.43                | 1.88                       |
| 5/6             | .65351                   | 0.00000              | .65346                 | 0.00000            | .65344              | .00003                   | 50.00             | 100.00                    | 1.30              | 2.60                      | 1539.99               | .93                        |
| 6/7             | .66355                   | 0.00000              | .66355                 | 0.00000            | .66355              | 0.00000                  | 0.00              | 100.00                    | 0.00              | 2.60                      | 2806.63               | .57                        |
| 7/8             | .67085                   | 0.00000              | .67085                 | 0.00000            | .67085              | 0.00000                  | 0.00              | 100.00                    | 0.00              | 2.60                      | 5613.27               | .38                        |

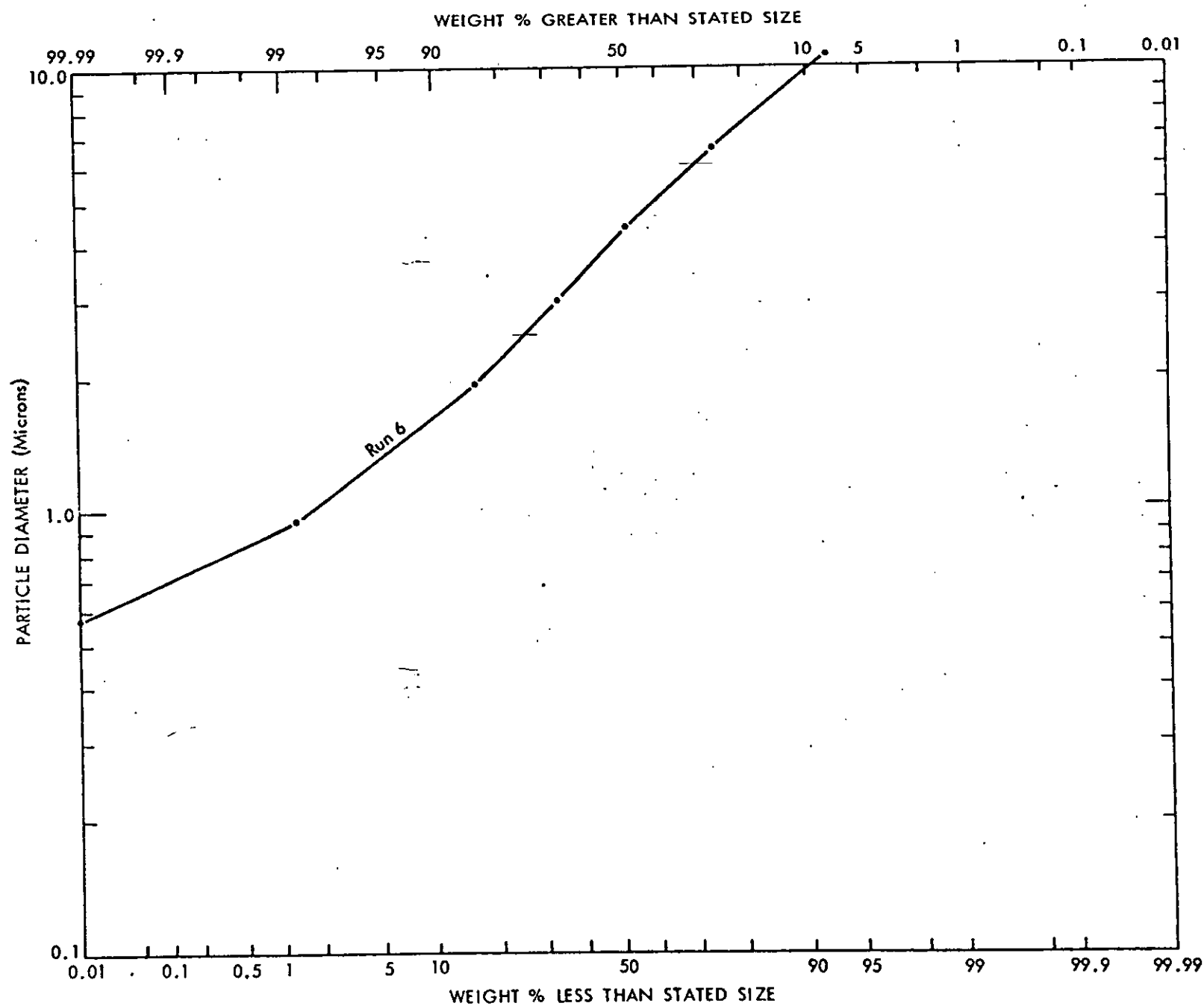


FIGURE II-6 - Particulate Diameter Versus Weight Percent Less/Greater Than Stated Size (Outlet)

App. E.1, Ref. 47

EMB REPORT NUMBER 75-PRP-3

7509

Appendix  
C.1  
Reference 47

DVI

# AIR POLLUTION EMISSION TEST

MOBIL CHEMICAL

Nichols, Florida



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
Office of Air and Waste Management  
Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards  
Emission Measurement Branch  
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina

EPA REPORT FOR  
MOBIL CHEMICAL  
NICHOLS, FLORIDA

NO. 75-PRP-3

Task No. 15

Contract No. 68-02-1406

Submitted to

Environmental Protection Agency  
Office of Air Quality Programs and Standards  
Emission Measurement Branch

Submitted by

Engineering-Science, Inc.  
7903 Westpark Drive  
McLean, Virginia 22101

January 1976

TABLE II-6

## PARTICULATE MASS COLLECTED IN THE BRINK PARTICLE SIZING TRAIN

| Stage   | Run 1   |        | Run 2   |       | Run 3   |       |
|---------|---------|--------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
|         | Grams   | g/scf  | Grams   | g/scf | Grams   | g/scf |
| Cyclone | 0.06835 | 1.340  | 0.05120 | 1.434 | 0.02811 | 0.966 |
| 1       | 0.03600 | 0.710  | 0.01029 | 0.288 | 0.00179 | 0.061 |
| 2       | 0.01100 | 0.216  | 0.01062 | 0.297 | 0.00509 | 0.175 |
| 3       | 0.00452 | 0.089  | 0.00387 | 0.108 | 0.00242 | 0.083 |
| 4       | 0.00300 | 0.059  | 0.00166 | 0.046 | 0.00197 | 0.068 |
| 5       | 0.00141 | 0.028  | 0.00050 | 0.014 | 0.00074 | 0.025 |
| Filter  | 0.00205 | 0.040  | 0.00040 | 0.011 | 0.00109 | 0.037 |
| Total   | 0.12633 | 2.4772 | 0.07854 | 2.198 | 0.04121 | 1.415 |

TABLE II-7

CUMULATIVE WEIGHT PERCENT<sup>a/</sup> VERSUS PARTICLE SIZE  
FOR THE BRINK SAMPLING TRAIN

| Stage                | Run 1                   |                                   | Run 2     |                     | Run 3     |                     |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|
|                      | Cum. Wt % <sup>a/</sup> | D <sub>p</sub> (μm) <sup>a/</sup> | Cum. Wt % | D <sub>p</sub> (μm) | Cum. Wt % | D <sub>p</sub> (μm) |
| Cyclone              | 54.10                   | 7                                 | 65.19     | 7                   | 68.21     | 7                   |
| 1                    | 82.60                   | 3.55                              | 78.29     | 3.35                | 72.56     | 3.19                |
| 2                    | 91.31                   | 1.99                              | 91.81     | 1.99                | 84.91     | 1.89                |
| 3                    | 94.89                   | 1.37                              | 96.74     | 1.37                | 90.78     | 1.29                |
| 4                    | 97.26                   | 0.72                              | 98.85     | 0.72                | 95.56     | 0.69                |
| 5                    | 98.38                   | 0.47                              | 99.49     | 0.47                | 97.36     | 0.44                |
| Filter <sup>b/</sup> | 100.00                  | 0.30                              | 100.00    | 0.30                | 100.00    | 0.30                |

<sup>a/</sup> D<sub>p</sub> = Effective cutoff diameter (microns) based on unit density particles.  
Cum. wt. % = Cumulative weight percent includes particulate collected on the back-up filter, all stages, and the cyclone.

<sup>b/</sup> D<sub>p</sub> for the filter was assumed to be 0.3 μm. (Over 99% of particulate ≥ 0.3 μm are collected on the filter according to manufacturer data.)

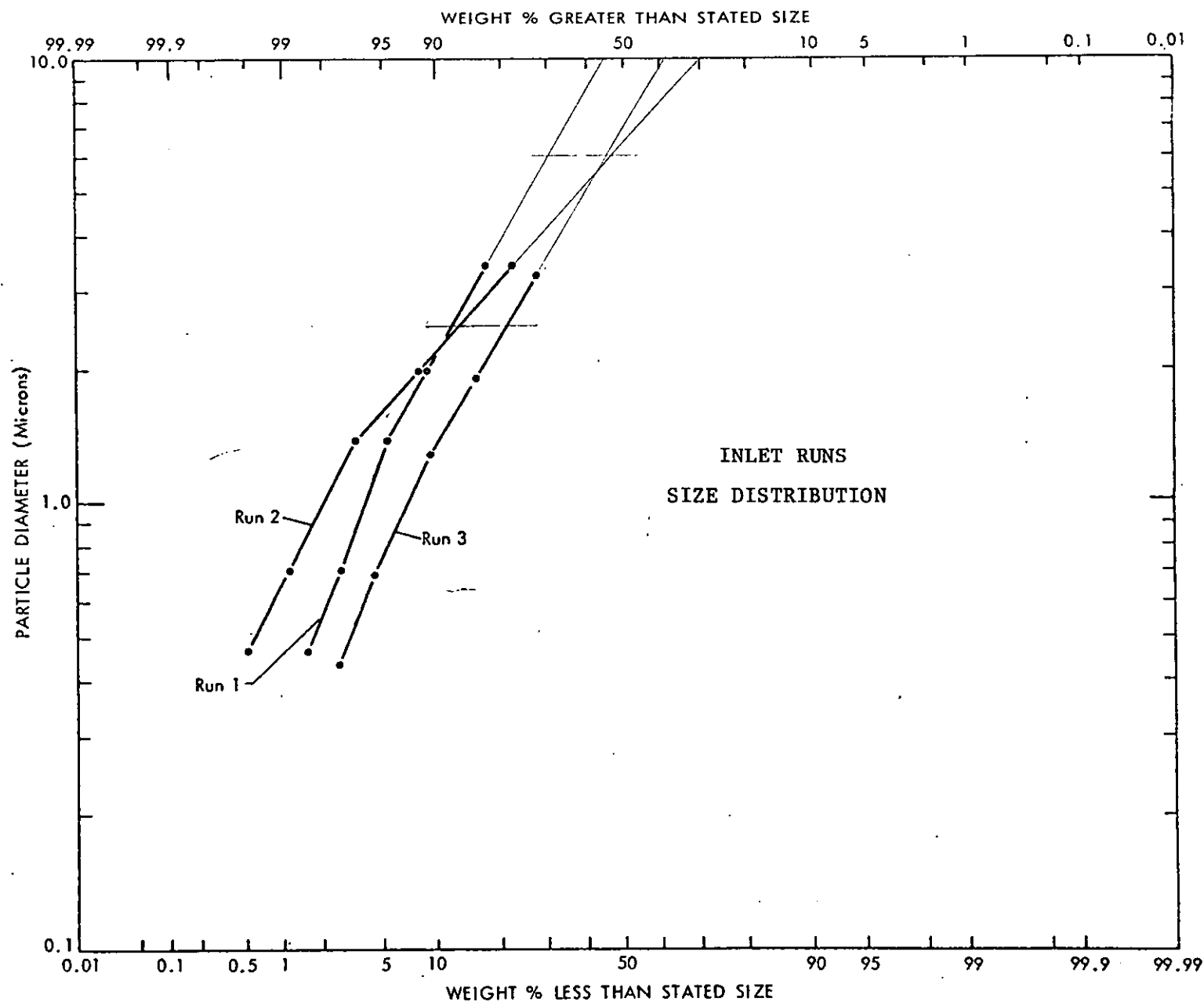


FIGURE II-1 - Particle Diameter Versus Weight % Less/Greater Than Stated Size - Scrubber Inlet

TABLE II-11

## ANDERSEN ANALYSIS SUMMARY

RUN NUMBER 1 DENSITY= 1.000 SAMPLING FILTER WT= .00239 GM  
 DATE 031875 IMP.EFF.C= .140 RATE = .0000 CFM TOTAL WT= .00939 GM

| STAGE/<br>PLATE | SAMPLE<br>PLATE<br>+ PAN | PAN<br>FOR<br>SAMPLE | TARE<br>PLATE<br>+ PAN | PAN<br>FOR<br>TARE | TARE<br>OF<br>PLATE | SAMPLE<br>WEIGHT<br>(GM) | -WITHOUT FILTER-  |                           | --WITH FILTER--   |                           | JET<br>VEL.<br>(CM/S) | PARTIC.<br>CLAS.<br>(MICR) |
|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
|                 |                          |                      |                        |                    |                     |                          | WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | CUM.<br>WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | CUM.<br>WEIGHT<br>PERCENT |                       |                            |
| 7/0             | .48875                   | 0.00000              | .48851                 | 0.00000            | .48851              | .00024                   | 3.42              | 3.42                      | 2.56              | 2.56                      |                       |                            |
| 0/1             | .63358                   | 0.00000              | .63326                 | 0.00000            | .63326              | .00032                   | 4.56              | 7.99                      | 3.41              | 5.96                      | 66.22                 | 10.47                      |
| 1/2             | .62644                   | 0.00000              | .62606                 | 0.00000            | .62606              | .00043                   | 6.13              | 14.12                     | 4.53              | 10.54                     | 123.48                | 6.53                       |
| 2/3             | .63361                   | 0.00000              | .63350                 | 0.00000            | .63350              | .00011                   | 1.57              | 15.69                     | 1.17              | 11.71                     | 206.02                | 4.42                       |
| 3/4             | .63497                   | 0.00000              | .63487                 | 0.00000            | .63487              | .00010                   | 1.43              | 17.12                     | 1.06              | 12.78                     | 340.56                | 3.01                       |
| 4/5             | .64346                   | 0.00000              | .64360                 | 0.00000            | .64360              | .00036                   | 5.14              | 22.25                     | 3.33              | 16.61                     | 605.45                | 1.93                       |
| 5/6             | .65172                   | 0.00000              | .64974                 | 0.00000            | .64974              | .00198                   | 28.25             | 50.50                     | 21.09             | 37.70                     | 1465.04               | .96                        |
| 6/7             | .68601                   | 0.00000              | .68360                 | 0.00000            | .68360              | .00241                   | 34.38             | 84.88                     | 25.67             | 63.37                     | 2670.03               | .58                        |
| 7/8             | .65580                   | 0.00000              | .65474                 | 0.00000            | .65474              | .00106                   | 15.12             | 100.00                    | 11.29             | 74.65                     | 5340.06               | .39                        |

TABLE II-12

ANDERSEN ANALYSIS SUMMARY

RUN NUMBER 3 DENSITY= 1.000 SAMPLING RATE = .86800 CFM FILTER WT= .00119 GM  
 DATE 5/1975 IMP.EFF.C= .140 TOTAL WT= .00960 GM

| STAGE/<br>PLATE | SAMPLE<br>PLATE<br>+ PAN | PAN<br>FOR<br>SAMPLE | TARE<br>PLATE<br>+ PAN | PAN<br>FOR<br>TARE | TARE<br>OF<br>PLATE | SAMPLE<br>WEIGHT<br>(GM) | -WITHOUT FILTER-  |                           | --WITH FILTER--   |                           | JET<br>VEL.<br>(CM/S) | PARTIC.<br>DIAM.<br>(MIC) |
|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
|                 |                          |                      |                        |                    |                     |                          | WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | CUM.<br>WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | CUM.<br>WEIGHT<br>PERCENT |                       |                           |
| /0              | .45700                   | 0.00000              | .45700                 | 0.00000            | .45700              | 0.00000                  | 0.00              | 0.00                      | 0.00              | 0.00                      |                       |                           |
| 0/1             | .67120                   | 0.00000              | .67112                 | 0.00000            | .67112              | .00000                   | .95               | .95                       | .83               | .83                       | 66.83                 | 10.42                     |
| 1/2             | .65482                   | 0.00000              | .65472                 | 0.00000            | .65472              | .00010                   | 1.19              | 2.14                      | 1.04              | 1.88                      | 124.63                | 6.50                      |
| 2/3             | .68488                   | 0.00000              | .68475                 | 0.00000            | .68475              | .00013                   | 1.55              | 3.69                      | 1.35              | 3.23                      | 207.94                | 4.40                      |
| 3/4             | .66921                   | 0.00000              | .66910                 | 0.00000            | .66910              | .00011                   | 1.31              | 4.99                      | 1.15              | 4.37                      | 343.73                | 3.00                      |
| 4/5             | .64536                   | 0.00000              | .64484                 | 0.00000            | .64484              | .00052                   | 6.18              | 11.18                     | 5.42              | 9.79                      | 511.08                | 1.92                      |
| 5/6             | .64676                   | 0.00000              | .64419                 | 0.00000            | .64419              | .00257                   | 30.56             | 41.74                     | 26.77             | 36.56                     | 1478.66               | .95                       |
| 6/7             | .66023                   | 0.00000              | .65704                 | 0.00000            | .65704              | .00319                   | 37.93             | 79.67                     | 33.23             | 69.79                     | 2694.87               | .58                       |
| 7/8             | .62228                   | 0.00000              | .62057                 | 0.00000            | .62057              | .00171                   | 20.33             | 100.00                    | 17.81             | 87.60                     | 5389.73               | .39                       |

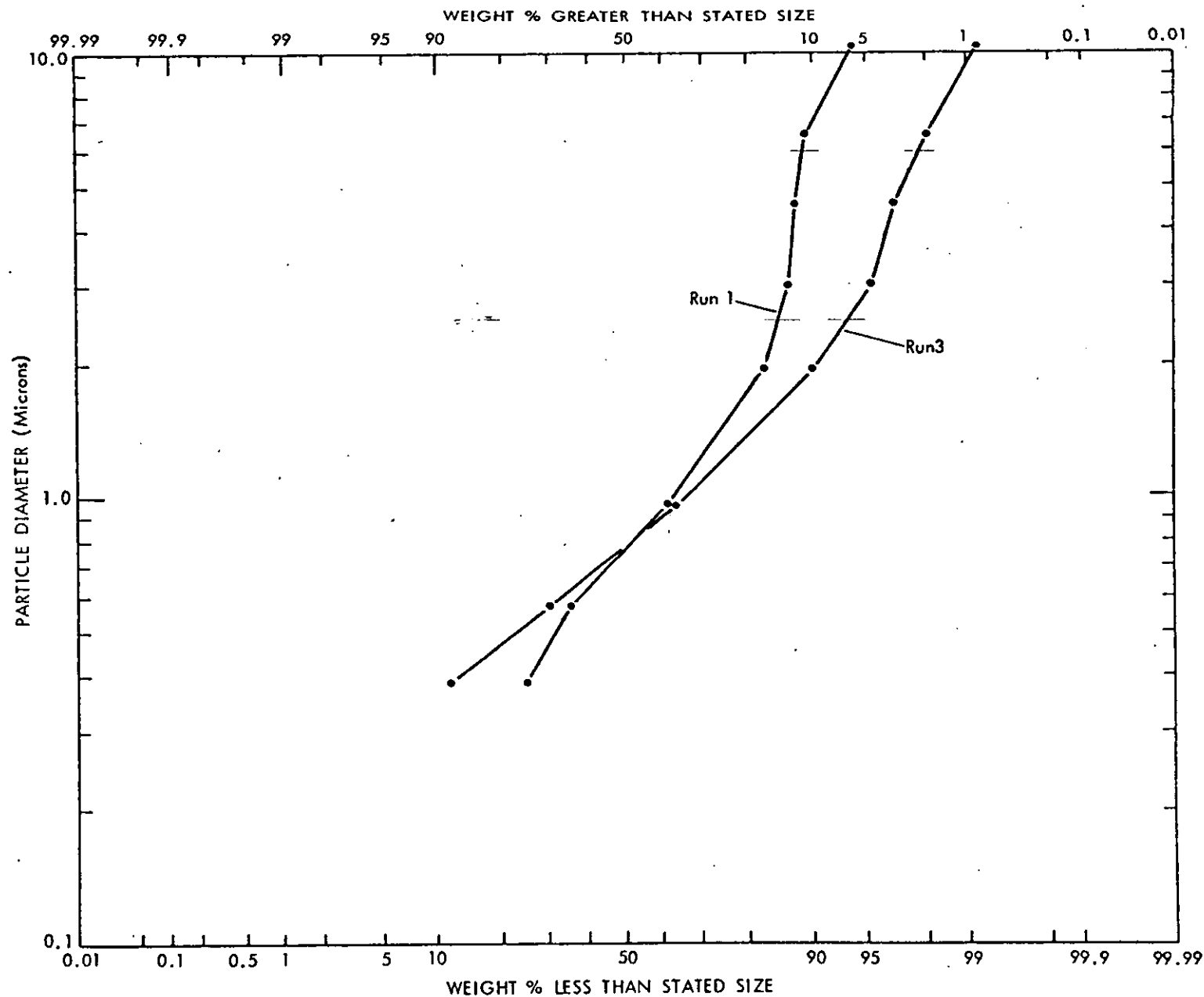


FIGURE II-6 - Particle Diameter Versus Weight % Less/Greater Than Stated Size - Scrubber Outlet

75066  
DUPE

# AIR POLLUTION EMISSION TEST

W. R. GRACE CHEMICAL CO.

BARTOW, FLORIDA



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
Office of Air and Waste Management  
Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards  
Emission Measurement Branch  
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina

EPA REPORT FOR  
W.R. GRACE CHEMICAL COMPANY  
BARTOW, FLORIDA

EPA REPORT NO. 75-PRP-1

TASK NO. 14  
CONTRACT NO. 68-02-1406

Submitted to  
Environmental Protection Agency  
Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards  
Emission Measurements Branch  
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27711

Submitted by  
Engineering-Science, Inc.  
7903 Westpark Drive  
McLean, Virginia 22101

January 1976

TABLE II-8

ANDERSEN ANALYSIS SUMMARY
 RUN NUMBER 1  
 DATE 032475

 DENSITY= 1.000  
 IMP.EFF.C= .140

 SAMPLING  
 RATE = .00400 CFM

 FILTER WT= .00020 GM  
 TOTAL WT= .00464 GM

II-II

| STAGE/<br>PLATE | SAMPLE<br>PLATE<br>+ PAN | PAN<br>FOR<br>SAMPLE | TAKE<br>PLATE<br>+ PAN | PAN<br>FOR<br>TAKE | TAKE<br>OF<br>PLATE | AMOUNT<br>WEIGHT<br>(GM) | --WITHOUT FILTER-- |                           | --WITH FILTER--   |                           | JET<br>VEL.<br>(CM/S) | PARTIC<br>DIAM.<br>(MICR) |
|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
|                 |                          |                      |                        |                    |                     |                          | WEIGHT<br>PERCENT  | CUM.<br>WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | CUM.<br>WEIGHT<br>PERCENT |                       |                           |
| 70              | .48951                   | 0.00000              | .48939                 | 0.00000            | .48939              | .00014                   | 3.15               | 3.15                      | 3.02              | 3.02                      |                       |                           |
| 0/1             | .67971                   | 0.00000              | .67965                 | 0.00000            | .67965              | .00006                   | 1.35               | 4.50                      | 1.24              | 4.31                      | 44.43                 | 12.26                     |
| 1/2             | .67035                   | 0.00000              | .67035                 | 0.00000            | .67035              | 0.00000                  | 0.00               | 4.50                      | 0.00              | 4.31                      | 90.32                 | 7.65                      |
| 2/3             | .68123                   | 0.00000              | .68121                 | 0.00000            | .68121              | .00002                   | .45                | 4.95                      | .43               | 4.74                      | 150.68                | 5.19                      |
| 3/4             | .65450                   | 0.00000              | .65447                 | 0.00000            | .65447              | .00003                   | .68                | 5.63                      | .65               | 5.39                      | 249.09                | 3.53                      |
| 4/5             | .66322                   | 0.00000              | .66318                 | 0.00000            | .66318              | .00004                   | .90                | 6.53                      | .86               | 6.25                      | 442.82                | 2.27                      |
| 5/6             | .64540                   | 0.00000              | .64455                 | 0.00000            | .64455              | .00135                   | 30.41              | 36.94                     | 29.09             | 35.34                     | 1071.52               | 1.13                      |
| 6/7             | .65885                   | 0.00000              | .65712                 | 0.00000            | .65712              | .00173                   | 36.96              | 75.90                     | 37.26             | 72.63                     | 1952.45               | .70                       |
| 7/8             | .65872                   | 0.00000              | .65785                 | 0.00000            | .65785              | .00107                   | 24.10              | 100.00                    | 23.06             | 95.69                     | 3905.69               | .47                       |

TABLE II-9

ANDERSEN ANALYSIS SUMMARY

RUN NUMBER  
DATE 032475

DENSITY= 1.000  
IMP.EFF.C= .140.

SAMPLING  
RATE = .01500 LPM

FILTER WT= .00002 GM  
TOTAL WT= .00664 GM

--WITHOUT FILTER-- --WITH FILTER--

| STAGE/<br>PLATE | SAMPLE<br>PLATE<br>+ PAN | PAN<br>FOR<br>SAMPLE | TARE<br>PLATE<br>+ PAN | PAN<br>FOR<br>TARE | TARE<br>OF<br>PLATE | SAMPLE<br>WEIGHT<br>(GM) | WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | CUM.<br>WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | CUM.<br>WEIGHT<br>PERCENT | JET<br>VEL.<br>(CM/S) | PARTIC.<br>DIA.<br>(MICR) |
|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| /0              | .47089                   | 0.00000              | .47089                 | 0.00000            | .47089              | 0.00000                  | 0.00              | 0.00                      | 0.00              | 0.00                      |                       |                           |
| 0/1             | .61770                   | 0.00000              | .61734                 | 0.00000            | .61734              | .00036                   | 5.40              | 5.49                      | 5.42              | 5.42                      | 47.66                 | 12.35                     |
| 1/2             | .63295                   | 0.00000              | .63247                 | 0.00000            | .63247              | .00048                   | 7.32              | 12.80                     | 7.23              | 12.65                     | 88.88                 | 7.71                      |
| 2/3             | .62252                   | 0.00000              | .62192                 | 0.00000            | .62192              | .00060                   | 9.15              | 21.95                     | 9.04              | 21.69                     | 148.29                | 5.23                      |
| 3/4             | .57386                   | 0.00000              | .57349                 | 0.00000            | .57349              | .00037                   | 5.64              | 27.59                     | 5.57              | 27.26                     | 245.13                | 3.56                      |
| 4/5             | .59652                   | 0.00000              | .59564                 | 0.00000            | .59564              | .00088                   | 13.41             | 41.01                     | 13.25             | 40.51                     | 435.78                | 2.29                      |
| 5/6             | .65242                   | 0.00000              | .65108                 | 0.00000            | .65108              | .00134                   | 28.05             | 69.05                     | 27.71             | 68.22                     | 1054.49               | 1.14                      |
| 6/7             | .66451                   | 0.00000              | .66301                 | 0.00000            | .66301              | .00150                   | 22.87             | 91.92                     | 22.59             | 90.81                     | 1921.80               | .70                       |
| 7/8             | .65092                   | 0.00000              | .65039                 | 0.00000            | .65039              | .00053                   | 8.08              | 100.00                    | 7.98              | 98.80                     | 3843.60               | .48                       |

II-12

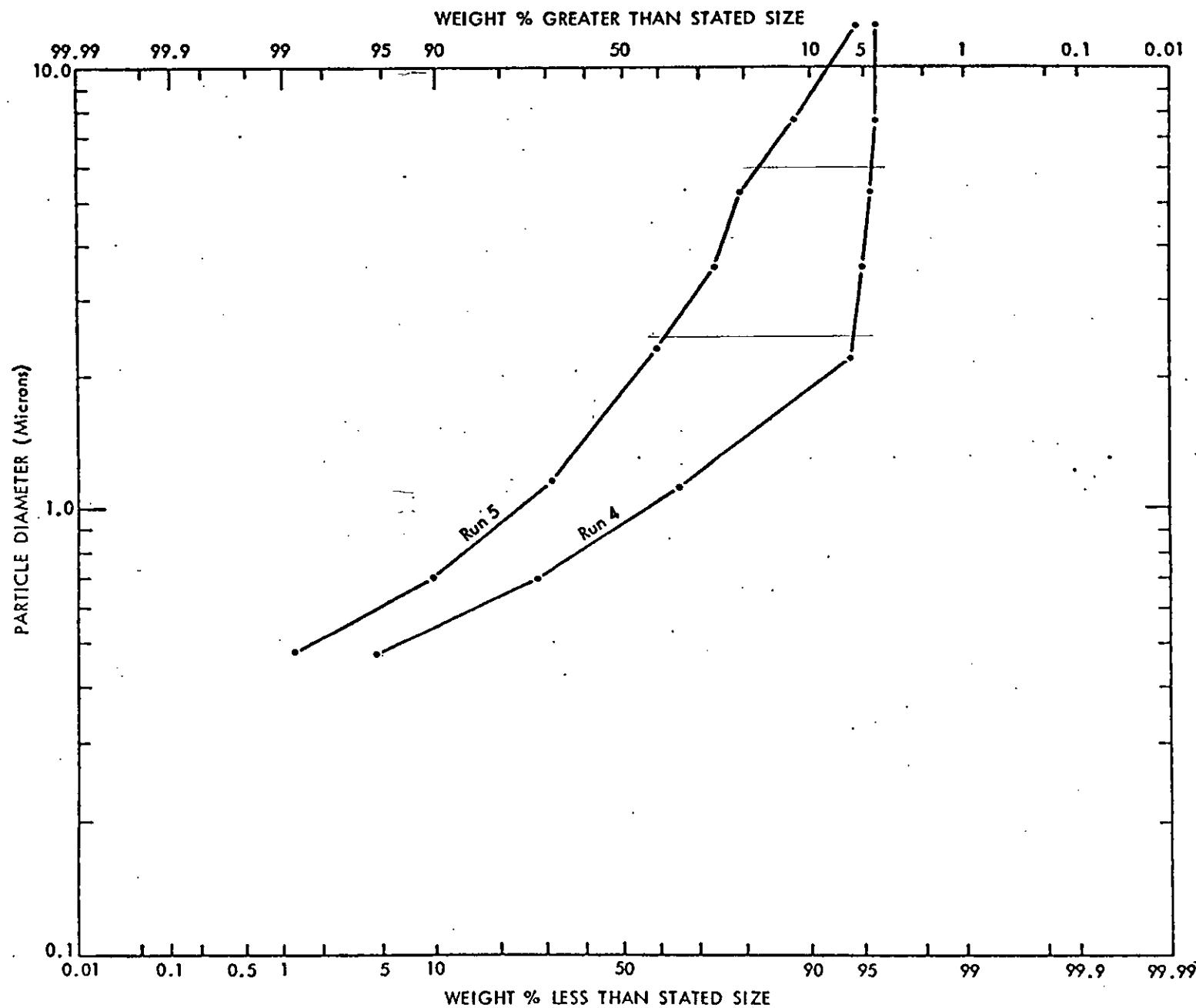


Figure II-1 - Particle Diameter Versus Weight Percent Less/Greater Than Stated Size (Outlet)

App. C1, Ref. 5

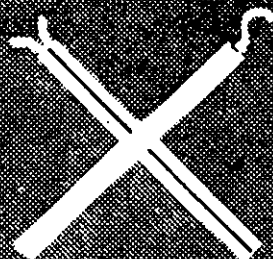
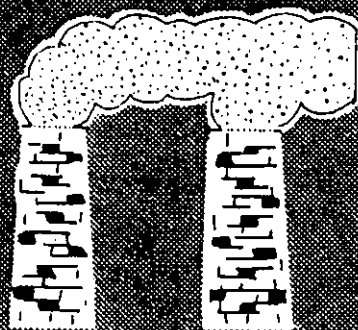
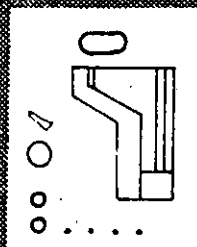
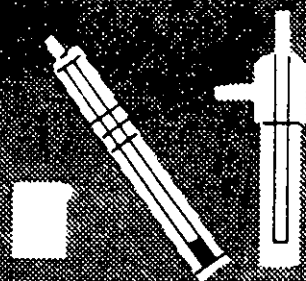
Project No. 76-NMM-1

Copy - do not send

Appendix  
C.1  
Reference 51

# AIR POLLUTION EMISSION TEST

INTERNATIONAL MINERALS AND  
CHEMICAL COMPANY  
SPRUCE PINE, N. C.



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
Office of Air and Waste Management  
Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards  
Emission Measurement Branch  
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina

EMISSION STUDY

at a

FELDSPAR CRUSHING AND GRINDING FACILITY

International Minerals and Chemicals Corporation  
Spruce Pine, North Carolina  
September 27-29, 1976

Prepared for the

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

by

Clayton Environmental Consultants, Inc.  
25711 Southfield Road  
Southfield, Michigan 48075

Project NMM-1

Task 25

Contract No. 68-02-1408

TABLE IV-1

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION  
NO. 2 MILL BAGHOUSE NORTH INLET

International Minerals and Chemicals Corporation  
Spruce Pine, North Carolina  
September 27-29, 1976

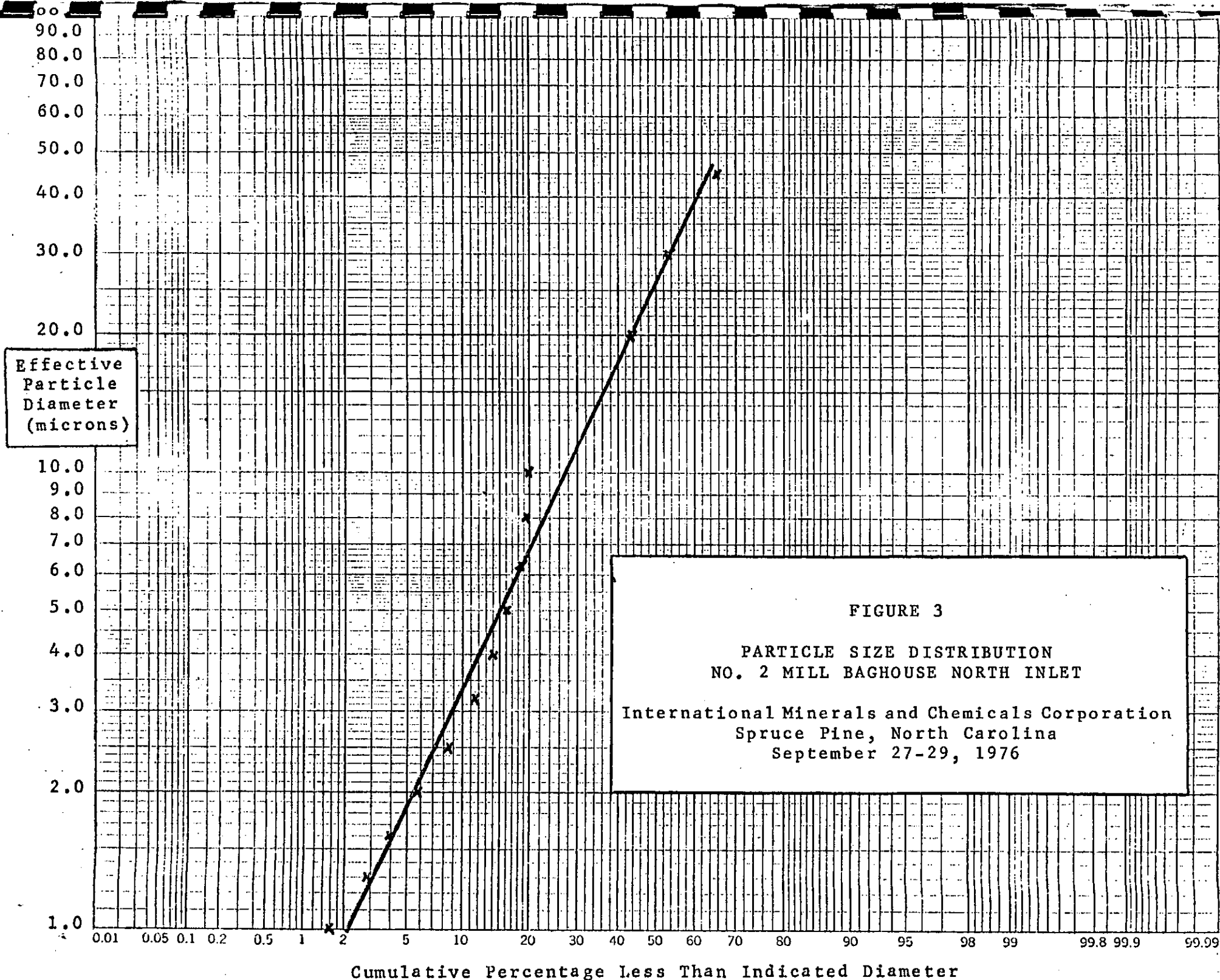
| Characteristic<br>Diameter<br>of<br>Particles<br>(microns) | Weight<br>(gm) | Size Distribution<br>by Weight |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                                                            |                | Percent                        | Cumulative<br>Percent |
| >45                                                        | 11.400         | 34.2                           | 100.0                 |
| 30 - 45                                                    | 4.175          | 12.5                           | 65.8                  |
| 20 - 30                                                    | 3.345          | 10.0                           | 53.3                  |
| 10 - 20                                                    | 7.834          | 23.5                           | 43.3                  |
| 8.0 - 10                                                   | 0.147          | 0.4                            | 19.8                  |
| 6.3 - 8.0                                                  | 0.405          | 1.2                            | 19.4                  |
| 5.0 - 6.3                                                  | 0.710          | 2.1                            | 18.2                  |
| 4.0 - 5.0                                                  | 0.666          | 2.0                            | 16.1                  |
| 3.2 - 4.0                                                  | 0.841          | 2.5                            | 14.1                  |
| 2.5 - 3.2                                                  | 1.028          | 3.1                            | 11.6                  |
| 2.0 - 2.5                                                  | 0.902          | 2.7                            | 8.5                   |
| 1.6 - 2.0                                                  | 0.621          | 1.9                            | 5.8                   |
| 1.3 - 1.6                                                  | 0.349          | 1.1                            | 3.9                   |
| 1.0 - 1.3                                                  | 0.401          | 1.2                            | 2.8                   |
| 0.5 - 1.0                                                  | 0.396          | 1.2                            | 1.6                   |
| <0.5                                                       | 0.119          | 0.4                            | 0.4                   |
| TOTAL                                                      | 33.339         | 100.0                          | —                     |

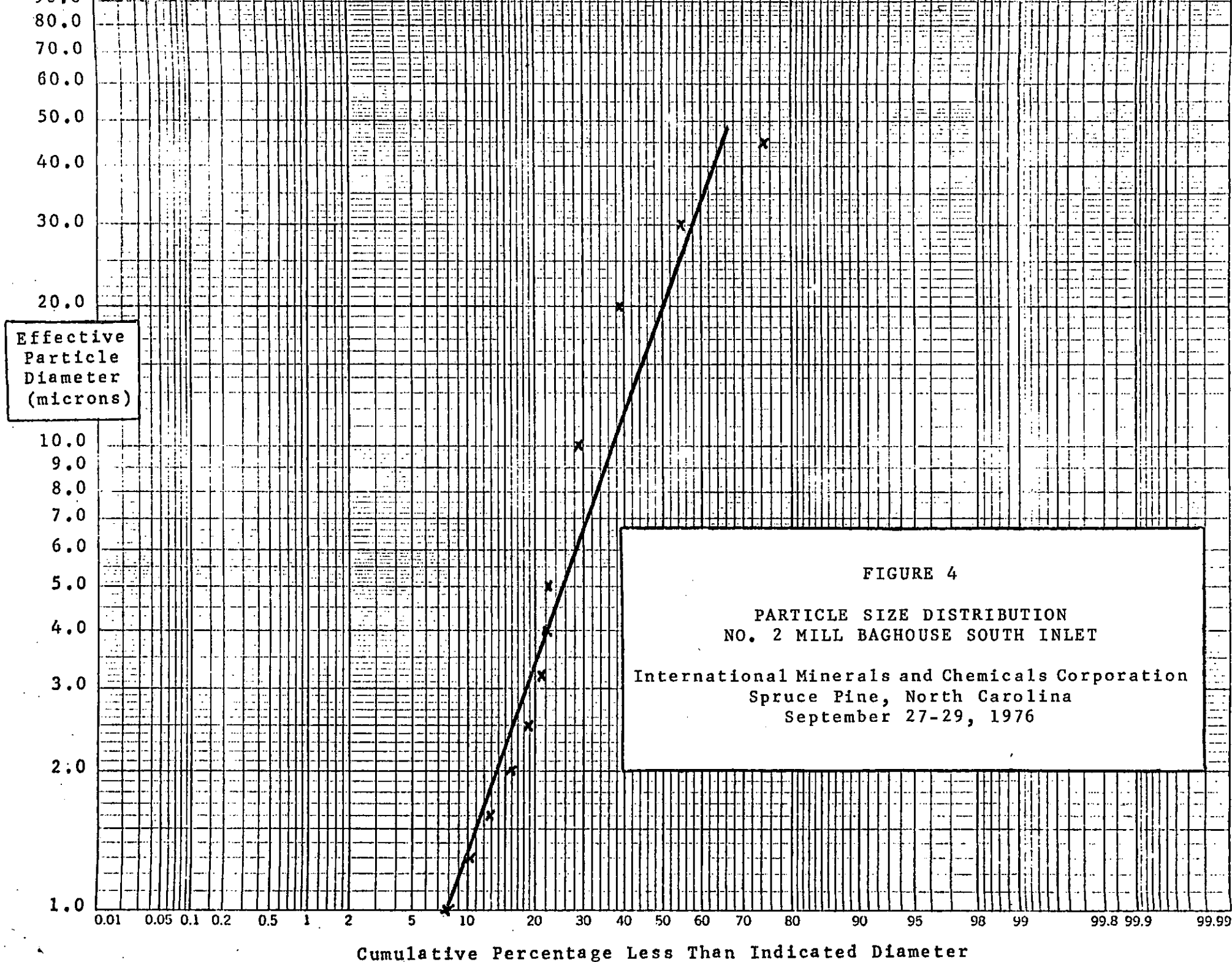
TABLE IV-2

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION  
NO. 2 MILL BAGHOUSE SOUTH INLET

International Minerals and Chemicals Corporation  
Spruce Pine, North Carolina  
September 27-29, 1976

| Characteristic<br>Diameter<br>of<br>Particles<br>(microns) | Weight<br>(gm) | Size Distribution<br>by Weight |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                                                            |                | Percent                        | Cumulative<br>Percent |
| >45                                                        | 0.366          | 25.7                           | 100.0                 |
| 30 - 45                                                    | 0.271          | 19.1                           | 74.3                  |
| 20 - 30                                                    | 0.233          | 16.4                           | 55.2                  |
| 10 - 20                                                    | 0.141          | 9.9                            | 38.8                  |
| 5.0 - 10                                                   | 0.094          | 6.6                            | 28.9                  |
| 4.0 - 5.0                                                  | 0.006          | 0.4                            | 22.3                  |
| 3.2 - 4.0                                                  | 0.016          | 1.1                            | 21.9                  |
| 2.5 - 3.2                                                  | 0.030          | 2.1                            | 20.8                  |
| 2.0 - 2.5                                                  | 0.040          | 2.8                            | 18.7                  |
| 1.6 - 2.0                                                  | 0.044          | 3.1                            | 15.9                  |
| 1.3 - 1.6                                                  | 0.036          | 2.5                            | 12.8                  |
| 1.0 - 1.3                                                  | 0.034          | 2.4                            | 10.3                  |
| 0.5 - 1.0                                                  | 0.073          | 5.1                            | 7.9                   |
| <0.5                                                       | 0.039          | 2.8                            | 2.8                   |
| TOTAL                                                      | 1.423          | 100.0                          | —                     |





19i

Source Data

Source Type : Rotary Drum-Dryer

Source Fuel Type :

Source Description (Size, Rating, Ect.) :

Mining operation for fluor spar ore (processing)

Emissions from the Rotary Drum Dryer is  
controlled by baghouse.Particle Size Data

| Cumulative mass, % less than<br>indicated size | Uncontrolled | Controlled |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1 $\mu m$ , aerodynamic                        |              | ~2         |
| 2.5                                            |              | ~10        |
| 5                                              |              | ~25        |
| 10                                             |              | ~48        |

Rate

Emission Factor : Controlled.

1.5 lb/h

0.75 lb part/ton throughput  
OK

## Testing Data

Number of tests run: Controlled = 1 Uncontrolled =       

Test Method: <sup>\* Impactor run at a</sup> single point of average velocity

Type of Impactor: Andersen Mark III

Impactor Flow Rate: .75 acfm, % Isokinetic 117

Was Impactor Heated: No, Was Sample Gas Saturated: No

Did Sampling Site Meet Method 1 criteria: yes

## Comments

Throughput for Dryer No. 1 - 2 tons/h (during testing period)

Method 5 tests were also run during the testing period.

The average Method 5 emission rate is presented

\* Example Method 5 - implies Method 5 procedures were used

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT DATA SYSTEMS  
FPEIS SERIES REPORT

SERIES FORM 1

PAGE 1  
DATE 06/20/83

10: 88 DESCRIBES SAMPLING AT SITE FROM 02/14/73 TO 02/15/73 BY SOUTHERN RESEARCH INST

SPONSOR ORGANIZATION: TOMBIGBEE LTWT AG. CO.

CONTRACT NUMBER:

PURPOSE OF TEST: CONTROL TECHNOLOGY EVALUATION

TASK/DIRECTIVE NUMBER: 000

SOURCE DESCRIPTION-----

|                         |                    |              |                          |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| SOURCE CATEGORY:        | MINERALS           | SOURCE NAME: | CLAY DRYER               |
| SOURCE TYPE:            | BUILDING MATERIALS | SITE NAME:   | TOMBIGBEE LTWT AGGRT CO. |
| PRODUCT/DEVICE:         | CERAMIC/CLAY       | ADDRESS:     |                          |
| PROCESS TYPE:           | PRODUCTION         |              |                          |
| DESIGN PROCESS RATE:    |                    | LIVINGSTON   | ,AL 35470 USA            |
| FEED MATERIAL CATEGORY: | NOT SPECFD         |              |                          |
| PRIMARY CONTROL DEVICE: |                    | SIC CODE:    | 3259                     |

EADS WASTE STREAM DATA BASES-----

WASTE STREAM DATA FROM OTHER MEDIA WHICH WERE COLLECTED CONCURRENTLY WITH THIS TEST SERIES  
ARE AS FOLLOWS( TEST SERIES NUMBER-TSN):

LEDS TSN:

GEDS TSN:

SDDS TSN:

REFERENCE REPORT-----

| TITLE                 |             |                  |  |
|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|--|
| AUTHOR                |             |                  |  |
| SPONSOR REPORT NUMBER | NTIS NUMBER | PUBLICATION DATE |  |

MCCAIN, J.D.  
SORI-EAS-73-052

FEBRUARY 1973

TEST SERIES COMMENTS-----

App. C.1, Ref. 53

FPEIS TEST SERIES NO: 00088

STREAM NO: 01

TEST ID NO: 1

SAMPLE NO: 01

PAGE 7  
SERIES FORM C7 DATE 06/20/83

## PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                  | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7        |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| D50(MICRONS)             | 4.99     | 3.08     | 1.79     | 1.20     | .59      | .29      | .15      |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCH/STAGE    | 9.90E+05 | 3.98E+05 | 3.41E+05 | 1.65E+05 | 1.56E+05 | 1.10E+05 | 7.39E+04 |
| NUMBER/DNCH/STAGE        | 1.70E+11 | 1.26E+13 | 5.03E+13 | 1.00E+14 | 5.00E+14 | 2.97E+15 | 1.56E+16 |
| CUM. %MASS<D50           | 55.68    | 37.87    | 22.60    | 15.22    | 8.23     | 3.31     |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/ACH<D50  | 5.93E+05 | 4.03E+05 | 2.41E+05 | 1.62E+05 | 8.76E+04 | 3.52E+04 | 0.00E+00 |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCH<D50 | 1.24E+06 | 8.46E+05 | 5.05E+05 | 3.40E+05 | 1.84E+05 | 7.39E+04 | 0.00E+00 |
| GEOM D50                 | 2.23E+01 | 3.92E+00 | 2.35E+00 | 1.47E+00 | 8.41E-01 | 4.14E-01 | 2.09E-01 |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)       | 7.61E+05 | 1.90E+06 | 1.45E+06 | 9.50E+05 | 5.06E+05 | 3.57E+05 | 2.58E+05 |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)    | 1.31E+11 | 6.02E+13 | 2.13E+14 | 5.76E+14 | 1.62E+15 | 9.62E+15 | 5.43E+16 |

## PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                  | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7        | 8        |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| D50(MICRONS)             | 30.02    | 7.50     | 4.23     | 2.49     | 1.69     | .88      | .54      | .27      |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCH/STAGE    | 8.23E+05 | 2.30E+05 | 5.50E+05 | 3.13E+05 | 1.65E+05 | 1.43E+05 | 1.07E+05 | 2.66E+05 |
| NUMBER/DNCH/STAGE        | 9.57E+09 | 1.30E+11 | 5.88E+12 | 1.75E+13 | 3.65E+13 | 1.51E+14 | 6.24E+14 | 9.13E+15 |
| CUM. %MASS<D50           | 68.31    | 59.45    | 38.27    | 26.22    | 19.87    | 14.36    | 10.24    |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/ACH<D50  | 8.45E+05 | 7.36E+05 | 4.74E+05 | 3.25E+05 | 2.46E+05 | 1.78E+05 | 1.27E+05 | 0.00E+00 |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCH<D50 | 1.77E+06 | 1.54E+06 | 9.94E+05 | 6.81E+05 | 5.16E+05 | 3.73E+05 | 2.66E+05 | 0.00E+00 |
| GEOM D50                 | 5.48E+01 | 1.50E+01 | 5.63E+00 | 3.25E+00 | 2.05E+00 | 1.22E+00 | 6.89E-01 | 3.82E-01 |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)       | 1.58E+06 | 3.82E+05 | 2.21E+06 | 1.36E+06 | 9.80E+05 | 5.05E+05 | 5.05E+05 | 8.84E+05 |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)    | 1.83E+10 | 2.16E+11 | 2.36E+13 | 7.60E+13 | 2.17E+14 | 5.31E+14 | 2.94E+15 | 3.03E+16 |

## PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                  | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7        | 8        |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| D50(MICRONS)             | 4.82     | 3.02     | 1.76     | 1.18     | .57      | .27      | .25      | .10      |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCH/STAGE    | 9.08E+05 | 3.90E+05 | 2.19E+05 | 1.30E+05 | 1.39E+05 | 0.00E-0  | 8.65E+04 | 1.22E+05 |
| NUMBER/DNCH/STAGE        | 1.64E+11 | 1.34E+13 | 3.41E+13 | 8.30E+13 | 4.81E+14 | 0.00E-0  | 9.42E+15 | 5.89E+16 |
| CUM. %MASS<D50           | 54.47    | 34.92    | 23.94    | 17.42    | 10.45    | 10.45    | 6.12     |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/ACM<D50  | 5.18E+05 | 3.32E+05 | 2.28E+05 | 1.66E+05 | 9.94E+04 | 9.94E+04 | 5.81E+04 | 0.00E+00 |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCH<D50 | 1.09E+06 | 6.96E+05 | 4.77E+05 | 3.47E+05 | 2.08E+05 | 2.08E+05 | 1.22E+05 | 0.00E+00 |
| GEOM D50                 | 2.19E+01 | 3.82E+00 | 2.31E+00 | 1.44E+00 | 8.20E-01 | 3.92E-01 | 2.60E-01 | 1.58E-01 |
| DN/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)       | 6.90E+05 | 1.92E+06 | 9.34E+05 | 7.49E+05 | 4.40E+05 | 0.00E+00 | 2.59E+06 | 3.07E+05 |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)    | 1.25E+11 | 6.61E+13 | 1.46E+14 | 4.78E+14 | 1.52E+15 | 0.00E-0  | 2.82E+17 | 1.48E+17 |

## PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                  | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7        | 8        |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| D50(MICRONS)             | 28.56    | 7.34     | 4.14     | 2.43     | 1.65     | .85      | .51      | .26      |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCH/STAGE    | 1.05E+06 | 3.14E+05 | 5.54E+05 | 2.51E+05 | 1.22E+05 | 1.32E+05 | 1.23E+05 | 2.38E+05 |
| NUMBER/DNCH/STAGE        | 1.32E+10 | 1.98E+11 | 6.32E+12 | 1.50E+13 | 2.90E+13 | 1.52E+14 | 8.23E+14 | 9.41E+15 |
| CUM. %MASS<D50           | 62.28    | 51.01    | 31.11    | 22.09    | 17.71    | 12.97    | 8.55     |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/ACH<D50  | 8.26E+05 | 6.77E+05 | 4.13E+05 | 2.93E+05 | 2.35E+05 | 1.72E+05 | 1.13E+05 | 0.00E+00 |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCH<D50 | 1.73E+06 | 1.42E+06 | 8.66E+05 | 6.15E+05 | 4.93E+05 | 3.61E+05 | 2.38E+05 | 0.00E+00 |
| GEOM D50                 | 5.34E+01 | 1.45E+01 | 5.51E+00 | 3.17E+00 | 2.00E+00 | 1.18E+00 | 6.58E-01 | 3.64E-01 |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)       | 1.93E+06 | 5.32E+05 | 2.23E+06 | 1.08E+06 | 7.26E+05 | 4.58E+05 | 5.54E+05 | 8.13E+05 |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)    | 2.42E+10 | 3.35E+11 | 2.54E+13 | 6.49E+13 | 1.73E+14 | 5.27E+14 | 3.71E+15 | 3.22E+16 |

FPEIS TEST SERIES NO: 00088

STREAM NO: 01

TEST ID NO: 2

SAMPLE NO: 01

PAGE 21  
SERIES FORM C7 DATE 06/20/83

## PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                  | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7        | 8        |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| D50(MICRONS)             | 27.39    | 7.23     | 4.07     | 2.39     | 1.62     | .83      | .50      | .25      |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCH/STAGE    | 1.12E+06 | 2.72E+05 | 5.81E+05 | 3.72E+05 | 1.37E+05 | 1.85E+05 | 1.91E+05 | 2.54E+05 |
| NUMBER/DNCH/STAGE        | 1.49E+10 | 1.86E+11 | 6.95E+12 | 2.34E+13 | 3.43E+13 | 2.27E+14 | 1.36E+15 | 1.10E+16 |
| CUM. %MASS<D50           | 64.01    | 55.27    | 36.60    | 24.65    | 20.24    | 14.30    | 8.16     |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/ACM<D50  | 9.49E+05 | 8.20E+05 | 5.43E+05 | 3.66E+05 | 3.00E+05 | 2.12E+05 | 1.21E+05 | 0.00E+00 |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCH<D50 | 1.99E+06 | 1.72E+06 | 1.14E+06 | 7.67E+05 | 6.30E+05 | 4.45E+05 | 2.54E+05 | 0.00E+00 |
| GEOM D50                 | 5.23E+01 | 1.41E+01 | 5.42E+00 | 3.12E+00 | 1.97E+00 | 1.16E+00 | 6.44E-01 | 3.54E-01 |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)       | 1.99E+06 | 4.70E+05 | 2.33E+06 | 1.61E+06 | 8.11E+05 | 6.37E+05 | 8.68E+05 | 8.44E+05 |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)    | 2.66E+10 | 3.22E+11 | 2.79E+13 | 1.01E+14 | 2.03E+14 | 7.80E+14 | 6.20E+15 | 3.65E+16 |

Appendix  
C.1  
Reference 54

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT DATA SYSTEMS  
FPEIS SERIES REPORT

SERIES FORM 1

PAGE 1  
DATE 06/21/83

0: 342 DESCRIBES SAMPLING AT SITE FROM 10/21/80 TO 10/22/80 BY PEDCO ENVIRONMENTAL

SPONSOR ORGANIZATION: EPA/OAQPS/EMB  
CONTRACT NUMBER: 68-02-3546  
TASK/DIRECTIVE NUMBER: 001

PURPOSE OF TEST: STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT

SOURCE DESCRIPTION-----

|                         |                    |              |                           |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| SOURCE CATEGORY:        | MINERALS           | SOURCE NAME: | CLINKER COOLER            |
| SOURCE TYPE:            | BUILDING MATERIALS | SITE NAME:   | ARKANSAS LGTWTG AGGREGATE |
| PRODUCT/DEVICE:         | CERAMIC/CLAY       | ADDRESS:     |                           |
| PROCESS TYPE:           | PRODUCTION         |              |                           |
| DESIGN PROCESS RATE:    |                    | WEST MEMPHIS | ,AR 00000 USA             |
| FEED MATERIAL CATEGORY: | COAL               |              |                           |
| PRIMARY CONTROL DEVICE: |                    | SIC CODE:    | 3259                      |

EADS WASTE STREAM DATA BASES-----

WASTE STREAM DATA FROM OTHER MEDIA WHICH WERE COLLECTED CONCURRENTLY WITH THIS TEST SERIES  
ARE AS FOLLOWS( TEST SERIES NUMBER-TSN):  
LEDS TSN: GEDS TSN: SDDS TSN:

REFERENCE REPORT-----

|                       |             |                  |
|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|
| TITLE                 |             |                  |
| AUTHOR                |             |                  |
| SPONSOR REPORT NUMBER | NTIS NUMBER | PUBLICATION DATE |

EMISSION TEST REPORT-METHOD DEVELOPMENT AND TESTING FOR CLAY,  
SHALE, AND SLATE AGGREGATE INDUSTRY

EMB RPT 80-LWA-2

MAY 1981

TEST SERIES COMMENTS-----

CLINKER COOLER IS RECIPROCATING GRATE TYPE

APP. C.1, REF. 68

62

FPEIS TEST SERIES NO: 00342    STREAM NO: 01    TEST ID NO: 1    SAMPLE NO: 01

SERIES FORM C7    PAGE 9  
DATE 06/21/83

PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                  | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7        | 8        | 9        |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| D50(MICRONS)             | 9.73     | 9.01     | 5.84     | 3.76     | 2.20     | 1.09     | .71      | .42      | .10      |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCM/STAGE    | 4.31E+04 | 7.95E+03 | 3.07E+03 | 1.23E+04 | 9.76E+02 | 6.28E+03 | 0.00E-0  | 4.18E+02 | 4.18E+03 |
| NUMBER/DNCM/STAGE        | 2.71E+09 | 1.85E+10 | 1.54E+10 | 2.28E+11 | 7.83E+10 | 3.23E+12 | 0.00E-0  | 4.90E+12 | 9.27E+14 |
| CUM. %MASS<D50           | 44.94    | 34.78    | 30.86    | 15.14    | 13.90    | 5.87     | 5.87     | 5.34     |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/ACM<D50  | 3.11E+04 | 2.41E+04 | 2.14E+04 | 1.05E+04 | 9.63E+03 | 4.07E+03 | 4.07E+03 | 3.70E+03 | 0.00E+00 |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCM<D50 | 3.52E+04 | 2.72E+04 | 2.42E+04 | 1.19E+04 | 1.09E+04 | 4.60E+03 | 4.60E+03 | 4.18E+03 | 0.00E+00 |
| GEOM D50                 | 3.12E+01 | 9.36E+00 | 7.25E+00 | 4.69E+00 | 2.88E+00 | 1.55E+00 | 8.80E-01 | 5.46E-01 | 2.05E-01 |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)       | 4.26E+04 | 2.38E+05 | 1.63E+04 | 6.43E+04 | 4.19E+03 | 2.06E+04 | 0.00E+00 | 1.83E+03 | 6.71E+03 |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)    | 2.68E+09 | 5.54E+11 | 8.16E+10 | 1.19E+12 | 3.37E+11 | 1.06E+13 | 0.00E-0  | 2.15E+13 | 1.49E+15 |

## PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                  | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7        | 8        | 9        |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| D50(MICRONS)             | 10.29    | 9.53     | 6.18     | 3.98     | 2.33     | 1.15     | .75      | .45      | .10      |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCM/STAGE    | 2.37E+05 | 3.05E+03 | 9.63E+03 | 8.46E+03 | 1.06E+04 | 9.16E+03 | 2.82E+03 | 9.40E+02 | 4.23E+03 |
| NUMBER/DNCM/STAGE        | 1.37E+10 | 6.00E+09 | 4.07E+10 | 1.32E+11 | 7.17E+11 | 3.99E+12 | 6.72E+12 | 9.16E+12 | 8.46E+14 |
| CUM. %MASS<D50           | 17.10    | 16.03    | 12.67    | 9.71     | 6.00     | 2.79     | 1.81     | 1.48     |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/ACH<D50  | 4.33E+04 | 4.06E+04 | 3.21E+04 | 2.46E+04 | 1.52E+04 | 7.07E+03 | 4.58E+03 | 3.75E+03 | 0.00E+00 |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCM<D50 | 4.89E+04 | 4.58E+04 | 3.62E+04 | 2.77E+04 | 1.71E+04 | 7.99E+03 | 5.17E+03 | 4.23E+03 | 0.00E+00 |
| GEOM D50                 | 3.21E+01 | 9.90E+00 | 7.67E+00 | 4.96E+00 | 3.05E+00 | 1.64E+00 | 9.29E-01 | 5.81E-01 | 2.12E-01 |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)       | 2.40E+05 | 9.15E+04 | 5.12E+04 | 4.43E+04 | 4.56E+04 | 2.99E+04 | 1.52E+04 | 4.24E+03 | 6.48E+03 |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)    | 1.39E+10 | 1.80E+11 | 2.16E+11 | 6.93E+11 | 3.08E+12 | 1.30E+13 | 3.62E+13 | 4.13E+13 | 1.30E+15 |

FPEIS TEST SERIES NO: 00342

STREAM NO: 01

TEST ID NO: 1

SAMPLE NO: 03

PAGE 15  
SERIES FORM C7 DATE 06/21/83

## PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                  | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7        | 8        | 9        |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| D50(MICRONS)             | 10.30    | 9.54     | 6.19     | 3.99     | 2.33     | 1.15     | .75      | .45      | .10      |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCM/STAGE    | 5.49E+04 | 8.21E+03 | 2.13E+04 | 1.99E+04 | 1.76E+04 | 1.01E+04 | 4.46E+03 | 9.38E+02 | 4.92E+03 |
| NUMBER/DNCM/STAGE        | 3.17E+09 | 1.61E+10 | 8.96E+10 | 3.10E+11 | 1.19E+12 | 4.40E+12 | 1.06E+13 | 9.14E+12 | 9.84E+14 |
| CUM. %MASS<D50           | 61.43    | 55.66    | 40.69    | 26.71    | 14.35    | 7.25     | 4.12     | 3.46     |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/ACH<D50  | 7.74E+04 | 7.01E+04 | 5.13E+04 | 3.37E+04 | 1.81E+04 | 9.14E+03 | 5.19E+03 | 4.36E+03 | 0.00E+00 |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCM<D50 | 8.74E+04 | 7.92E+04 | 5.79E+04 | 3.80E+04 | 2.04E+04 | 1.03E+04 | 5.86E+03 | 4.92E+03 | 0.00E+00 |
| GEOM D50                 | 3.21E+01 | 9.91E+00 | 7.68E+00 | 4.97E+00 | 3.05E+00 | 1.64E+00 | 9.29E-01 | 5.81E-01 | 2.12E-01 |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)       | 5.56E+04 | 2.47E+05 | 1.13E+05 | 1.04E+05 | 7.53E+04 | 3.29E+04 | 2.40E+04 | 4.23E+03 | 7.53E+03 |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)    | 3.21E+09 | 4.84E+11 | 4.77E+11 | 1.62E+12 | 5.08E+12 | 1.43E+13 | 5.73E+13 | 4.12E+13 | 1.51E+15 |

FPEIS TEST SERIES NO: 00342    STREAM NO: 01    TEST ID NO: 1    SAMPLE NO: 04

SERIES FORM C7    PAGE 18  
DATE 06/21/83

PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                  | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7        | 8        | 9        |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| D50(MICRONS)             | 10.29    | 9.52     | 6.18     | 3.98     | 2.33     | 1.15     | .75      | .45      | .10      |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCH/STAGE    | 6.94E+04 | 2.82E+03 | 1.02E+04 | 1.10E+04 | 1.78E+04 | 1.24E+04 | 5.36E+03 | 5.64E+02 | 1.19E+04 |
| NUMBER/DNCH/STAGE        | 4.02E+09 | 5.55E+09 | 4.32E+10 | 1.72E+11 | 1.20E+12 | 5.40E+12 | 1.28E+13 | 5.49E+12 | 2.38E+15 |
| CUM. %MASS<D50           | 50.93    | 48.94    | 41.73    | 33.95    | 21.37    | 12.60    | 8.81     | 8.41     |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/ACM<D50  | 6.38E+04 | 6.13E+04 | 5.23E+04 | 4.25E+04 | 2.68E+04 | 1.58E+04 | 1.10E+04 | 1.05E+04 | 0.00E+00 |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCH<D50 | 7.20E+04 | 6.92E+04 | 5.90E+04 | 4.80E+04 | 3.02E+04 | 1.78E+04 | 1.25E+04 | 1.19E+04 | 0.00E+00 |
| GEOM D50                 | 3.21E+01 | 9.90E+00 | 7.67E+00 | 4.96E+00 | 3.05E+00 | 1.64E+00 | 9.29E-01 | 5.81E-01 | 2.12E-01 |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)       | 7.03E+04 | 8.35E+04 | 5.44E+04 | 5.76E+04 | 7.66E+04 | 4.04E+04 | 2.89E+04 | 2.54E+03 | 1.82E+04 |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)    | 4.07E+09 | 1.64E+11 | 2.30E+11 | 9.01E+11 | 5.18E+12 | 1.76E+13 | 6.88E+13 | 2.48E+13 | 3.64E+15 |

FPEIS TEST SERIES NO: 00342

STREAM NO: 01

TEST ID NO: 1

SAMPLE NO: 05

PAGE 21  
SERIES FORM C7 DATE 06/21/83

## PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                  | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7        | 8        | 9        |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| D50(MICRONS)             | 10.26    | 9.50     | 6.17     | 3.97     | 2.32     | 1.15     | .75      | .45      | .10      |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCM/STAGE    | 7.58E+04 | 4.91E+03 | 1.30E+04 | 1.61E+04 | 2.18E+04 | 1.51E+04 | 7.37E+03 | 2.46E+03 | 9.12E+03 |
| NUMBER/DNCM/STAGE        | 4.41E+09 | 9.74E+09 | 5.53E+10 | 2.54E+11 | 1.49E+12 | 6.62E+12 | 1.76E+13 | 2.40E+13 | 1.82E+15 |
| CUM. %MASS<D50           | 54.24    | 51.28    | 43.43    | 33.71    | 20.55    | 11.44    | 6.99     | 5.51     |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/ACM<D50  | 7.96E+04 | 7.52E+04 | 6.37E+04 | 4.94E+04 | 3.01E+04 | 1.68E+04 | 1.03E+04 | 8.07E+03 | 0.00E+00 |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCM<D50 | 8.99E+04 | 8.49E+04 | 7.19E+04 | 5.58E+04 | 3.40E+04 | 1.89E+04 | 1.16E+04 | 9.12E+03 | 0.00E+00 |
| GEOM D50                 | 3.20E+01 | 9.87E+00 | 7.66E+00 | 4.95E+00 | 3.03E+00 | 1.63E+00 | 9.29E-01 | 5.81E-01 | 2.12E-01 |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)       | 7.67E+04 | 1.47E+05 | 6.94E+04 | 8.41E+04 | 9.34E+04 | 4.95E+04 | 3.97E+04 | 1.11E+04 | 1.40E+04 |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)    | 4.45E+09 | 2.92E+11 | 2.95E+11 | 1.32E+12 | 6.38E+12 | 2.17E+13 | 9.47E+13 | 1.08E+14 | 2.79E+15 |

## PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                  | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7        | 8        | 9        |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| D50(MICRONS)             | 9.78     | 9.06     | 5.88     | 3.79     | 2.21     | 1.09     | .71      | .43      | .10      |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCH/STAGE    | 7.85E+04 | 1.36E+04 | 3.80E+04 | 8.23E+03 | 4.43E+03 | 3.80E+03 | 0.00E-0  | 3.48E+03 | 1.20E+04 |
| NUMBER/DNCH/STAGE        | 4.90E+09 | 3.11E+10 | 1.87E+11 | 1.49E+11 | 3.49E+11 | 1.94E+12 | 0.00E-0  | 3.94E+13 | 2.57E+15 |
| CUM. %MASS<D50           | 51.56    | 43.16    | 19.71    | 14.63    | 11.90    | 9.55     | 9.55     | 7.41     |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/ACH<D50  | 7.40E+04 | 6.19E+04 | 2.83E+04 | 2.10E+04 | 1.71E+04 | 1.37E+04 | 1.37E+04 | 1.06E+04 | 0.00E+00 |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCH<D50 | 8.35E+04 | 6.99E+04 | 3.19E+04 | 2.37E+04 | 1.93E+04 | 1.55E+04 | 1.55E+04 | 1.20E+04 | 0.00E+00 |
| GEOM D50                 | 3.13E+01 | 9.41E+00 | 7.30E+00 | 4.72E+00 | 2.89E+00 | 1.55E+00 | 8.80E-01 | 5.53E-01 | 2.07E-01 |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)       | 7.77E+04 | 4.10E+05 | 2.02E+05 | 4.31E+04 | 1.89E+04 | 1.24E+04 | 0.00E+00 | 1.60E+04 | 1.89E+04 |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)    | 4.85E+09 | 9.38E+11 | 9.94E+11 | 7.83E+11 | 1.49E+12 | 6.32E+12 | 0.00E-0  | 1.81E+14 | 4.06E+15 |

FPEIS TEST SERIES NO: 00342

STREAM NO: 01

TEST ID NO: 2

SAMPLE NO: 02

PAGE 34  
SERIES FORM C7 DATE 06/21/83

## PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                  | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7        | 8        | 9        |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| D50(MICRONS)             | 10.28    | 9.52     | 6.18     | 3.98     | 2.32     | 1.15     | .75      | .45      | .10      |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCH/STAGE    | 8.62E+04 | 7.62E+03 | 1.42E+04 | 1.18E+04 | 1.14E+04 | 7.27E+03 | 3.46E+03 | 3.46E+03 | 7.62E+03 |
| NUMBER/DNCH/STAGE        | 4.99E+09 | 1.50E+10 | 6.01E+10 | 1.85E+11 | 7.76E+11 | 3.19E+12 | 8.25E+12 | 3.37E+13 | 1.52E+15 |
| CUM. %MASS<D50           | 43.67    | 38.69    | 29.41    | 21.70    | 14.25    | 9.50     | 7.24     | 4.98     |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/ACM<D50  | 5.92E+04 | 5.24E+04 | 3.99E+04 | 2.94E+04 | 1.93E+04 | 1.29E+04 | 9.81E+03 | 6.75E+03 | 0.00E+00 |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCH<D50 | 6.68E+04 | 5.92E+04 | 4.50E+04 | 3.32E+04 | 2.18E+04 | 1.45E+04 | 1.11E+04 | 7.62E+03 | 0.00E+00 |
| GEOM D50                 | 3.21E+01 | 9.89E+00 | 7.67E+00 | 4.96E+00 | 3.04E+00 | 1.63E+00 | 9.29E-01 | 5.81E-01 | 2.12E-01 |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)       | 8.72E+04 | 2.28E+05 | 7.57E+04 | 6.17E+04 | 4.86E+04 | 2.39E+04 | 1.86E+04 | 1.56E+04 | 1.17E+04 |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)    | 5.06E+09 | 4.51E+11 | 3.20E+11 | 9.67E+11 | 3.31E+12 | 1.05E+13 | 4.44E+13 | 1.52E+14 | 2.33E+15 |

FPEIS TEST SERIES NO: 00342

STREAM NO: 01

TEST ID NO: 2

SAMPLE NO: 03

PAGE 37  
SERIES FORM C7 DATE 06/21/83

## PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                  | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7        | 8        | 9        |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| D50(MICRONS)             | 9.57     | 8.86     | 5.75     | 3.70     | 2.16     | 1.07     | .70      | .42      | .10      |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCM/STAGE    | 5.31E+04 | 9.65E+03 | 3.30E+04 | 1.41E+04 | 3.09E+04 | 1.09E+04 | 0.00E-0  | 2.41E+03 | 1.61E+04 |
| NUMBER/DNCM/STAGE        | 3.43E+09 | 2.36E+10 | 1.73E+11 | 2.74E+11 | 2.61E+12 | 5.92E+12 | 0.00E-0  | 2.89E+13 | 3.57E+15 |
| CUM. %MASS<D50           | 68.79    | 63.12    | 43.73    | 35.44    | 17.28    | 10.88    | 10.88    | 9.46     |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/ACH<D50  | 1.04E+05 | 9.51E+04 | 6.59E+04 | 5.34E+04 | 2.60E+04 | 1.64E+04 | 1.64E+04 | 1.43E+04 | 0.00E+00 |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCM<D50 | 1.17E+05 | 1.07E+05 | 7.44E+04 | 6.03E+04 | 2.94E+04 | 1.85E+04 | 1.85E+04 | 1.61E+04 | 0.00E+00 |
| GEOM D50                 | 3.09E+01 | 9.21E+00 | 7.14E+00 | 4.61E+00 | 2.83E+00 | 1.52E+00 | 8.65E-01 | 5.42E-01 | 2.05E-01 |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)       | 5.21E+04 | 2.88E+05 | 1.76E+05 | 7.36E+04 | 1.32E+05 | 3.57E+04 | 0.00E+00 | 1.09E+04 | 2.58E+04 |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)    | 3.36E+09 | 7.05E+11 | 9.23E+11 | 1.43E+12 | 1.12E+13 | 1.94E+13 | 0.00E-0  | 1.30E+14 | 5.73E+15 |

74 - App. C.1, Ref. 11

United States  
Environmental Protection  
Agency

Office of Air Quality  
Planning and Standards  
Research Triangle Park NC 27711

EMR Report 80-LWA-3

Air

EPA

# Lightweight Aggregate Industry (Clay, Shale, and Slate)

Appendix  
C.1  
Reference 55

## Emission Test Report Texas Industries, Inc. Clodine, Texas

° EMISSION TEST REPORT °

METHOD DEVELOPMENT AND TESTING FOR  
CLAY, SHALE, AND SLATE AGGREGATE INDUSTRY:  
Texas Industries, Inc.  
Clodine, Texas  
ESED 80/12

By

PEDCo Environmental, Inc.  
11499 Chester Road  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45246

Contract No. 68-02-3546  
Work Assignment No. 1  
PN 3530-1

EPA Task Manager

Frank Clay

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
EMISSION MEASUREMENT BRANCH  
EMISSION STANDARDS AND ENGINEERING DIVISION  
RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NORTH CAROLINA 27711

May 1981

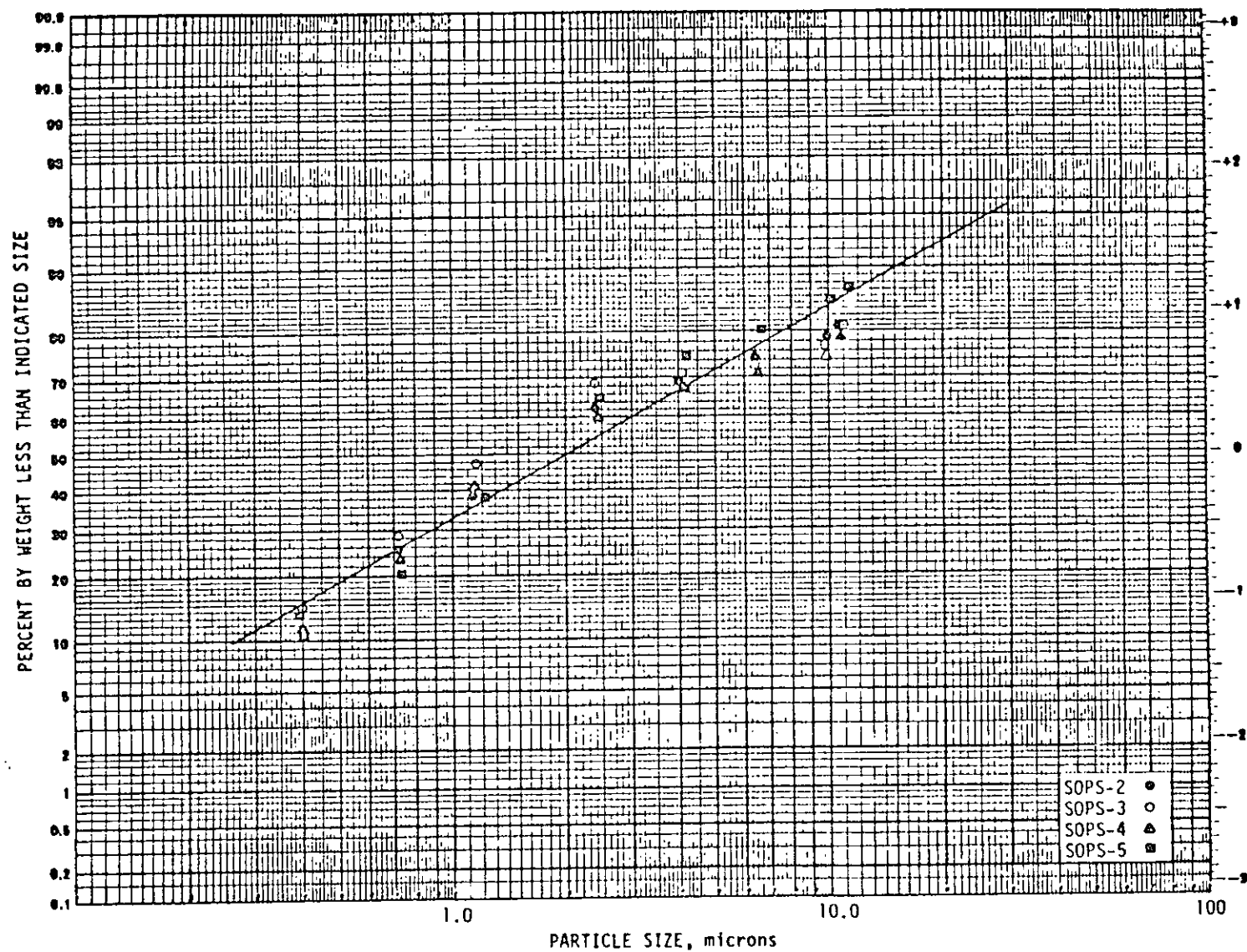


Figure 3.1-1. Particle size distribution, kiln exhaust scrubber outlet.

Source Data

186/187

Source Type: Rotary Kiln (shale lightweight aggregate plant)

Source Fuel Type: Coal (Low sulfur, 1%)

Source Description (Size, Rating, Ect.):

Kiln dimensions - 190 ft long, 12 ft in diameter  
designed to process 40 tons raw material/h

Exhaust gases from the kiln are controlled by a settling chamber - followed by a medium energy wet scrubber

Particle Size Data

| Cumulative mass, % less than indicated size |                          | Uncontrolled | Controlled |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Uncontrolled (physical)                     | Controlled (aerodynamic) |              |            |
| 1 $\mu m$                                   | 1                        | ~4           | ~24        |
| 2.5                                         | 2.5                      | ~14          | ~33        |
| 5                                           | 5                        | ~25          | ~34        |
| 10                                          | 10                       | ~42          | ~39        |
| 20                                          | 20                       | ~60          | ~52        |

Emission Rate Factor:

| Uncontrolled               | Controlled                 |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 3,695 lb/h                 | 119.4 lb/h                 |
| 106 lb part / ton produced | 3.4 lb part / ton produced |

## Testing Data

Number of tests run: Controlled = 6 Uncontrolled = 3

Test Method: <sup>\* Uncontrolled Method 5</sup> Controlled - IP protocol  
Uncontrolled - Backo analysis of Method 5 samples

Type of Impactor: Controlled - Andersen Mark III

Impactor Flow Rate: Controlled - 5.7 acfm, % Isokinetic 100 ± 10% for both sites

Was Impactor Heated: No, Was Sample Gas Saturated: Yes

Did Sampling Site Meet Method 1 criteria: yes <sup>for both test site</sup>

## Comments

Avg production rate during testing ~ 35 tons/h

specific gravity of part. ~ 2.64 at Uncontrolled Test site

Method 5 tests were conducted simultaneously with the particle size runs.

The average Method 5 emission rates are presented

\* Example Method 5 - implies Method 5 procedures were used

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT DATA SYSTEMS  
FPEIS SERIES REPORT

SERIES FORM 1 PAGE 1  
DATE 06/21/83

ID: 341 DESCRIBES SAMPLING AT SITE FROM 10/21/80 TO 10/22/80 BY PEDCO ENVIRONMENTAL

SPONSOR ORGANIZATION: EPA/OAQPS/EMB  
CONTRACT NUMBER: 68-02-3546  
TASK/DIRECTIVE NUMBER: 001

PURPOSE OF TEST: STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT

SOURCE DESCRIPTION-----

|                         |                    |              |                            |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| SOURCE CATEGORY:        | MINERALS           | SOURCE NAME: | ROTARY KILN                |
| SOURCE TYPE:            | BUILDING MATERIALS | SITE NAME:   | ARKANSAS LGTWTG AGGREGATE  |
| PRODUCT/DEVICE:         | CERAMIC/CLAY       | ADDRESS:     | WEST MEMPHIS ,AR 00000 USA |
| PROCESS TYPE:           | PRODUCTION         |              |                            |
| DESIGN PROCESS RATE:    |                    |              |                            |
| FEED MATERIAL CATEGORY: | COAL               | SIC CODE:    | 3259                       |
| PRIMARY CONTROL DEVICE: |                    |              |                            |

EADS WASTE STREAM DATA BASES-----

WASTE STREAM DATA FROM OTHER MEDIA WHICH WERE COLLECTED CONCURRENTLY WITH THIS TEST SERIES  
ARE AS FOLLOWS (TEST SERIES NUMBER-TSN):  
LEDS TSN: GEDS TSN: SDDS TSN:

REFERENCE REPORT-----

| TITLE | AUTHOR | SPONSOR REPORT NUMBER | NTIS NUMBER | PUBLICATION DATE |
|-------|--------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|
|-------|--------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|

EMISSION TEST REPORT-METHOD DEVELOPMENT AND TESTING FOR CLAY,  
SHALE, AND SLATE AGGREGATE INDUSTRY

80-LWA-4

NOVEMBER 1980

TEST SERIES COMMENTS-----

APP. C.1, Ref. 69

## PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                  | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7        | 8        | 9        |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| D50(MICRONS)             | 10.21    | 9.45     | 6.13     | 3.95     | 2.31     | 1.14     | .75      | .45      | .10      |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCM/STAGE    | 1.12E+05 | 1.27E+04 | 2.44E+04 | 1.96E+04 | 3.13E+04 | 4.30E+04 | 3.42E+04 | 1.17E+04 | 4.60E+04 |
| NUMBER/DNCM/STAGE        | 6.56E+09 | 2.56E+10 | 1.06E+11 | 3.14E+11 | 2.17E+12 | 1.92E+13 | 8.26E+13 | 1.14E+14 | 9.20E+15 |
| CUM. %MASS<D50           | 66.56    | 62.77    | 55.48    | 49.63    | 40.28    | 27.44    | 17.23    | 13.74    |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/ACM<D50  | 1.97E+05 | 1.86E+05 | 1.65E+05 | 1.47E+05 | 1.19E+05 | 8.14E+04 | 5.11E+04 | 4.07E+04 | 0.00E+00 |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCM<D50 | 2.23E+05 | 2.10E+05 | 1.86E+05 | 1.66E+05 | 1.35E+05 | 9.19E+04 | 5.77E+04 | 4.60E+04 | 0.00E+00 |
| GEOM D50                 | 3.20E+01 | 9.82E+00 | 7.61E+00 | 4.92E+00 | 3.02E+00 | 1.62E+00 | 9.25E-01 | 5.81E-01 | 2.12E-01 |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)       | 1.13E+05 | 3.78E+05 | 1.30E+05 | 1.03E+05 | 1.34E+05 | 1.40E+05 | 1.88E+05 | 5.27E+04 | 7.04E+04 |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)    | 6.62E+09 | 7.62E+11 | 5.62E+11 | 1.65E+12 | 9.31E+12 | 6.27E+13 | 4.54E+14 | 5.14E+14 | 1.41E+16 |

FPEIS TEST SERIES NO: 00341

STREAM NO: 01

TEST ID NO: 1

SAMPLE NO: 02

PAGE 12  
SERIES FORM C7 DATE 06/21/83

## PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                  | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7        | 8        | 9        |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| D50(MICRONS)             | 9.70     | 8.98     | 5.83     | 3.75     | 2.19     | 1.08     | .71      | .42      | .10      |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCM/STAGE    | 1.24E+05 | 1.77E+04 | 1.22E+04 | 5.53E+03 | 1.44E+04 | 1.77E+04 | 2.65E+04 | 1.99E+04 | 1.06E+05 |
| NUMBER/DNCM/STAGE        | 7.84E+09 | 4.16E+10 | 6.15E+10 | 1.03E+11 | 1.17E+12 | 9.29E+12 | 7.54E+13 | 2.33E+14 | 2.35E+16 |
| CUM. %MASS<D50           | 63.95    | 58.80    | 55.25    | 53.64    | 49.46    | 44.31    | 36.61    | 30.82    |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/ACM<D50  | 1.95E+05 | 1.79E+05 | 1.68E+05 | 1.63E+05 | 1.51E+05 | 1.35E+05 | 1.11E+05 | 9.38E+04 | 0.00E+00 |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCM<D50 | 2.20E+05 | 2.02E+05 | 1.90E+05 | 1.84E+05 | 1.70E+05 | 1.52E+05 | 1.26E+05 | 1.06E+05 | 0.00E+00 |
| GEOM D50                 | 3.11E+01 | 9.33E+00 | 7.24E+00 | 4.68E+00 | 2.87E+00 | 1.54E+00 | 8.76E-01 | 5.46E-01 | 2.05E-01 |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)       | 1.22E+05 | 5.28E+05 | 6.50E+04 | 2.89E+04 | 6.16E+04 | 5.77E+04 | 1.45E+05 | 8.73E+04 | 1.70E+05 |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)    | 7.74E+09 | 1.24E+12 | 3.28E+11 | 5.39E+11 | 5.00E+12 | 3.03E+13 | 4.14E+14 | 1.02E+15 | 3.77E+16 |

## PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                  | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7        | 8        | 9        |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| D50(MICRONS)             | 10.14    | 9.39     | 6.09     | 3.92     | 2.29     | 1.13     | .74      | .44      | .10      |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCH/STAGE    | 1.64E+05 | 5.44E+04 | 4.83E+04 | 1.57E+04 | 3.14E+04 | 4.23E+04 | 5.20E+04 | 7.61E+04 | 5.44E+04 |
| NUMBER/DNCH/STAGE        | 9.70E+09 | 1.12E+11 | 2.13E+11 | 2.57E+11 | 2.23E+12 | 1.94E+13 | 1.30E+14 | 7.82E+14 | 1.13E+16 |
| CUM. %MASS<D50           | 69.55    | 59.45    | 50.48    | 47.57    | 41.74    | 33.88    | 24.23    | 10.10    |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/ACM<D50  | 3.32E+05 | 2.83E+05 | 2.41E+05 | 2.27E+05 | 1.99E+05 | 1.62E+05 | 1.16E+05 | 4.82E+04 | 0.00E+00 |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCH<D50 | 3.75E+05 | 3.20E+05 | 2.72E+05 | 2.56E+05 | 2.25E+05 | 1.82E+05 | 1.30E+05 | 5.44E+04 | 0.00E+00 |
| GEOM D50                 | 3.18E+01 | 9.76E+00 | 7.56E+00 | 4.89E+00 | 3.00E+00 | 1.61E+00 | 9.14E-01 | 5.71E-01 | 2.10E-01 |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)       | 1.65E+05 | 1.63E+06 | 2.57E+05 | 8.21E+04 | 1.35E+05 | 1.38E+05 | 2.83E+05 | 3.37E+05 | 8.45E+04 |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)    | 9.76E+09 | 3.35E+12 | 1.13E+12 | 1.34E+12 | 9.55E+12 | 6.33E+13 | 7.06E+14 | 3.46E+15 | 1.75E+16 |

## PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                  | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7        | 8        | 9        |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| D50(MICRONS)             | 9.35     | 8.65     | 5.62     | 3.62     | 2.11     | 1.04     | .68      | .41      | .10      |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCM/STAGE    | 6.43E+04 | 2.04E+04 | 1.63E+04 | 1.53E+04 | 2.04E+04 | 3.78E+04 | 3.27E+04 | 1.63E+04 | 4.80E+04 |
| NUMBER/DNCM/STAGE        | 4.30E+09 | 5.36E+10 | 9.18E+10 | 3.18E+11 | 1.85E+12 | 2.22E+13 | 1.05E+14 | 2.11E+14 | 1.10E+16 |
| CUM. %MASS<D50           | 76.32    | 68.80    | 62.80    | 57.16    | 49.65    | 35.73    | 23.68    | 17.68    |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/ACM<D50  | 1.83E+05 | 1.65E+05 | 1.51E+05 | 1.37E+05 | 1.19E+05 | 8.59E+04 | 5.69E+04 | 4.25E+04 | 0.00E+00 |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCM<D50 | 2.07E+05 | 1.87E+05 | 1.70E+05 | 1.55E+05 | 1.35E+05 | 9.70E+04 | 6.43E+04 | 4.80E+04 | 0.00E+00 |
| GEOM D50                 | 3.06E+01 | 8.99E+00 | 6.97E+00 | 4.51E+00 | 2.76E+00 | 1.48E+00 | 8.41E-01 | 5.28E-01 | 2.02E-01 |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)       | 6.25E+04 | 6.04E+05 | 8.70E+04 | 8.01E+04 | 8.70E+04 | 1.23E+05 | 1.77E+05 | 7.42E+04 | 7.83E+04 |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)    | 4.17E+09 | 1.59E+12 | 4.90E+11 | 1.67E+12 | 7.87E+12 | 7.23E+13 | 5.69E+14 | 9.62E+14 | 1.80E+16 |

PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                  | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7        | 8        | 9        |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| D50(MICRONS)             | 9.38     | 8.69     | 5.64     | 3.63     | 2.12     | 1.05     | .69      | .41      | .10      |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCM/STAGE    | 1.81E+05 | 3.40E+04 | 4.22E+04 | 0.00E-0  | 4.84E+04 | 9.67E+04 | 7.92E+04 | 1.44E+04 | 2.54E+05 |
| NUMBER/DNCM/STAGE        | 1.20E+10 | 8.82E+10 | 2.35E+11 | 0.00E-0  | 4.33E+12 | 5.56E+13 | 2.45E+14 | 1.83E+14 | 5.84E+16 |
| CUM. %MASS<D50           | 75.86    | 71.33    | 65.70    | 65.70    | 59.25    | 46.35    | 35.79    | 33.87    |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/ACM<D50  | 5.04E+05 | 4.74E+05 | 4.36E+05 | 4.36E+05 | 3.93E+05 | 3.08E+05 | 2.38E+05 | 2.25E+05 | 0.00E+00 |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCM<D50 | 5.69E+05 | 5.35E+05 | 4.93E+05 | 4.93E+05 | 4.44E+05 | 3.48E+05 | 2.68E+05 | 2.54E+05 | 0.00E+00 |
| GEOM D50                 | 3.06E+01 | 9.03E+00 | 7.00E+00 | 4.52E+00 | 2.77E+00 | 1.49E+00 | 8.51E-01 | 5.32E-01 | 2.02E-01 |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)       | 1.76E+05 | 1.02E+06 | 2.25E+05 | 0.00E+00 | 2.07E+05 | 3.17E+05 | 4.34E+05 | 6.37E+04 | 4.15E+05 |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)    | 1.17E+10 | 2.66E+12 | 1.25E+12 | 0.00E-0  | 1.85E+13 | 1.82E+14 | 1.35E+15 | 8.08E+14 | 9.54E+16 |

## PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                  | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7        | 8        | 9        |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| D50(MICRONS)             | 10.28    | 9.52     | 6.18     | 3.98     | 2.32     | 1.15     | .75      | .45      | .10      |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCH/STAGE    | 1.83E+05 | 4.11E+04 | 3.74E+04 | 3.49E+04 | 3.99E+04 | 5.85E+04 | 4.86E+04 | 3.86E+04 | 1.07E+05 |
| NUMBER/DNCH/STAGE        | 1.06E+10 | 8.11E+10 | 1.58E+11 | 5.46E+11 | 2.72E+12 | 2.56E+13 | 1.16E+14 | 3.76E+14 | 2.14E+16 |
| CUM. %MASS<D50           | 68.93    | 61.95    | 55.60    | 49.68    | 42.90    | 32.97    | 24.72    | 18.17    |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/ACM<D50  | 3.59E+05 | 3.23E+05 | 2.90E+05 | 2.59E+05 | 2.24E+05 | 1.72E+05 | 1.29E+05 | 9.47E+04 | 0.00E+00 |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCH<D50 | 4.06E+05 | 3.65E+05 | 3.27E+05 | 2.93E+05 | 2.53E+05 | 1.94E+05 | 1.46E+05 | 1.07E+05 | 0.00E+00 |
| GEOM D50                 | 3.21E+01 | 9.89E+00 | 7.67E+00 | 4.96E+00 | 3.04E+00 | 1.63E+00 | 9.29E-01 | 5.81E-01 | 2.12E-01 |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)       | 1.85E+05 | 1.23E+06 | 1.99E+05 | 1.83E+05 | 1.70E+05 | 1.92E+05 | 2.62E+05 | 1.74E+05 | 1.64E+05 |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)    | 1.07E+10 | 2.43E+12 | 8.44E+11 | 2.86E+12 | 1.16E+13 | 8.41E+13 | 6.24E+14 | 1.69E+15 | 3.28E+16 |

## PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                  | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7        | 8        | 9        |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| D50(MICRONS)             | 10.20    | 9.44     | 6.13     | 3.95     | 2.31     | 1.14     | .75      | .45      | .10      |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCH/STAGE    | 3.59E+05 | 3.04E+04 | 3.53E+04 | 2.68E+04 | 3.17E+04 | 4.26E+04 | 4.38E+04 | 3.29E+04 | 2.80E+04 |
| NUMBER/DNCH/STAGE        | 2.10E+10 | 6.14E+10 | 1.53E+11 | 4.30E+11 | 2.20E+12 | 1.90E+13 | 1.06E+14 | 3.20E+14 | 5.60E+15 |
| CUM. %MASS<D50           | 43.06    | 38.24    | 32.64    | 28.39    | 23.36    | 16.61    | 9.66     | 4.44     |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/ACM<D50  | 2.40E+05 | 2.13E+05 | 1.82E+05 | 1.58E+05 | 1.30E+05 | 9.27E+04 | 5.39E+04 | 2.48E+04 | 0.00E+00 |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCH<D50 | 2.71E+05 | 2.41E+05 | 2.06E+05 | 1.79E+05 | 1.47E+05 | 1.05E+05 | 6.09E+04 | 2.80E+04 | 0.00E+00 |
| GEOM D50                 | 3.19E+01 | 9.81E+00 | 7.61E+00 | 4.92E+00 | 3.02E+00 | 1.62E+00 | 9.25E-01 | 5.81E-01 | 2.12E-01 |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)       | 3.62E+05 | 9.04E+05 | 1.88E+05 | 1.40E+05 | 1.36E+05 | 1.39E+05 | 2.41E+05 | 1.48E+05 | 4.29E+04 |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)    | 2.12E+10 | 1.83E+12 | 8.17E+11 | 2.25E+12 | 9.43E+12 | 6.21E+13 | 5.82E+14 | 1.44E+15 | 8.58E+15 |

FPEIS TEST SERIES NO: 00341

STREAM NO: 01

TEST ID NO: 2

SAMPLE NO: 03

PAGE 35  
SERIES FORM C7 DATE 06/21/83

## PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                  | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7        | 8        | 9        |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| D50(MICRONS)             | 10.45    | 9.67     | 6.28     | 4.04     | 2.36     | 1.17     | .76      | .46      | .10      |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCM/STAGE    | 5.53E+04 | 4.50E+04 | 3.98E+04 | 1.41E+04 | 0.00E-0  | 1.16E+04 | 5.14E+03 | 2.57E+03 | 1.92E+05 |
| NUMBER/DNCM/STAGE        | 3.13E+09 | 8.46E+10 | 1.61E+11 | 2.11E+11 | 0.00E-0  | 4.83E+12 | 1.17E+13 | 2.37E+13 | 3.72E+16 |
| CUM. %MASS<D50           | 84.87    | 72.56    | 61.67    | 57.81    | 57.81    | 54.64    | 53.23    | 52.53    |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/ACM<D50  | 2.75E+05 | 2.35E+05 | 2.00E+05 | 1.87E+05 | 1.87E+05 | 1.77E+05 | 1.72E+05 | 1.70E+05 | 0.00E+00 |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCM<D50 | 3.10E+05 | 2.65E+05 | 2.25E+05 | 2.11E+05 | 2.11E+05 | 2.00E+05 | 1.95E+05 | 1.92E+05 | 0.00E+00 |
| GEOM D50                 | 3.23E+01 | 1.01E+01 | 7.79E+00 | 5.04E+00 | 3.09E+00 | 1.66E+00 | 9.43E-01 | 5.91E-01 | 2.14E-01 |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)       | 5.64E+04 | 1.34E+06 | 2.12E+05 | 7.36E+04 | 0.00E+00 | 3.81E+04 | 2.74E+04 | 1.18E+04 | 2.90E+05 |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)    | 3.19E+09 | 2.51E+12 | 8.57E+11 | 1.10E+12 | 0.00E-0  | 1.58E+13 | 6.25E+13 | 1.09E+14 | 5.61E+16 |

App.C.1, Ref.

United States  
Environmental Protection  
Agency

Office of Air Quality  
Planning and Standards  
Research Triangle Park NC 27711

EMB Report 80-LWA-4

Air

Appendix  
C.1  
Reference 57

EPA

# Lightweight Aggregate Industry (Clay, Shale, and Slate)

## Emission Test Report Vulcan Materials Company Bessemer, Alabama

° EMISSION TEST REPORT °

METHOD DEVELOPMENT AND TESTING FOR  
CLAY, SHALE, AND SLATE  
AGGREGATE INDUSTRY  
Vulcan Materials Company  
Bessemer, Alabama  
ESED 80/12

by

PEDCo Environmental, Inc.  
11499 Chester Road  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45246

Contract No. 68-02-3546  
Work Assignment No. 1  
PN: 3530-1

EPA Task Manager  
Frank Clay

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
EMISSION MEASUREMENT BRANCH  
EMISSION STANDARDS AND ENGINEERING DIVISION  
RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NORTH CAROLINA 27711

March 1982

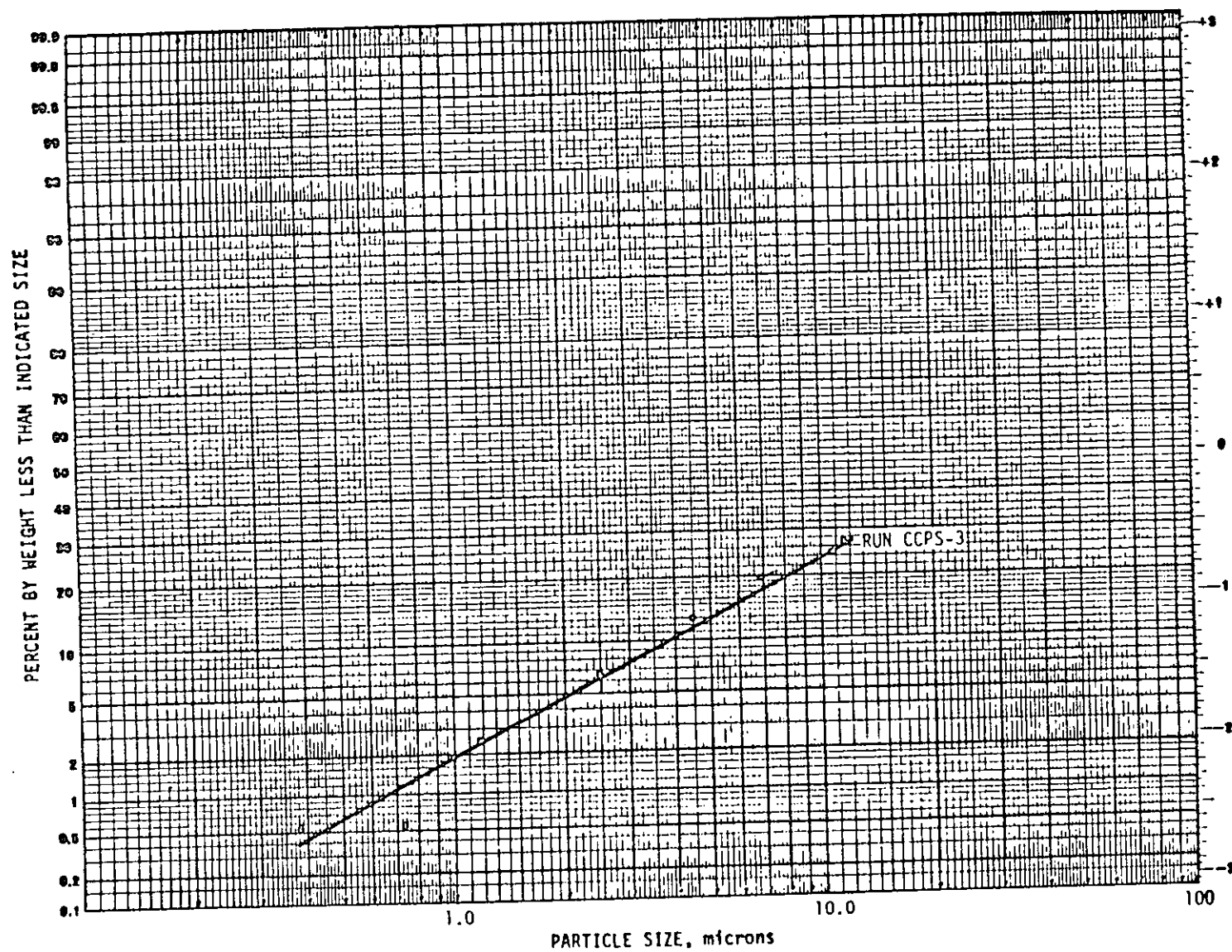


Figure 3-3. Particle size distribution - clinker cooler exhaust.

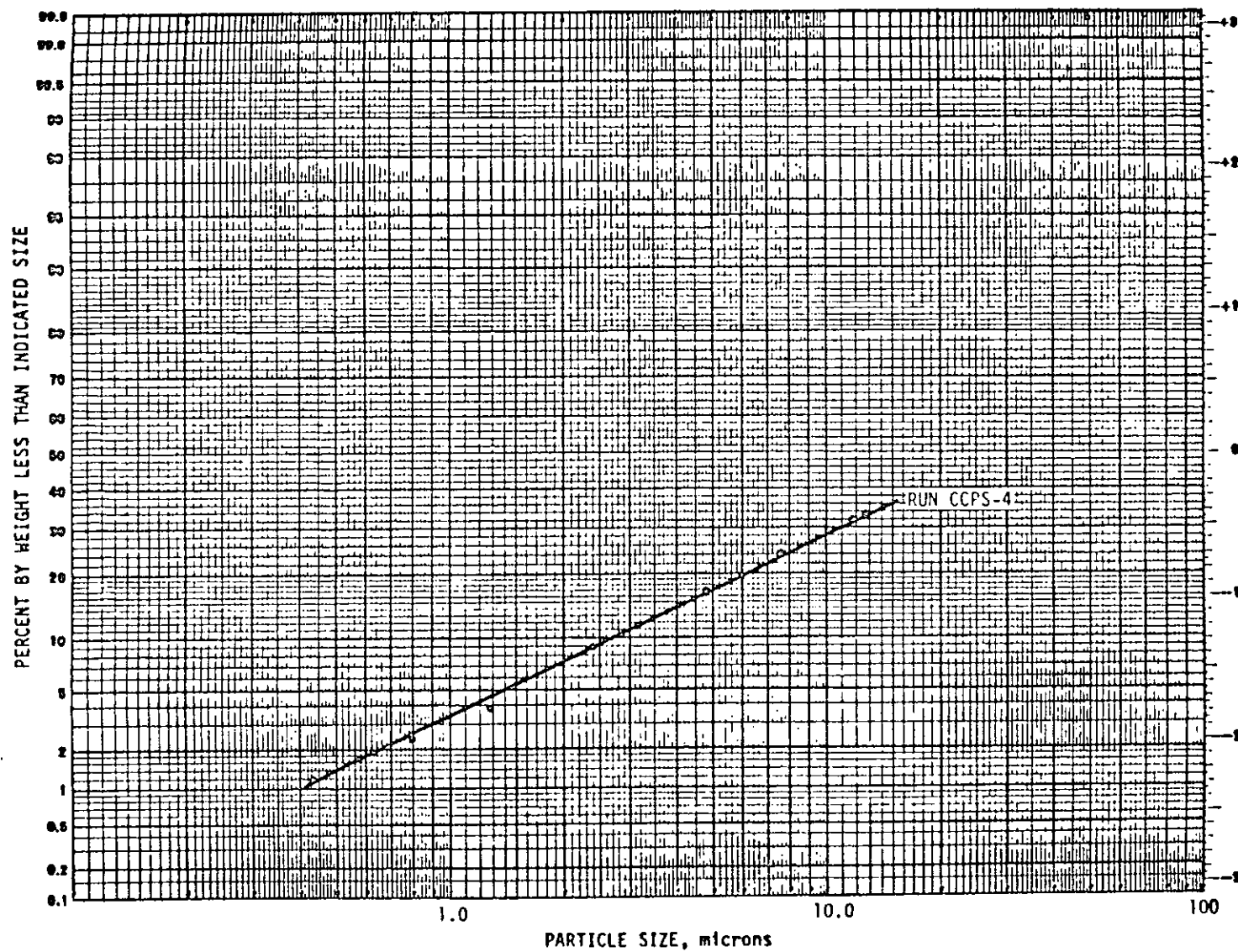


Figure 3-3 (continued)

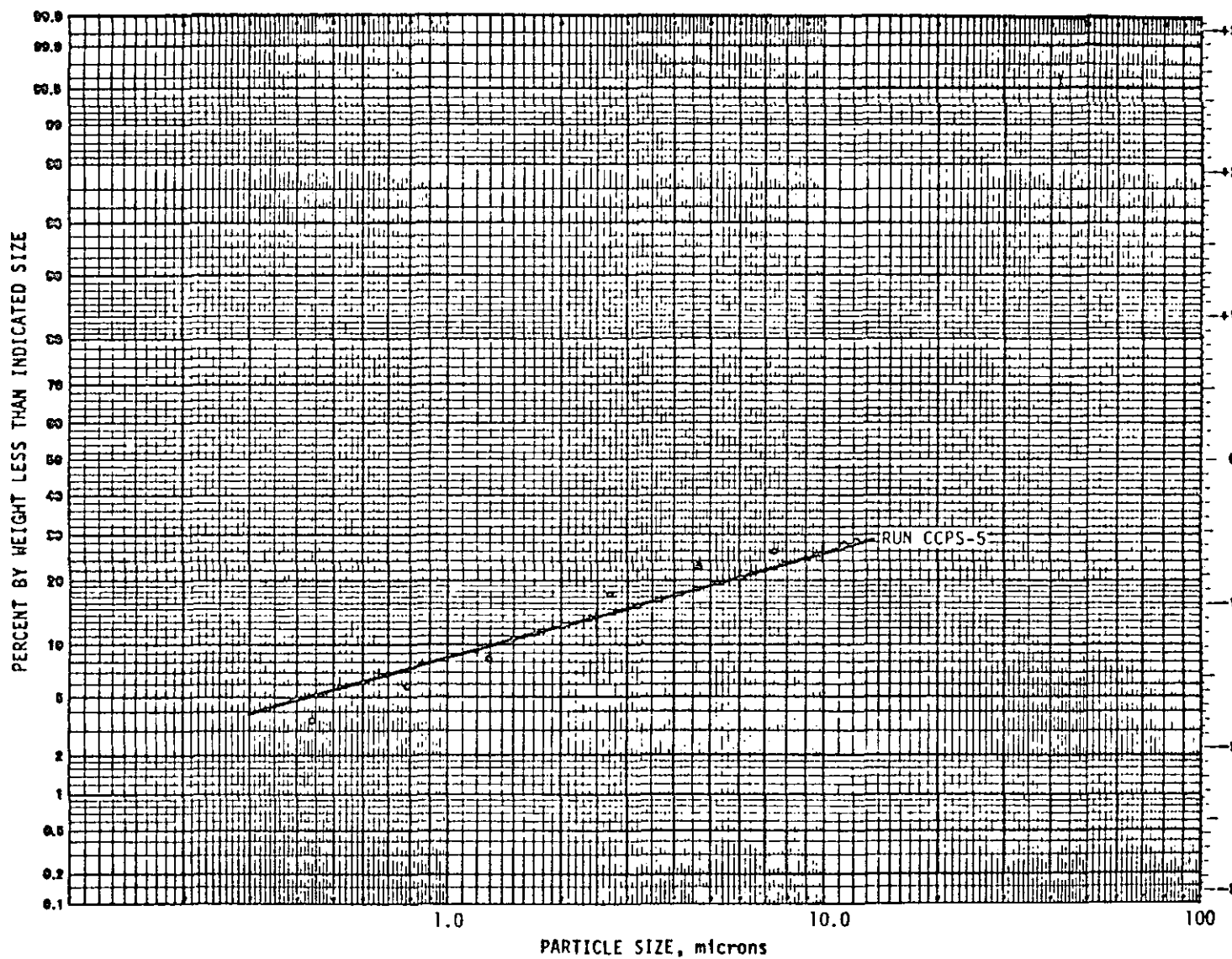


Figure 3-3 (continued)

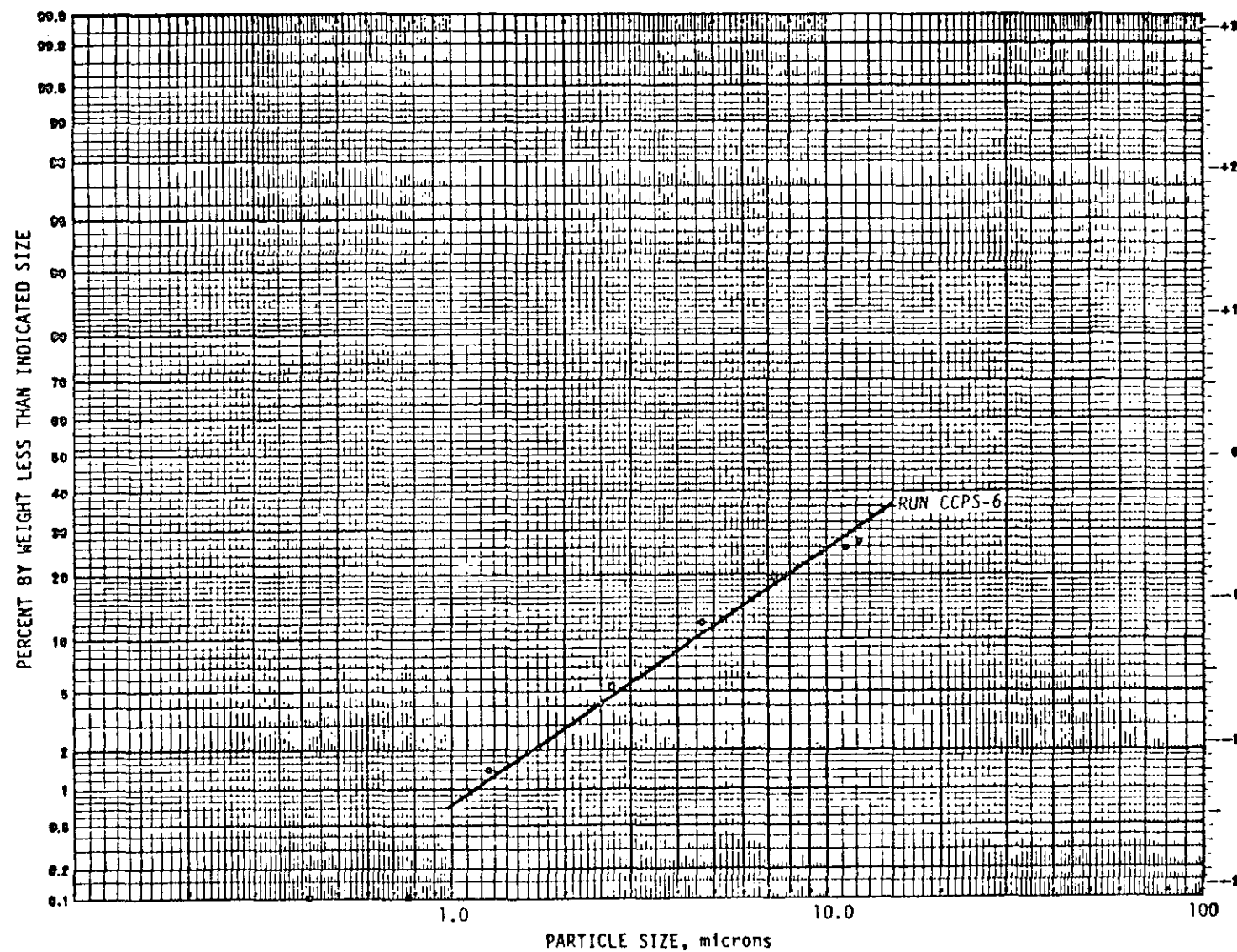


Figure 3-3 (continued)

Source Data

Source Type : Reciprocating grate clinker cooler (shale lightweight aggregate plant)

Source Fuel Type :

Source Description (Size, Rating, Ect.) :

Exhaust gases from the clinker cooler are controlled by a settling chamber.

Particle Size Data

| Cumulative mass, % less than indicated size | Uncontrolled | Controlled |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1 $\mu\text{m}$ , aerodynamic               |              | ~3.5       |
| 2.5                                         |              | ~8.5       |
| 5                                           |              | ~15        |
| 10                                          |              | ~26        |

Emission Rate Factor : Controlled  
3.8 lb/h

0.17 lb part/  
ton produced

## Testing Data

Number of tests run: Controlled = 4 Uncontrolled =       

Test Method\*: IP protocol

Type of Impactor: Andersen Mark III

Impactor Flow Rate: .4-.6 acfm, % Isokinetic 100  $\pm$  10%

Was Impactor Heated: No, Was Sample Gas Saturated: No

Did Sampling Site Meet Method 1 criteria: Yes

## Comments

Avg. final production rate 23 tons/h (during the test series)

Method 5 tests were conducted simultaneously with the particle size runs

The average Method 5 emission rate is reported

\* Example Method 5 - implies Method 5 procedures were used

App. C.1, Ref. 58

58

United States  
Environmental Protection  
Agency

Office of Air Quality  
Planning and Standards  
Research Triangle Park NC 27711

EMB Report 80-LWA-6  
February 1982

Air

# Lightweight Aggregate Industry (Clay, Shale, and Slate)

Appendix  
C.1  
Reference 58

## Emission Test Report Galite Corporation Rockmart, Georgia

EPA

EMISSION TEST REPORT

METHOD DEVELOPMENT AND TESTING FOR  
CLAY, SHALE, AND SLATE  
AGGREGATE INDUSTRY  
Galite Corporation  
Rockmart, Georgia

ESED 80/12

by

PEDCo Environmental, Inc.  
11499 Chester Road  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45246

Contract No. 68-02-3546  
Work Assignment No. 1  
PN: 3530-1

EPA Task Manager  
Frank Clay

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
EMISSION MEASUREMENT BRANCH  
EMISSION STANDARDS AND ENGINEERING DIVISION  
RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NORTH CAROLINA 27711

April 1982

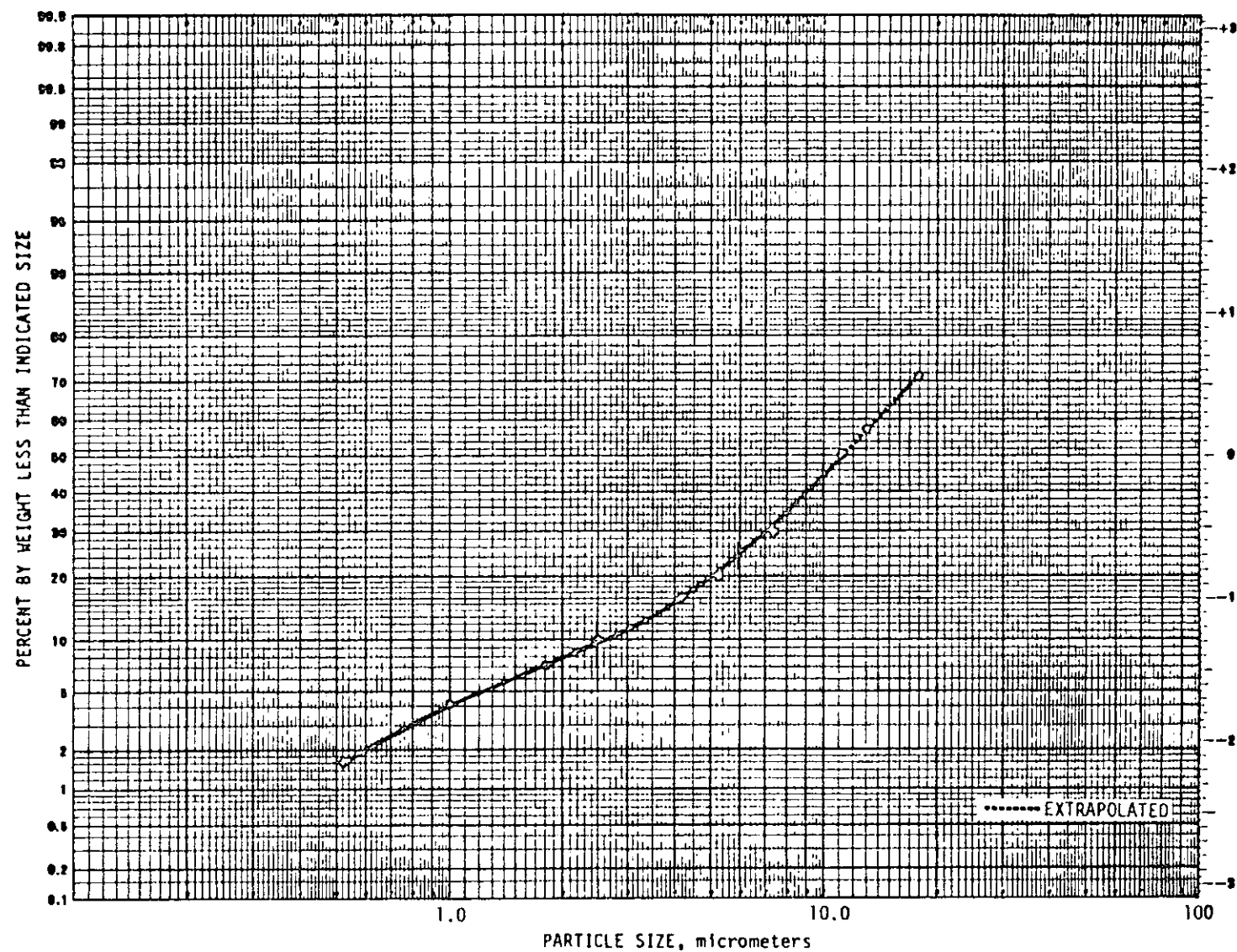


Figure 3-10. Average particle size distribution for the clinker cooler.

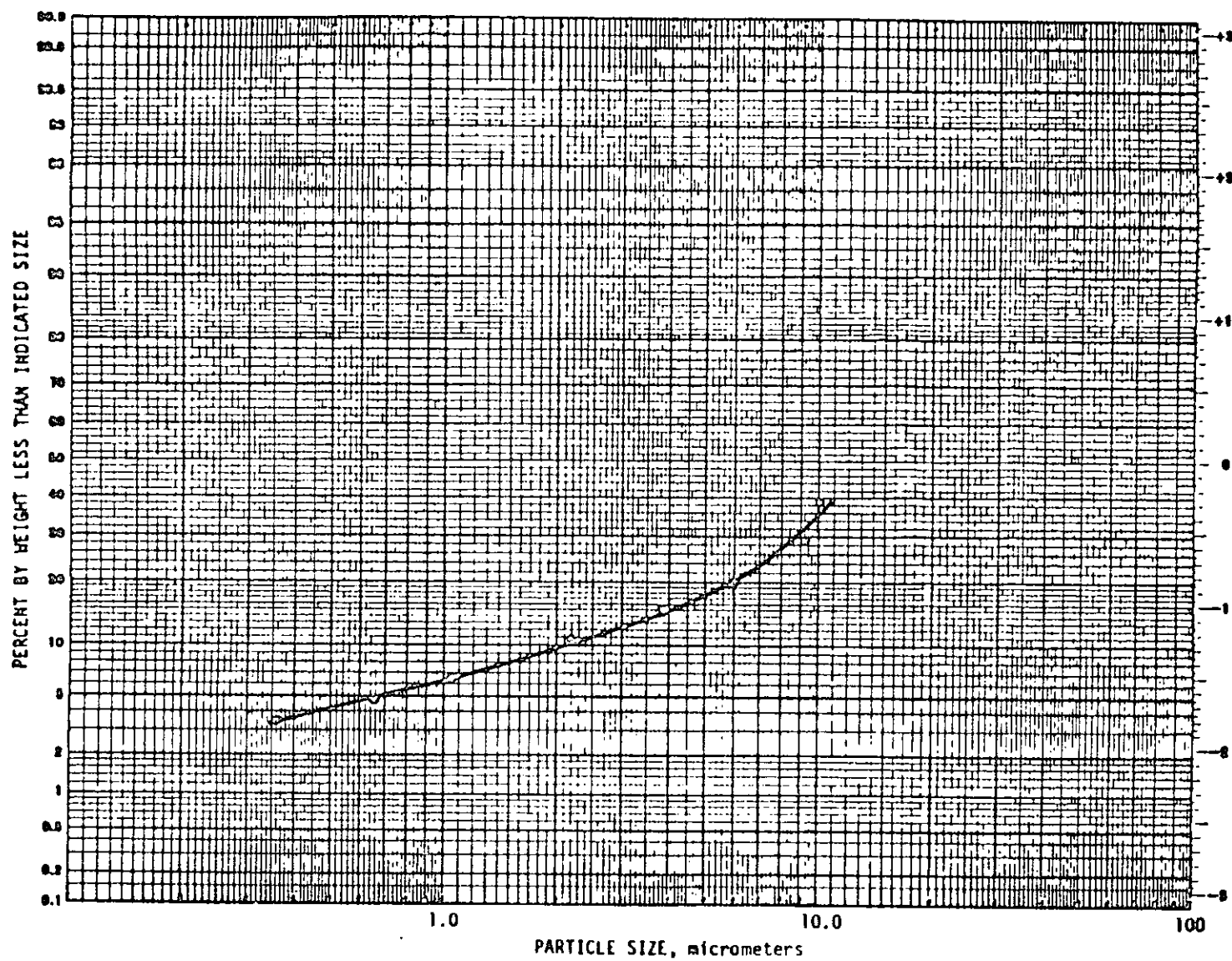


Figure 3-11. Particle size distribution for Run No. CCPS-1.

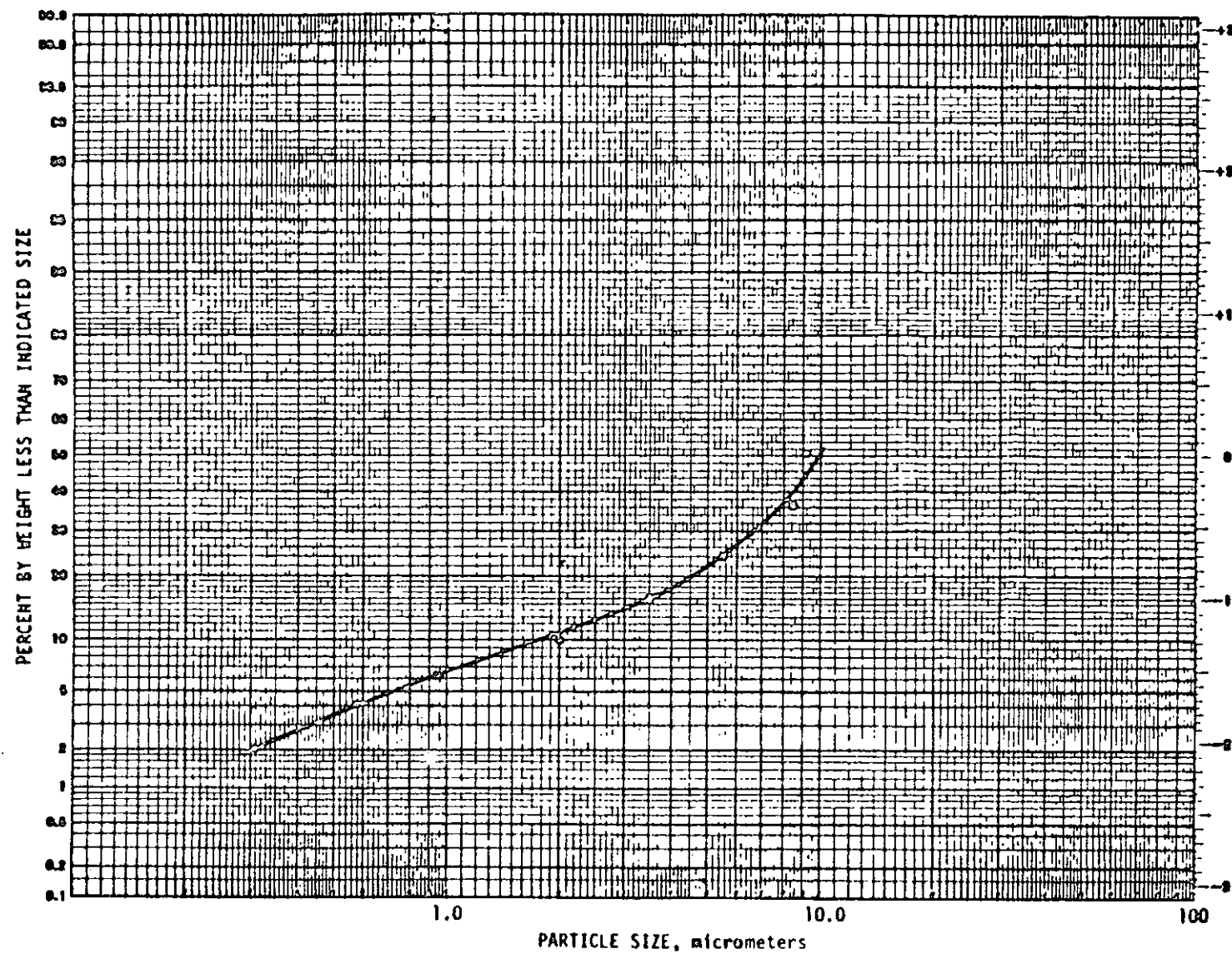


Figure 3-12. Particle size distribution for Run No. CCPS-4.

3-33

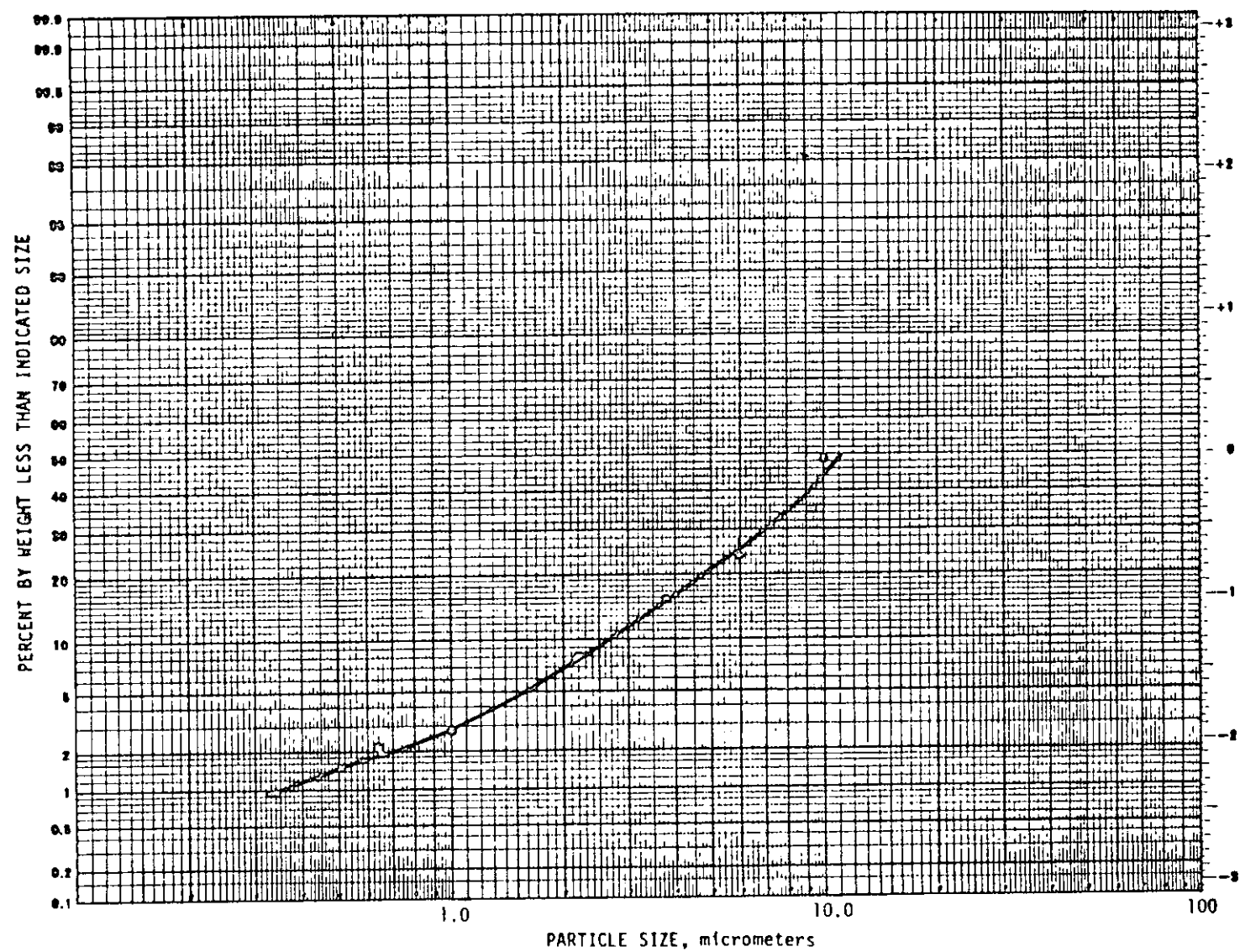


Figure 3-13. Particle size distribution for Run No. CCPS-5.

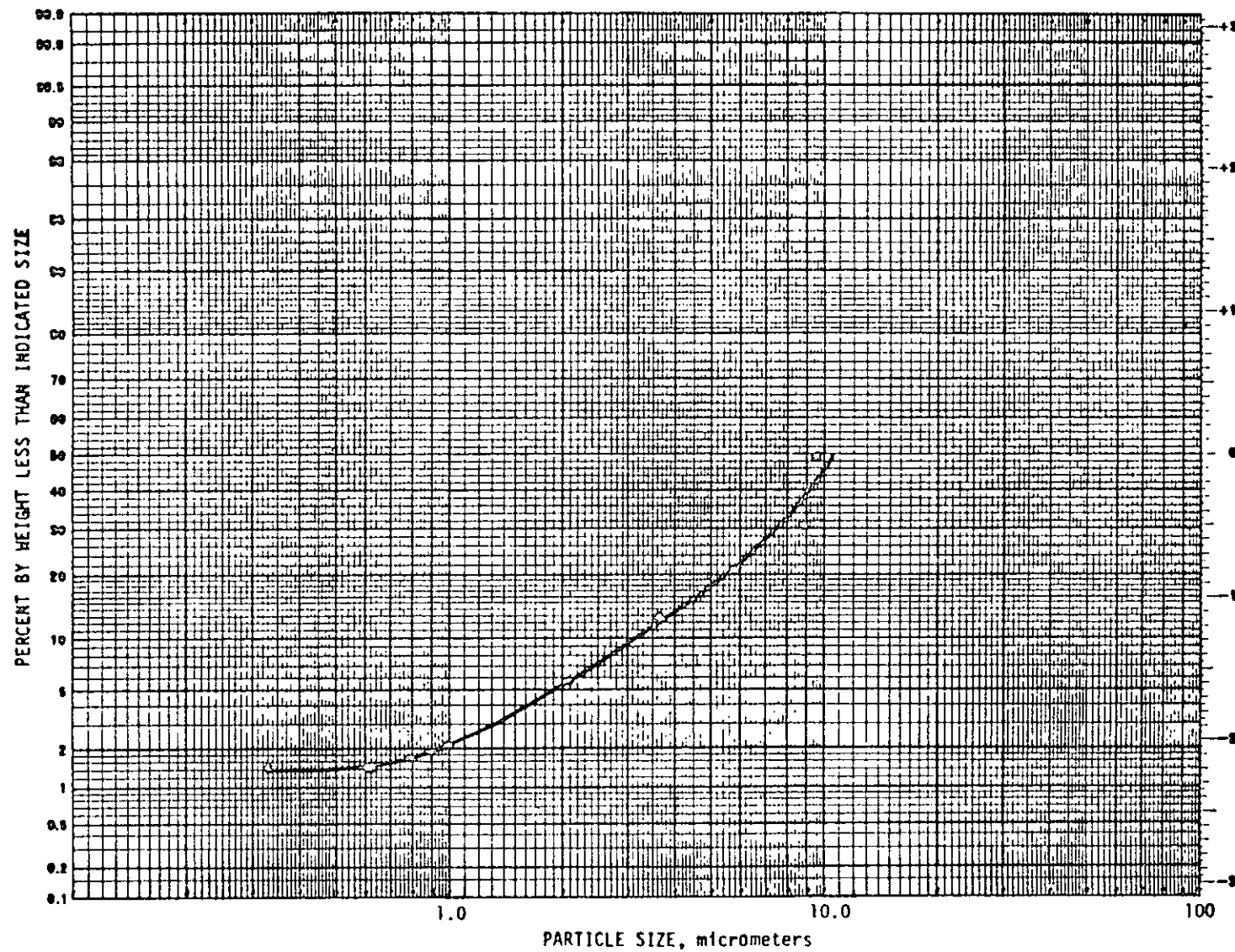


Figure 3-14. Particle size distribution for Run No. CCPS-7.

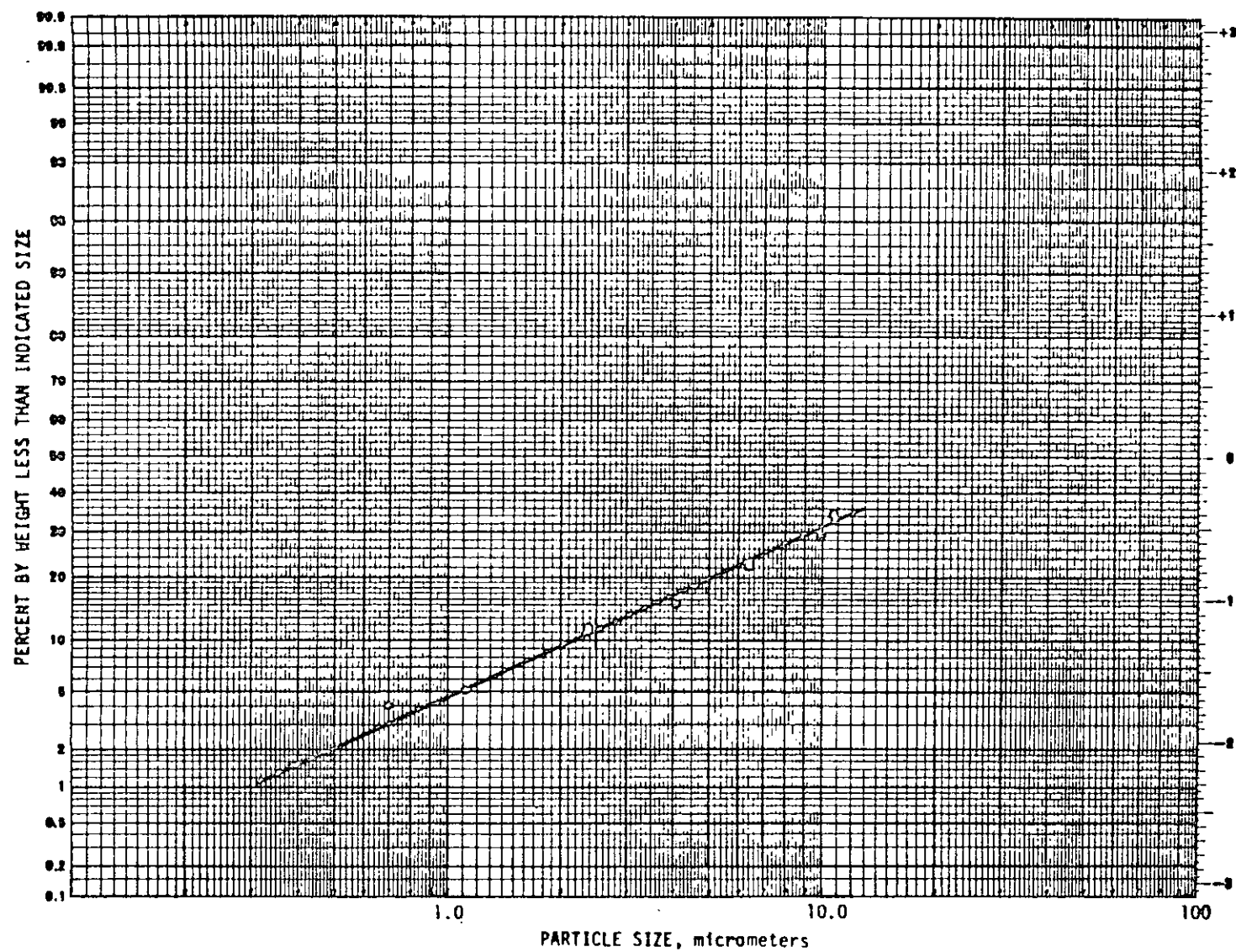


Figure 3-15. Particle size distribution for Run No. CCPS-8.

United States  
Environmental Protection  
Agency

Office of Air Quality  
Planning and Standards  
Research Triangle Park NC 27711

EMB Report 80-LWA-2  
May 1981

Air



# Lightweight Aggregate

Appendix  
C.1

Reference 59

## Emission Test Report Arkansas Lightweight Aggregate Corporation W. Memphis, Arkansas

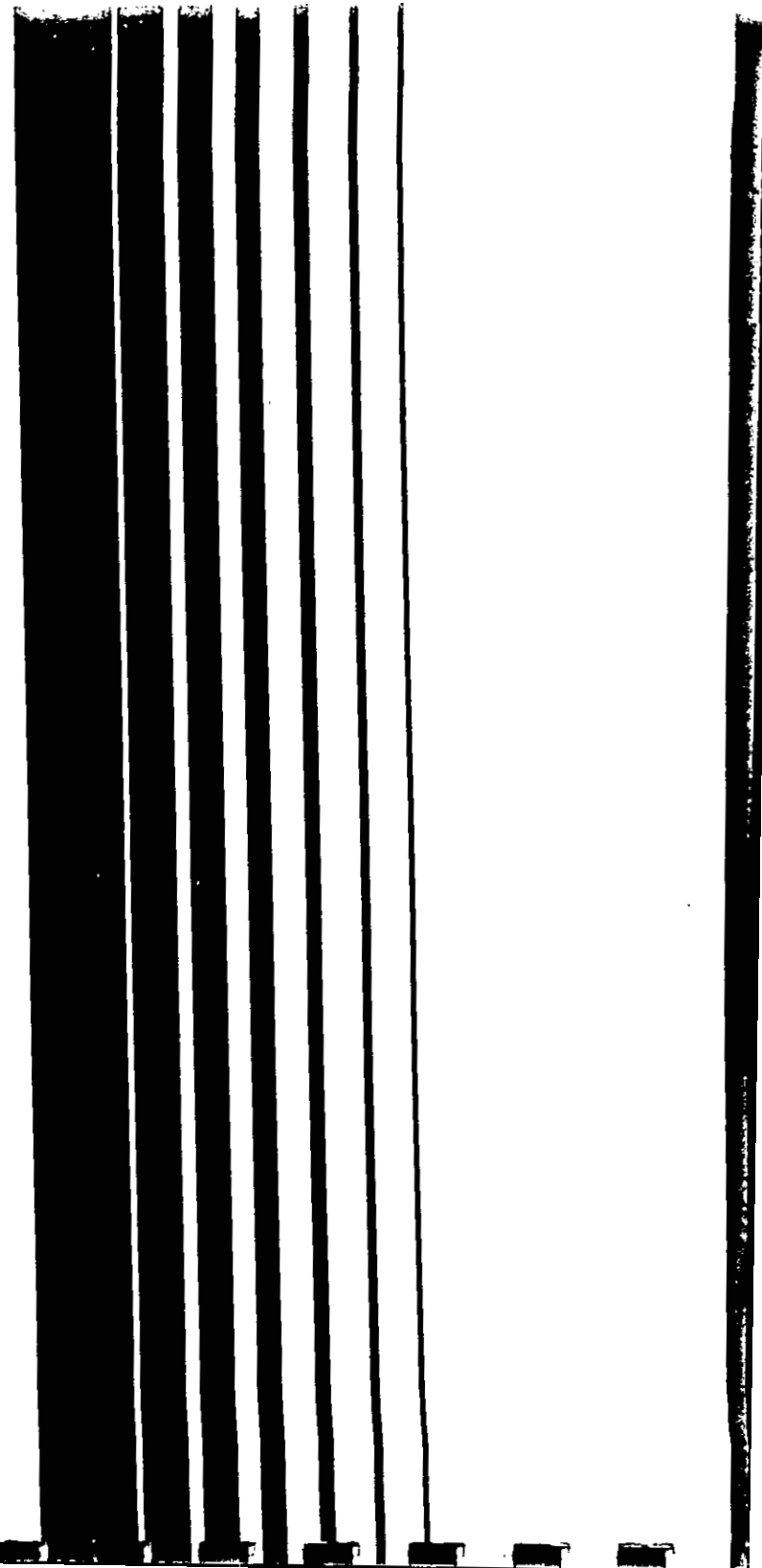


TABLE 2-1. PROCESS DATA FOR EMISSION TEST AT ARKANSAS LIGHTWEIGHT  
AGGREGATE PLANT, WEST MEMPHIS, ARKANSAS: OCTOBER 20-23, 1980;  
ESED PROJECT 80/12; MRI PROJECT 4659-L

| <u>Production report, Monday, October 20</u>               |                |                 |                |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
|                                                            | First<br>shift | Second<br>shift | Third<br>shift | 24-h<br>Total |
| Coal input, tons                                           | 0              | 11.65           | 16.90          | 28.55         |
| Gas input, MCF*                                            | 509            | 205             | 55             | 769           |
| Clay input, tons                                           | 278.7          | 298.8           | 317.0          | 894.5         |
| Product output, yd <sup>3</sup>                            | 317.7          | 340.6           | 361.4          | 1019.7        |
| Product density (average composite): 33 lb/ft <sup>3</sup> |                |                 |                |               |

| <u>Production report, Tuesday, October 21</u>              |                |                 |                |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
|                                                            | First<br>shift | Second<br>shift | Third<br>shift | 24-h<br>Total |
| Coal input, tons                                           | 18.81          | 17.99           | 17.56          | 54.36         |
| Gas input, MCF                                             | 36             | 29              | 45             | 110           |
| Clay input, tons                                           | 317.7          | 317.2           | 317.4          | 952.3         |
| Product output, yd <sup>3</sup>                            | 362.2          | 361.6           | 361.8          | 1085.6        |
| Product density (average composite): 33 lb/ft <sup>3</sup> |                |                 |                |               |

\*Million cubic feet.

(continued)

both of which were heated to approximately 121°C (250°F). The condensible organic and inorganic fractions represent material that condensed out or was trapped in the impinger section of the sample train at a temperature of approximately 20°C (68°F).

The volumetric flow rate averaged 31,283 dscmh (1,104,749 dscfh) at an average temperature of 89°C (191°F). The moisture content averaged 1.9 percent; and oxygen, carbon dioxide, and carbon monoxide contents averaged 18.8, 1.6, and 0.0 percent, respectively.

Filterable particulate concentrations averaged 175.6 mg/dscm (0.076 gr/dscf) with a corresponding mass emission rate of 5.5 kg/h (12.1 lb/h). The condensible organic and inorganic concentrations averaged 1.5 mg/dscm (0.0007 gr/dscf) each with a corresponding mass emission rate of 0.05 kg/h (0.105 lb/h).

### 3.2.2 Particle Size Distribution

A total of nine samples were collected from the clinker cooler cyclone exhaust. The first test was a preliminary run and is not considered representative; therefore, it is not included in the overall data averages. The sampling and analytical procedures as well as the data reduction technique are the same as those described in Section 3.1.2 and Appendix A of this report.

Figures 3.2-1 and 3.2-2 present the distribution curves for each set of four samples collected. Individual data points for each test were plotted manually. The distribution curve was plotted manually and represents the best-fit average curve for the specified number of test runs. All particle size results are based on aerodynamic diameters and unit density (1 g/cc).

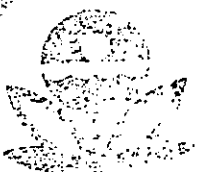
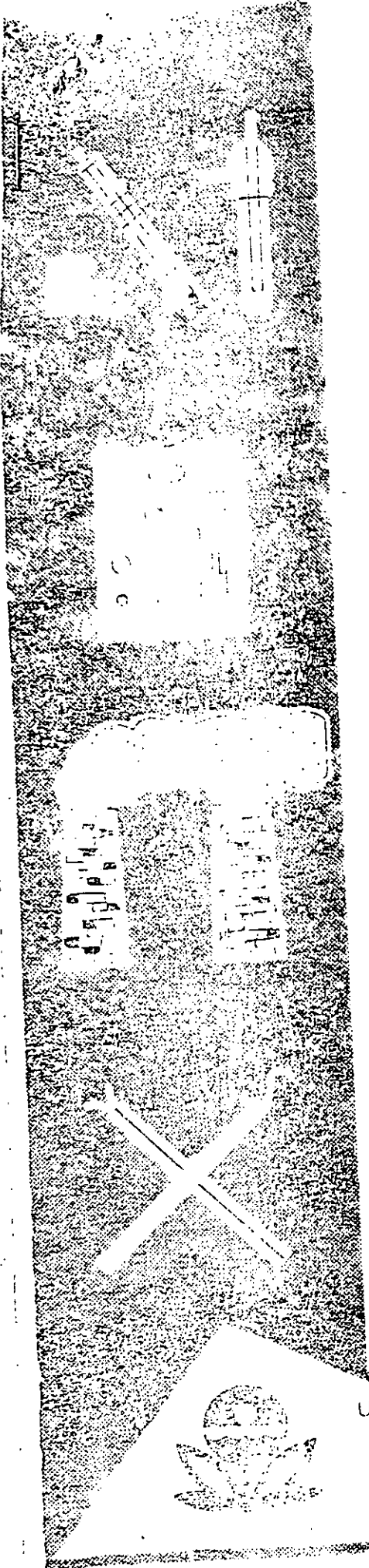
App. C1, Ref.

Appendix  
C.1  
Reference 60

# AIR POLLUTION EMISSION TEST

PFIZER, INC.

VICTORVILLE, CALIFORNIA



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
Office of Air and Waste Management  
Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards  
Emission Measurement Branch  
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina

EMISSION SOURCE TEST FROM A BAGHOUSE  
SERVING A TALC GRINDING MILL

AT  
PFIZER, INC.  
Victorville, California

Task Order #12  
Contract No. 68-02-1405

July, 1977

Robert J. Bryan, Director of Field Services  
Robert L. Norton, Project Manager

Pacific Environmental Services, INC.

CORPORATE AND ENGINEERING 1930 14th Street Santa Monica, California 90404 Telephone (213) 393-9449  
MIDWEST OPERATIONS Suite 228N 2625 Butterfield Road Oak Brook, Illinois 60521 Telephone (312) 325-5586

Table III-3. PARTICLE SIZE DATA

| Particle Size<br>Range | Sample #1         |               | Sample #2         |               | Average           |               |
|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
|                        | Particle<br>Count | % of<br>Total | Particle<br>Count | % of<br>Total | Particle<br>Count | % of<br>Total |
| 1-5                    | 2925              | 36.8          | 3181              | 37.3          | 3053              | 37.1          |
| 5-10                   | 1855              | 23.3          | 1898              | 22.3          | 1876              | 22.8          |
| 10-15                  | 1024              | 12.9          | 998               | 11.7          | 1011              | 12.3          |
| 15-20                  | 759               | 9.5           | 895               | 10.5          | 827               | 10.0          |
| 20-25                  | 476               | 6.0           | 497               | 5.8           | 486               | 5.9           |
| 25-30                  | 334               | 4.2           | 366               | 4.3           | 350               | 4.2           |
| 30-35                  | 210               | 2.6           | 229               | 2.7           | 220               | 2.7           |
| 35-40                  | 139               | 1.7           | 142               | 1.7           | 140               | 1.7           |
| 40-45                  | 87                | 1.1           | 104               | 1.2           | 96                | 1.2           |
| 45-50                  | 67                | 0.8           | 94                | 1.1           | 80                | 1.0           |
| 50-55                  | 34                | 0.4           | 45                | 0.5           | 40                | 0.5           |
| 55-60                  | 21                | 0.3           | 36                | 0.4           | 28                | 0.3           |
| 60-65                  | 12                | 0.2           | 15                | 0.2           | 14                | 0.2           |
| 65-70                  | 9                 | 0.1           | 9                 | 0.1           | 9                 | 0.1           |
| 70-75                  | 7                 | 0.1           | 11                | 0.1           | 9                 | 0.1           |
| Total Count            | 7959              | 100           | 8520              | 100           | 8239              | 100           |

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT DATA SYSTEMS  
FPEIS SERIES REPORT

SERIES FORM 1 PAGE 1  
DATE 06/21/83

IES NO: 238 DESCRIBES SAMPLING AT SITE FROM 02/24/78 TO 02/24/78 BY KVB, INC.

SPONSOR ORGANIZATION: CALIFORNIA AIR RESOURCES BOARD  
CONTRACT NUMBER: A6-191-30 PURPOSE OF TEST: ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENTS (MULTIMEDIA)  
TASK/DIRECTIVE NUMBER: 000

SOURCE DESCRIPTION-----

|                         |                    |              |              |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|
| SOURCE CATEGORY:        | LUMBER & WOOD PROD | SOURCE NAME: | CONFIDENTIAL |
| SOURCE TYPE:            | MILLWORK           | SITE NAME:   |              |
| PRODUCT/DEVICE:         | HOUSING PRODUCTS   | ADDRESS:     |              |
| PROCESS TYPE:           | FINISHING          |              |              |
| DESIGN PROCESS RATE:    | 1110 M2/HR         | LOS ANGELES  | ,CA 00000    |
| FEED MATERIAL CATEGORY: | WOOD               |              |              |
| PRIMARY CONTROL DEVICE: |                    | SIC CODE:    | 2431         |

EADS WASTE STREAM DATA BASES-----

WASTE STREAM DATA FROM OTHER MEDIA WHICH WERE COLLECTED CONCURRENTLY WITH THIS TEST SERIES  
ARE AS FOLLOWS (TEST SERIES NUMBER-TSN):  
LEDS TSN: GEDS TSN: 00090 SDS TSN:

REFERENCE REPORT-----

| TITLE                                                                                              | AUTHOR | SPONSOR REPORT NUMBER | NTIS NUMBER | PUBLICATION DATE |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|
| FINE PARTICLE EMISSIONS FROM STATIONARY AND MISCELLANEOUS SOURCES<br>IN THE SOUTH COAST AIR BASIN. |        |                       |             |                  |
| TABACK H.J.                                                                                        |        |                       |             |                  |
| KVB REPORT 5806-783                                                                                |        | PB 293 923/AS         |             | FEBRUARY 1979    |

TEST SERIES COMMENTS-----

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES TO INVENTORY TSP EMISSIONS, TO PREPARE A COMPREHENSIVE INVENTORY OF EMISSIONS (I.E. BY SIZE DISTRIBUTION AND CHEMICAL COMPOSITION), AND TO DESCRIBE ALT. METHODS OF CONTROL.

App. C.1, Ref.

EFFLUENT STREAM DESIGN CHARACTERISTICS-----

| COMPONENT<br>NO   NAME | DESCRIPTION                             | VALUE                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1   PROBE*10 CYC       | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT: | 8.30      UM<br>8.19E+01 MG |
| 2   3 UM CYCLONE       | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT: | 1.90      UM<br>2.13E+01 MG |
| 3   1 UM CYCLONE       | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT: | .60       UM<br>2.38E+01 MG |
| 4   FILTER             | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT: | .01       UM<br>7.00E-01 MG |

PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                   | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| D50(MICRONS)              | 8.30     | 1.90     | .60      | .01      |
| STAGE WEIGHTS(MILLIGRAMS) | 8.19E+01 | 2.13E+01 | 2.38E+01 | 7.00E-01 |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCH/STAGE     | 2.49E+04 | 6.48E+03 | 7.24E+03 | 2.13E+02 |
| NUMBER/DNCH/STAGE         | 7.86E+09 | 1.97E+11 | 1.14E+13 | 8.75E+14 |
| CUM. %MASS<D50            | 35.87    | 19.19    | .55      |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/ACH<D50   | 1.25E+04 | 6.67E+03 | 1.91E+02 | 0.00E+00 |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCH<D50  | 1.39E+04 | 7.45E+03 | 2.13E+02 | 0.00E+00 |
| GEOM D50                  | 1.82E+01 | 3.97E+00 | 1.07E+00 | 7.75E-02 |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)        | 3.65E+04 | 1.01E+04 | 1.45E+04 | 1.20E+02 |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)     | 1.15E+10 | 3.08E+11 | 2.27E+13 | 4.92E+14 |

## EFFLUENT STREAM DESIGN CHARACTERISTICS-----

| COMPONENT<br>NO    NAME | DESCRIPTION                             | VALUE                     |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1    PROBE#10 CYC       | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT: | 9.20    UM<br>2.35E+01 MG |
| 2    3 UM CYCLONE       | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT: | 3.80    UM<br>2.60E+00 MG |
| 3    1 UM CYCLONE       | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT: | 1.30    UM<br>8.00E-01 MG |
| 4    FILTER             | STAGE/FILTER CUT SIZE:<br>STAGE WEIGHT: | .01    UM<br>2.20E+00 MG  |

## PARTICLE SIZE TABLE-----

| STAGE #                   | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| D50(MICRONS)              | 9.20     | 3.80     | 1.30     | .01      |
| STAGE WEIGHTS(MILLIGRAMS) | 2.35E+01 | 2.60E+00 | 8.00E-01 | 2.20E+00 |
| MICROGRAMS/DNCH/STAGE     | 1.07E+03 | 1.19E+02 | 3.65E+01 | 1.00E+02 |
| NUMBER/DNCH/STAGE         | 2.90E+08 | 1.10E+09 | 6.35E+09 | 1.29E+14 |
| CUM. %MASS<D50            | 19.24    | 10.31    | 7.56     |          |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/ACH<D50   | 2.56E+02 | 1.37E+02 | 1.00E+02 | 0.00E+00 |
| CUM. MICROGRAMS/DNCH<D50  | 2.56E+02 | 1.37E+02 | 1.00E+02 | 0.00E+00 |
| GEOM D50                  | 1.92E+01 | 5.91E+00 | 2.22E+00 | 1.14E-01 |
| DM/DLOGD-(UG/DNM3)        | 1.68E+03 | 3.09E+02 | 7.84E+01 | 4.75E+01 |
| DN-LOGD/(NUMBER/DNM3)     | 4.55E+08 | 2.86E+09 | 1.36E+10 | 6.12E+13 |